



## Official Gazette

(Registered at the Post Office as a Newspaper)

## Offisiële Roerant

(As 'n Nuusblad by die Poskantoor Geregistreer)

VOL. 212

PRICE 5c PRETORIA.

9 DECEMBER,  
9 DESEMBER

1970. PRYS 5c

3485

No. 285 (Administrator's), 1970.

## PROCLAMATION

*by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas has, in terms of section 21(1) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, with the consent of the Administrator, established a local area committee known as the Grootvlei Local Area Committee;

And whereas the Board has complied with the provisions of section 21(2) of the said Ordinance;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 21(2) of the said Ordinance, I do by this Proclamation proclaim that the area of the Grootvlei Local Area Committee shall be as described in the Schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 18th day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

P.B. 3-6-5-2-168.  
9—12

## SCHEDULE.

## GROOTVLEI LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE: DESCRIPTION OF AREA OF JURISDICTION.

Beginning at the westernmost beacon of Portion 12 (Diagram S.G. A.3570/39) of the farm Grootvlei 453-IR; proceeding thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundaries of the following portions of the said farm Grootvlei 453-IR; Portion 12 (Diagram S.G. A.4570/39), Portion 70 (Diagram S.G. A.3628/39) and Portion 99 (Diagram S.G. A.5770/63) to the northernmost beacon of the lastnamed portion; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Portion 99 to the north-western beacon of Portion 22 (Diagram S.G. A.2151/55) of the farm Panfontein 452-IR; thence eastwards along the northern boundaries of the following portions of the said farm Panfontein 452-IR; Portion 22 (Diagram S.G. A.2151/55), Portion 18 (Diagram S.G. A.314/52), Portion 20 (Diagram S.G. A.2149/55) and Portion 12 (Diagram S.G. A.5617/45) to the north-eastern beacon of the lastnamed Portion; thence generally south-eastwards along the boundaries of the following so as to include them in this area; Portion 15 (Diagram S.G. A.8902/48), Portion 13 (Diagram S.G. A.8900/48) and Portion 19 (Diagram S.G. A.2148/55) all portions of the farm Panfontein 452-IR and Portion 3 (Diagram S.G. A.3561/39) of the farm Grootvlei 453-IR to the easternmost beacon of the lastnamed portion; thence south-westwards along the south-eastern boundaries of Portion 3 (Diagram S.G. A.3561/39) and Portion 4 (Diagram S.G. A.3562/39) of the farm

No. 285 (Administrators), 1970.

## PROKLAMASIE

*deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.*

Nademaal die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede ingevolge artikel 21(1) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, met die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee bekend as die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Grootvlei ingestel het;

En nademaal die Raad voldoen het aan die bepalings van artikel 21(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 21(2) van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, by hierdie Proklamasie proklameer dat die gebied van die Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee van Grootvlei is soos in die bygaande Bylae omskryf.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 18de dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

P.B. 3-6-5-2-168.  
9—12.

## BYLAE.

## PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEE VAN GROOTVLEI: BESKRYWING VAN REGSGEBIED.

Begin by die mees westelike baken van Gedeelte 12 (Kaart L.G. A.3570/39) van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR; daarvandaan noordooswaarts langs die noordwestelike grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die genoemde plaas Grootvlei 453-IR: Gedeelte 12 (Kaart L.G. A.3570/39), Gedeelte 70 (Kaart L.G. A.3628/39) en Gedeelte 99 (Kaart L.G. A.5770/63) tot by die mees noordelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die noordoostelike grens van die genoemde Gedeelte 99 tot by die noordwestelike baken van Gedeelte 22 (Kaart L.G. A.2151/55) van die plaas Panfontein 452-IR; daarvandaan ooswaarts langs die noordelike grense van die volgende gedeeltes van die genoemde plaas Panfontein 452-IR: Gedeelte 22 (Kaart L.G. A.2151/55), Gedeelte 18. (Kaart L.G. A.314/52), Gedeelte 20 (Kaart L.G. A.2149/55) en Gedeelte 12 (Kaart L.G. A.5617/45) tot by die noordoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte: daarvandaan algemeen suidooswaarts langs die grense van die volgende sodat hulle in hierdie gebied gesluit word: Gedeelte 15 (Kaart L.G. A.8902/48), Gedeelte 13 (Kaart L.G. A.8900/48) en Gedeelte 19 (Kaart L.G. A.2148/55) almal gedeeltes van die plaas Panfontein 452-IR en Gedeelte 3 (Kaart L.G. A.3561/39) van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR tot by die mees oostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan suid-

Grootvlei 453-IR to the south-eastern beacon of Portion 82 (Diagram S.G. A.5541/50) of the said farm Grootvlei 453-IR; thence northwards and generally westwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 82 so as to exclude it from this area to the westernmost beacon thereof; thence generally southwards along the boundaries of Portion 6 (Killarney) (Diagram S.G. A.3564/39) of the farm Grootvlei 453-IR so as to exclude it from this area to the south-western boundaries of the farm Grootvlei 453-IR to the north-eastern beacon of Portion 2 (Diagram S.G. 1550/96) of the farm Grootvlei 604-IR; thence generally southwards along the boundaries of the following so as to include them in this area: the said Portion 2 of the farm Grootvlei 604-IR and Portion 13 (Diagram S.G. A.8399/49) of the farm Leeuwspruit 601-IR to the south-eastern beacon of the lastnamed portion; thence north-westwards and south-westwards along the north-eastern and north-western boundaries of the farm Leeuwspruit 606-IR to the westernmost beacon of the said farm; thence generally north-westwards along the boundaries of the following so as to include them in this area: Portion 14 (Diagram S.G. A.2723/57) and Portion 15 (Diagram S.G. A.2724/57) of the farm Leeuwspruit 601-IR, Portion 5 (Diagram S.G. A.180/15) of the farm Grootvlei No. 604-IR, the following portions of the farm Grootvlei 453: Portion 79 (Diagram S.G. A.7562/49), Portion 75 (Diagram S.G. A.5586/45), Portion 76 (Diagram S.G. A.5597/45), Portion 77 (Diagram S.G. A.5598/45), Portion 70 (Diagram S.G. A.3628/39) and Portion 12 (Diagram S.G. A.3570/39) of the farm Grootvlei 453-IR to the westernmost beacon of the lastnamed portion, the place of begininng.

No. 286 (Administrator's), 1970.

## PROCLAMATION

*by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas the Town Council of Springs has petitioned, in terms of section 4 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, for the proclamation as a public road of a certain road situated in the Springs Municipality;

And whereas the provisions of section 5 of the said Ordinance have been complied with and no objections to the proclamation of the said road have been lodged;

And whereas it is deemed expedient that the said road be proclaimed;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by section 4 of the said Ordinance, read with section 80 of the Republic of South Africa Constitution Act, 1961, I do hereby proclaim as a public road the road as described in the Schedule hereto, and as shown on Diagram S.G. A.636/70 (R.M.T. R102/69).

Given under my Hand at Pretoria this 18th day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

P.B. 3-6-2-32-1.

weswaarts langs die suidoostelike grense van Gedeelte 3 (Kaart L.G. A.4561/39) en Gedeelte 4 (Kaart L.G. A.3562/39) van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR tot by die suidoostelike baken van Gedeelte 82 (Kaart L.G. A.5541/50) van die genoemde plaas Grootvlei 453-IR; daarvandaan noordwaarts en algemeen weswaarts langs die grense van die genoemde Gedeelte 82 sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word tot by die mees westelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan algemeen suidwaarts langs die grense van Gedeelte 6 (Killarney) (Kaart L.G. A.3564/39) van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR sodat dit uit hierdie gebied uitgesluit word tot by die suidwestelike baken daarvan; daarvandaan suidooswaarts langs die suidwestelike grense van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR tot by die noordoostelike baken van Gedeelte 2 (Kaart L.G. 1550/96) van die plaas Grootvlei 604-IR; daarvandaan algemeen suidwaarts langs die grense van die volgende sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: die genoemde gedeelte 2 van die plaas Grootvlei 604-IR en Gedeelte 13 (Kaart L.G. A.8399/49) van die plaas Leeuwspruit 601-IR tot by die suidoostelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte; daarvandaan noordweswaarts en suidweswaarts langs die noordoostelike en suidwestelike grense van die plaas Leeuwspruit 606-IR tot by die mees westelike baken van die genoemde plaas; daarvandaan algemeen noordweswaarts langs die grense van die volgende sodat hulle in hierdie gebied ingesluit word: Gedeelte 14 (Kaart L.G. A.2723/57) en Gedeelte 15 (Kaart L.G. A.2724/57) van die plaas Leeuwspruit 601-IR, Gedeelte 5 (Kaart L.G. A.180/15) van die plaas Grootvlei 604-IR die volgende gedeeltes van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR: Gedeelte 79 (Kaart L.G. A.7562/49), Gedeelte 75 (Kaart L.G. A.5596/45), Gedeelte 76 (Kaart L.G. A.5597/45), Gedeelte 77 (Kaart L.G. A.5598/45), Gedeelte 70 (Kaart L.G. A.3628/39) en Gedeelte 12 (Kaart L.G. A.3570/39) van die plaas Grootvlei 453-IR tot by die mees westelike baken van die laasgenoemde gedeelte, die beginpunt.

No. 286 (Administrateurs-), 1970.

## PROKLAMASIE

*deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.*

Nademaal die Stadsraad van Springs 'n versoekskrif, ingevolge artikel 4 van die „Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904”, ingedien het om die proklamering tot 'n publieke pad van 'n sekere pad in die Munisipaliteit Springs geleë:

En nademaal daar aan die bepalings van artikel 5 van genoemde Ordonnansie voldoen is en geen besware teen die proklamering van die genoemde pad ingedien is nie;

En nademaal dit dienstig geag word dat die genoemde pad geproklameer word;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by artikel 4 van genoemde Ordonnansie gelees met artikel 80 van die Grondwet van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, 1961, aan my verleen word hierby die pad soos omskryf in die bygaande Bylae en soos aangedui op Kaart L.G. A.636/70 (R.M.T. R.102/69) tot 'n publieke pad proklameer.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 18de dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd en Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

P.B. 3-6-2-32-1.

**SCHEDULE.****SPRINGS MUNICIPALITY: DESCRIPTION OF ROAD.**

A road as more fully shown by the letters ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ A B C on Diagram S.G. A.636/70 (R.M.T. R102/69).

No. 287 (Administrator's), 1970.

**PROCLAMATION**

*by the Director of the Roads Department of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas the Administrator has, in terms of the provisions of section 16 of the Advertising on Roads and Ribbon Development Act, 1940 (Act 21 of 1940), delegated to me, Director of the Transvaal Roads Department, the powers conferred upon him by subsection (1) of section 7 of the aforementioned Act.

Now, therefore, under the powers thus delegated to me, I do hereby proclaim that the public road described in the subjoined Schedule shall, as from the date hereof, be a building restriction road for the purpose of the said Act.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 2nd day of November One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

D. L. KROGH,  
Director of the Roads Department  
of the Province Transvaal.  
D.P. 051-052-23/22/0193 Vol. II.

D.P.H. 052-23/22.

**SCHEDULE.**

Road No.	Description of Road	Status.
0193	The road commences on the common farm boundary of the farms Umpilusi 98 I.T. and Lothair 124 I.T. in the District of Ermelo, whence it proceeds in a general southerly direction over the latter farm, to its junction with Main Road 0194 where it terminates.	Main Road in terms of Administrator's Notice 717 of 10th July, 1968.

No. 288 (Administrator's), 1970.

**PROCLAMATION**

*by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas Nelspruit Extension No. 7 Township was proclaimed an approved township by Administrator's Proclamation No. 251 dated the 21st October, 1970, subject to the conditions as set out in the Schedule to the said Proclamation;

And whereas an error occurred in the Afrikaans Schedule as proclaimed;

Now, therefore, I hereby declare that the Afrikaans Schedule be amended by the insertion of the expression "Die erwe met uitsondering van:" immediately below the

**BYLAE.****MUNISIPALITEIT SPRINGS: BESKRYWING VAN PAD.**

'n Pad soos meer volledig aangedui deur die letters ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ A B C op Kaart L.G. A.636/70 (R.M.T. R102/69).

No. 287 (Administrateurs-), 1970.

**PROKLAMASIE**

*deur die Direkteur van die Paaidepartement van die Provincie Transvaal.*

Nademaal die Administrateur ingevolge artikel 16 van die Wet op Adverteer langs en Toeboou van Paaie, 1940 (Wet 21 van 1940), die bevoegdhede aan hom verleen by subartikel (1) van artikel 7 van vermelde Wet aan my, die Direkteur van die Transvaliese Paaidepartement, oorgedra het.

So is dit dat ek hierby, kragtens die bevoegdhede aldus aan my oorgedra, die openbare pad beskryf in die bygaande Bylae met ingang van die datum hiervan tot 'n boubeperkingspad proklameer vir die toepassing van vermelde Wet.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria, op hede die tweede dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-Sewentig.

D. L. KROGH,  
Direkteur van die Paaidepartement  
van die Provincie Transvaal.  
D.P. 051-052-23/22/0193 Vol. II.  
D.P.H. 052-23/22.

**BYLAE.**

Pad No.	Beskrywing van pad	Status
0193	Dic pad begin op die gesamentlike plaasgrens van die plase Umpilusi 98 I.T. en Lothair 124 I.T. in die distrik Ermelo, waarvan daan dit in 'n algemene suidelike rigting loop oor laasgenoemde plaas tot waar dit by die aansluiting daarvan by Grootpad 0194 eindig.	Grootpad kragtens Administrateurs-kennisgewing 717 van 10 Julie 1968.

No. 288 (Administrateurs-), 1970.

**PROKLAMASIE**

*deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.*

Nademaal die dorp Nelspruit Uitbreiding No. 7 by Administrateursproklamasie No. 251 gedateer 21 Oktober 1970 tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp geproklameer is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die Bylae tot genoemde Proklamasie;

En nademaal 'n fout ontstaan het in die Afrikaanse Bylae, soos geproklameer;

So is dit dat ek hierby verklaar dat die Afrikaanse Bylae gewysig word deur die invloeding van die uitdrukking „Die

heading, "Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsondering" in clause "B1".

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 26th day of November, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
P.B. 4-2-2-2431.

No. 289 (Administrator's), 1970.

## PROCLAMATION

*by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas an application has been received for permission to establish Eldoradopark Township on Portion 62 (a portion of Portion 33) of the farm Olifantsvlei No. 316-IQ, district Johannesburg;

And whereas the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, relating to the establishment of townships, have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (4) of section 20 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that the said township shall be an approved township, subject to the conditions contained in the schedule hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 2nd day of December One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province of Transvaal.  
P.B. 4/2/2/900.

## SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT BOARD UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, NO. 11 OF 1939, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 62 (A PORTION OF PORTION 33) OF THE FARM OLIFANTSVLEI NO. 316-IQ., DISTRICT OF JOHANNESBURG, WAS GRANTED.

### A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

#### 1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Eldoradopark.

#### 2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets, as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.5936/68.

#### 3. Mineral Rights.

All rights to minerals and precious stones shall be reserved by the applicant.

#### 4. Streets.

(a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall from time to time be entitled to re-

erwe met uitsondering van:" onmiddellik onder die opskrif „Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsondering" in klosule „B1".

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 26ste dag van November Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provinie Transvaal.  
P.B. 4-2-2-2431.

No. 289 (Administrateurs), 1970.

## PROKLAMASIE

*deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provinie Transvaal.*

Nademaal 'n aansoek ontvang is om toestemming om die dorp Eldoradopark te stig op Gedelte 62 ('n gedeelte van Gedelte 33) van die plaas Olifantsvlei No. 316-IQ, distrik Johannesburg:

En nademaal aan die bepalings van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, wat op die stigting van dorpe betrekking het, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (4) van artikel 20 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat genoemde dorp 'n goedgekeurde dorp is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande bylae.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 2de dag van Desember Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provinie Transvaal.  
P.B. 4/2/2/900.

## BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEOPEN DEUR DIE GEMEENSKAPSONTWIKELINGSRAAD, INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEGORDONNANSIE NO. 11 VAN 1931, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 62 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 33) VAN DIE PLAAS OLIFANTSVLEI NO. 316-IQ, DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG, TOEGESTAAN IS.

### A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

#### 1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Eldoradopark.

#### 2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.5936/68.

#### 3. Mineraleregte.

Alle regte op minerale en edelgesteentes moet deur die applikant voorbehou word.

#### 4. Strate.

(a) Die applikant moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur totdat die aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die applikant van

lieve the applicant wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

- (b) The applicant shall at its own expense remove all trees and tree stumps and other obstructions from the street reserves to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (c) The streets shall be named to the satisfaction of the local authority.

#### 5. Endowment.

The applicant shall, in terms of the provisions of section 27 of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931, pay as an endowment to the local authority an amount representing 15% (fifteen per cent) on land value only of all erven disposed of by the applicant by way of sale, barter or gift or in any other manner (other than erven transferred in terms of section 24 of that Ordinance) such value to be calculated as at the date of the promulgation of the township in the event of the erven having been disposed of prior to such promulgation or at the date of such disposal in the event of the crven being disposed of after such promulgation and to be determined in the manner set out in the said section.

Quarterly audited detailed statements shall be rendered by the applicant to the local authority and shall be accompanied by a remittance for the amount shown to be due to the local authority.

The local authority, or any official duly authorised thereto, by it, shall have the right to inspect and audit the applicant's books at all reasonable times relative to the disposal of erven in the township. If so required by the said local authority, or official, the applicant shall produce all such books and papers as may be necessary for such inspection and audit. If no such moneys have been received during any quarterly period the local authority may, in lieu of an audited statement, accept a statement to that effect.

#### 6. Erven for State and Other Purposes.

The applicant shall, at its own expense transfer the following erven, as indicated on the General Plan to the proper authorities:

- (a) For State Purposes:—  
Educational: Erven Nos. 436, 918, 1092, 1107 and 1673.
- (b) For Municipal Purposes:—  
(i) As parks: Erven Nos. 1909 to 1914.  
(ii) As transformer sites: Erven Nos. 781 and 919.

#### 7. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals, but with the exception of:

(1) The following conditions which affect only Erven Nos. 1, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 76, 123, 124, 125, 148 to 168, 439, 460 to 478, 793, 830, 831, 832, 869, 870, 871, 908, 909, 1914 and 1915 only:

"The grant to the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company Limited for the protection of its power line with underground cables, of certain rights over the property hereby transferred, reading as follows:—

- (a) That no buildings or other erections shall be constructed by the owner, lessee or occupier of the said portion of the said farm within a distance of thirty (30) feet calculated from the outside conductors of any overhead line erected by the Company, its successors, assigns or licencees in the proximity of the

tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die plaaslike bestuur.

- (b) Die applikant moet op eie koste alle bome en boomstompe en ander hindernisse van die straatreservewes verwijder tot die bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (c) Die strate moet name gegee word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

#### 5. Skenkning.

Die applikant moet kragtens die bepalings van artikel 27 van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, as 'n skenkning aan die plaaslike bestuur 'n bedrag betaal gelykstaande met 15% (vyftien persent) van slegs die grondwaarde van alle erwe wat deur die applikant verkoop, verruil of geskenk of op enige ander manier van die hand gesit word (uitgesonderd erwe oorgedra ingevolge artikel 24 van daardie Ordonnansie) sodanige waarde bereken te word soos op die datum van die afkondiging van die dorp indien die erwe voor sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit is of soos op die datum van sodanige van die hand sit indien die erwe na sodanige afkondiging van die hand gesit word, en vasgestel te word op die wyse uiteengesit in genoemde artikel.

Die applikant moet geouditeerde, gedetailleerde kwartaalstate, saam met die bedrag wat daarop aangewys word as verskuldig aan die plaaslike bestuur aan die plaaslike bestuur verstrek.

Die plaaslike bestuur of enige beampete deur hom beoorlik daartoe gemagtig, besit die reg om op alle redelike tye die applikant se boeke betreffende die vervreemding van erwe in die dorp te inspekteer en te ouditeer. Op versoek van genoemde plaaslike bestuur of beampete, moet die applikant alle boeke en stukke, wat vir so 'n inspeksie en ouditering nodig is, voorlê. Indien geen sodanige geldende gedurende 'n tydperk van drie maande ontvang is nie, kan die plaaslike bestuur 'n verklaring waarin melding daarvan gemaak word, in plaas van 'n geouditeerde staat aanneem.

#### 6. Erwe vir Staats- en Ander Doeleindes.

Dic applikant moet op eie koste, die volgende erwe, soos op die Algemene Plan aangegeteken aan die bevoegde owerhede oordra:—

- (a) Vir Staatsdoeleindes:—  
Onderwys: Erwe Nos. 436, 918, 1092, 1107 en 1673.
- (b) Vir munisipale doeleindes:—  
(i) As parke: Erwe Nos. 1909 tot 1914.  
(ii) As transformatorterreine: Erwe Nos. 781 en 919.

#### 7. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraarde.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorradees en serwitute, indien enige met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van minerale regte maar uitgesonderd:

Die volgende voorradees wat slegs Erwe Nos. 1, 37, 38, 39, 74, 75, 76, 123, 124, 125, 148 tot 168, 439, 460 tot 478, 793, 830, 831, 832, 869, 870, 871, 908, 909, 1914 en 1915.

"The grant to the Victoria Falls and Transvaal Power Company Limited for the protection of its power line with underground cables, of certain rights over the property hereby transferred, reading as follows:—

- (a) That no buildings or other erections shall be constructed by the owner, lessee or occupier of the said portion of the said farm within a distance of thirty (30) feet calculated from the outside conductors of any overhead line erected by the Company, its successors, assigns or licencees in the proximity of the

assigns or licensees in the proximity of the said portion of the said farm and no trees shall be planted on the said portion of the said farm by the owner or occupier thereof within a distance of fifty (50) feet from any such overhead line calculated as aforesaid. The Company by means of its agents, servants, contractors or workmen with all necessary animals, wagons, carts or other vehicles, shall have such right of ingress to and egress from the said portion of the said farm as may be necessary or convenient to enable the Company to carry out all its works in connection with the said overhead power line and/or underground cables.

- (b) That no material shall be placed in such close proximity to any overhead line or underground cable erected or laid in proximity to the said portion of the said farm as might in the opinion of the Company endanger the safety of any line or cable, but this restriction shall not apply beyond the distance of thirty (30) feet referred to in Clause 1 hereof, all of which will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 449/1943S dated the 29th June, 1943 and registered on the 18th August, 1943;"

(2) The following conditions which affects streets in the township only:

"The grant to the City Council of Johannesburg of a perpetual right of way over and the right to use portion of the property hereby transferred, for sewer services together with the following rights:—

- (a) And with the right to the Council at all times to carry out, construct and lay down in, on or under the said Servitude Area, such sewers or sewerage mains (hereinafter referred to as "the said works") as may now or hereafter be necessary or desirable for the use by the Council of the said Servitude Area for the purposes of municipal services and with the right to the Council at all times to enter upon and use the said Servitude Area for the purposes aforesaid, and to carry out in, on or under the said Servitude Area all or such part of the said works as may in the opinion of the Council or its duly authorised representatives be necessary or desirable from time to time for the purposes of the Council.
- (b) That the said works and all appurtenances thereto shall be constructed in such manner and of such materials as in the opinion of the Council or its authorised representatives shall be necessary or desirable.
- (c) That the Council shall be entitled to bring upon the said Servitude Area all such workmen, animals, conveyances, tools, machinery and materials as in the opinion of the Council or its authorised representatives may be necessary or desirable for the construction and laying of the said works or for the cleansing, repairing, maintaining, renewing or replacing of the same from time to time and to make such excavations on the said Servitude Area of such depth and in such manner as may be necessary or desirable for the purposes aforesaid.
- (d) That the Council shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the said Servitude Area such materials as may be excavated by the Council during the course of construction, repair, maintenance, removal or replacement of the said works as the Council in its discretion may deem necessary. Should any damage be caused to the property as a direct result of the process of construction, repair, maintenance, removal or replacement of the said works, such damage shall be made good by the Council.

said portion of the said farm and no trees shall be planted on the said portion of the said farm by the owner or occupier thereof within a distance of fifty (50) feet from any such overhead line calculated as aforesaid. The Company by means of its agents, servants, contractors or workmen with all necessary animals, wagons, carts or other vehicles, shall have such right of ingress to and egress from the said portion of the said farm as may be necessary or convenient to enable the Company to carry out all its works in connection with the said overhead power line and/or underground cables.

- (b) That no material shall be placed in such close proximity to any overhead line or underground cable erected or laid in proximity to the said portion of the said farm as might in the opinion of the Company endanger the safety of any line or cable, but this restriction shall not apply beyond the distance of thirty (30) feet referred to in Clause 1 hereof, all of which will more fully appear from Notarial Deed of Servitude No. 449/1943S dated the 29th June 1943 and registered on the 18th August, 1943."

(2) die volgende voorwaarde wat slegs strate in die dorp raak:—

"The grant to the City Council of Johannesburg of a perpetual right of way over and the right to use portion of the property hereby transferred, for sewer services together with the following rights:—

- (a) And with the right to the Council at all times to carry out, construct and lay down in, on or under the said Servitude Area, such sewers or sewerage mains (hereinafter referred to as "the said works") as may now or hereafter be necessary or desirable for the use by the Council of the said Servitude Area for the purposes of municipal services and with the right to the Council at all times to enter upon and use the said Servitude Area for the purposes aforesaid, and to carry out in, on or under the said Servitude Area all or such part of the said works as may in the opinion of the Council or its duly authorised representatives be necessary or desirable from time to time for the purpose of the Council.
- (b) That the said works and all appurtenances thereto shall be constructed in such manner and of such materials as in the opinion of the Council or its authorised representatives shall be necessary or desirable.
- (c) That the Council shall be entitled to bring upon the said Servitude Area all such workmen, animals, conveyances, tools, machinery and materials as in the opinion of the Council or its authorised representatives may be necessary or desirable for the construction and laying of the said works or for the cleaning, repairing, maintaining, renewing or replacing of the same from time to time and to make such excavations on the said Servitude Area of such depth and in such manner as may be necessary or desirable for the purpose aforesaid.
- (d) That the Council shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the said Servitude Area such materials as may be excavated by the Council during the course of construction, repair, maintenance, removal or replacement of the said works as the Council in its discretion may deem necessary. Should any damage be caused to the property as a direct result of the process of construction, repair, maintenance, removal or replacement of the said works, such damage shall be made good by the Council.

- (e) That the Council shall at all times before or after the completion of the said works or any part thereof as aforesaid have full and free access by its officials, assistants, workmen, employees, vehicles, or agents to the said Servitude Area for the purpose of carrying out, constructing, laying down, examining, cleaning, clearing, maintaining, repairing and removing or replacing the said works or portions thereof.
- (f) That the Council shall not be obliged to proceed immediately with the construction of the said works, or any part thereof, and the owner shall not be entitled to compel the Council to proceed with such construction.
- (g) That the Registered Owner shall not erect or cause or permit to be erected any buildings or other structures on or over the said Servitude Area, or plant or permit to be planted thereon any large rooted trees, or dump or permit to be dumped any soil or rubbish thereon, or do or permit to be done anything in or on the servitude area or in the immediate vicinity thereof which will or is likely to interfere with or prejudice the rights conferred upon the Council under this Deed. Any damage which may be caused to the said works constructed by the Council on the said Servitude Area or to any portion thereof by reason of any breach by the Registered Owner of obligations hereunder or under any law shall be made good by the Registered Owner at his own expense.
- (h) That should the Registered Owner at any time obtain any extension or alteration to the existing title to the said property, then and in such case the extended or substituted title shall be issued subject to this Deed of Servitude, it being the intention of these presents to secure to the Council in perpetuity the rights hereby granted to the Council, all of which will more fully appear from Notarial Deed No. 650/1962S dated the 4th July, 1962 and registered on the 11th July, 1962."

(3) The following right which will not be transferred to crven in the township:—

"Specially entitled to the provision of clauses 4 and 5 of a deed of sale entered into in Johannesburg on the 14th July, 1903, between Jacob Louis van Wyk as seller, and the Johannesburg Turf Club as purchaser, creating certain rights of way in favour of the property hereby transferred over the remaining extent of a portion of the said farm Olifantsvlei, measuring as such 3002 morgen, 267 square roods transferred to the said Jacob Louis van Wyk by Deeds of Transfer Nos. 3870/1896, 3771/1896 and 4089/1896: A copy of the said deed of sale is annexed to the said Deed of Transfer Nos. 6681/1904, and the said clauses 4 and 5 read as follows:

"(4) The said Seller agrees so to lay out his Estate or Township that he allows roads of seventy-five (75) feet wide to remain along the Eastern and Southern Boundaries of the said 250 morgen.

(5) That the said Seller shall provide for a perpetual right of way over the remainder of Olifantsvlei, and grants such perpetual right of way, for a double line of rails to be laid down connecting the portion of Olifantsvlei hereby sold with the C.S.A.R. line of railway now in course of construction and passing over the adjoining farm Klipriviersoog, the line of route of the said line of rails from the portion of Olifantsvlei hereby sold to a point on the Eastern boundary of Klipriviersoog to be decided upon hereafter by the Engineer or other qualified official of the C.S.A.R. In this grant everything necessary for laying

- (e) That the Council shall at all times before or after the completion of the said works or any part thereof as aforesaid have full and free access by its officials, assistants, workmen, employees, vehicles, or agents to the said Servitude Area for the purpose of carrying out, constructing, laying down, examining, cleaning, clearing, maintaining, repairing and removing or replacing the said works or portions thereof.
- (f) That the Council shall not be obliged to proceed immediately with the construction of the said works, or any part thereof, and the owner shall not be entitled to compel the Council to proceed with such construction.
- (g) That the Registered Owner shall not erect or cause or permit to be erected any buildings or other structures on or over the said Servitude Area, or plant or permit to be planted thereon any large rooted trees, or dump or permit to be dumped any soil or rubbish thereon, or do or permit to be done anything in or on the servitude area or in the immediate vicinity thereof which will or is likely to interfere with or prejudice the rights conferred upon the Council under this Deed. Any damage which may be caused to the said works constructed by the Council on the said Servitude Area or to any portion thereof by reason of any breach by the Registered Owner of obligations hereunder or under any law shall be made good by the Registered Owner at his own expense.
- (h) That should the Registered Owner at any time obtain any extension or alteration to the existing title to the said property, then in such case the extended or substituted title shall be issued subject to this Deed of Servitude, it being the intention of these presents to secure to the Council in perpetuity the rights hereby granted to the Council, all of which will more fully appear from Notarial Deed No. 650/1962S dated the 4th July, 1962 and registered on the 11th July, 1962."

(3) die volgende reg wat nie aan die erwe in die dorp oorgedra sal word nie:—

"Specially entitled to the provision of clauses 4 and 5 of a deed of sale entered into in Johannesburg on the 14th day of July, 1903, between Jacob Louis van Wyk as seller, and the Johannesburg Turf Club as purchaser, creating certain rights of way in favour of the property hereby transferred over the remaining extent of a portion of the said farm Olifantsvlei, measuring as such 3002 morgen, 267 square roods, transferred to the said Jacob Louis van Wyk by Deeds of Transfer Nos. 3870/1896, 3771/1896 and 4089/1896: A copy of the said deed of sale is annexed to the said Deed of Transfer No. 6681/1904, and the said clauses 4 and 5 read as follows:

"(4) The said Seller agrees so to lay out his Estate or Township that he allows roads of seventy-five (75) feet wide to remain along the Northern and Western, and 50 feet wide, along the Eastern and Southern Boundaries of the said 250 morgen.

(5) That the said Seller shall provide for a perpetual right of way over the remainder of Olifantsvlei, and grants such perpetual right of way, for a double line of rails to be laid down connecting the portion of Olifantsvlei hereby sold with the C.S.A.R. line of railway now in course of construction and passing over the adjoining farm Klipriviersoog, the line of route of the said line of rails from the portion of Olifantsvlei hereby sold to a point on the Eastern boundary of Klipriviersoog to be decided upon hereafter by the Engineer or other qualified official of the C.S.A.R. In this grant everything necessary for

and construction, running and maintaining of the double railway for which the grant is made, is included. The said Seller's grant is made only in respect of the remaining portion of Olifantsvlei up to the Eastern boundary of Klipriviersoog."

#### 8. Sewerage, Domestic and Trade Waste.

Sewerage shall be collected and discharged in such a manner as not to cause the water in the Kliprivier to be contaminated and no domestic or trade waste shall be permitted to flow directly or indirectly into the Kliprivier.

#### 9. Access.

Ingress from National Road T13-13 to the township and egress to National Road T13-13 from the township shall be restricted to the junction of the street along the western boundary of Erf No. 1915 with National Road T13-13.

#### 10. Erection of Fence or Other Barrier.

The applicant shall, at its own expense, erect a fence or other barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department where and when required to do so by him and the applicant shall maintain such fence or other barrier in good order until such time as the responsibility is taken over by the local authority.

#### 11. Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

#### 12. Amendment of Town-Planning Scheme.

The applicant shall at its own expense take the necessary steps to have the relevant town planning scheme amended immediately after proclamation of the township.

#### 13. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

### B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

#### 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The Erven with the exception of:

- (i) the erven mentioned in clause A6 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be required or re-acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator has approved the purposes for which such erven are required;

shall be subject to the conditions mentioned hereinafter, imposed by the Administrator in terms of the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance No. 11 of 1931:—

the laying and construction, running and maintaining of the double railway for which the grant is made, is included. The said Seller's grant is made only in respect of the remaining portion of Olifantsvlei up to the Eastern boundary of Klipriviersoog."

#### 8. Rioolvuil, Huis- en Bedryfsafval.

Rioolvuil moet op sodanige wyse versamel en gestort word dat dit nie veroorsaak dat die water in die Kliprivier besoedel word nie, en geen huis- of bedryfsafval mag toegelaat word om op 'n direkte of indirekte wyse in die Kliprivier te vloei nie.

#### 9. Toegang.

Ingang vanaf Nasionale pad T13-13 tot die dorp en uitgang tot Nasionale pad T13-13 vanaf die dorp is beperk tot die aansluiting van die straat langs die westelike grens van Erf No. 1915 by Nasionale pad T13-13.

#### 10. Oprigting van Heining of Ander Versperring.

Die applikant moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander versperring tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, oprig waar en wanneer so deur hom vereis word en die applikant moet sodanige heining of ander versperring in goeie toestand hou tot tyd en wyl die verantwoordelikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word.

#### 11. Nakoming van die Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag Insake Padreservies.

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, tevreden stel insake dic nakoming van sy vereistes.

#### 12. Wysiging van Dorpsaanlegskema.

Die applikant moet op eie koste die nodige stappe doen om die toepaslike dorpsaanlegskema te laat wysig onmiddellik nadat die dorp geproklameer is.

#### 13. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstaande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enigeen van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

### B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

#### 1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:—

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A6 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat benodig of herverkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindeste verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindeste waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het; is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Dorse- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931:—

## (A) GENERAL CONDITIONS.

- (a) The local authority and any other person or body of persons so authorised in writing by the Administrator shall, for the purpose of securing the enforcement of these conditions and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931 have the right and power at all reasonable times to enter into and upon the erf for the purpose of such inspection or inquiry as may be necessary to be made or instituted for the abovementioned purpose.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (c) Neither the owner nor any person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (d) Except with the consent of the local authority, no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations as published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept on the erf.
- (e) Except with the written consent of the local authority no wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay-brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (f) Water shall not be permitted to collect on the erf and the erf shall be drained to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (g) No french drains shall be installed on the erf.
- (h) The erf shall not be transferred to any person within a period of five years from the date upon which it has been bought from the applicant, unless it has first been offered to the applicant for sale at the price at which it was purchased from the applicant, plus the value of the buildings and improvements effected thereon by the seller as determined by the seller, and the applicant shall have the right to accept the offer and to purchase the erf at any time within a period of thirty days of the receipt of such offer.
- (i) Except with the written consent of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupant of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (j) Where in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street, the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (l) Upon the submission to the Registrar of Deeds of a certificate by the local authority to the effect that the township has been included in a Town-planning Scheme, and that the scheme contains conditions corresponding to the title conditions contained herein, such title conditions shall lapse.

## (A) ALGEMENE VOORWAARDEN.

- (a) Die applikant en enige ander persoon of liggaaam van persone wat skriftelik deur die Administrateur daar toe gemagtig is, het met die doel om te sorg dat hierdie voorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonansie No. 11 van 1931, nage kom word, die reg en bevoegdheid om op alle redelike tye die erf te betree ten einde sodanige inspeksie te doen of ondersoek in te stel as wat vir die bovermelde doel gedoen of ingestel moet word.
- (b) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erde-pype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaardig.
- (c) Nog die eienaar, nog enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindes in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (d) Behalwe met toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2 van 1929, op die erf aangehou word nie.
- (e) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (f) Water mag nie toegelaat word om op die erf te versamel nie en die erf moet gedreineer word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (g) Geen stapelriole mag op die erf geïnstalleer word nie.
- (h) Dic erf mag aan niemand getransporteer word nie binne 'n tydperk van vyf jaar vanaf die datum waarop dit van die applikant gekoop is nie tensy dit eers aan die applikant te koop aangebied is teen die prys waarteen dit van die applikant aangekoop is, plus die waarde van die geboue en verbeterings deur die verkoper daarop aangebring soos deur die verkoper vasgestel, en dic applikant het die reg om sodanige aanbod aan te neem en die erf te eniger tyd binne dertig dae na ontvangst van sodanige aanbod te verkoop.
- (i) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die plaaslike bestuur ople, mag nog die eienaar nog enige bewoner van die erf putte of boorgatte op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (k) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van ewe met 'n hoër ligging regstreeks na 'n openbare straat af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater op sy erf vloeи en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van ewe met 'n hoër ligging, van waar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig mag vind om aan te le of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (l) By die indiening van 'n sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaaslike bestuur te dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde skema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes bevat wat in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat, kan sodanige titelvoorwaardes verval.

## (B) GENERAL RESIDENTIAL ERF.

In addition to the conditions set out in subclause (A) hereof, Erf No. 920 shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf shall be used solely for the purposes of erecting thereon a dwelling-house or block of flats, boarding-houses, hostels or other buildings for such uses as may be approved by the Administrator from time to time, after consultation with the Townships Board and the local authority: Provided that:
  - (i) until the erf is connected to a public sewerage system, the building shall not be more than two storeys in height;
  - (ii) the coverage of all buildings shall not exceed 30% of the area of the erf;
  - (iii) the maximum height of the building shall be restricted to two storeys: Provided that if more than 75 per cent of the ground floor is used for the parking of vehicles an additional storey may be erected;
  - (iv) the maximum floor space ratio shall not exceed 0.8;
  - (v) covered and paved parking together with the necessary manoeuvring space shall be provided on the erf in the ratio of one parking space to each dwelling unit to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (vi) the internal streets on the erf shall be constructed and maintained by the registered owner to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (vii) the siting of buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf and ingress to and egress from the erf shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (viii) the registered owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of the total development of the erf: Provided that if the local authority feels that the premises or any portion of the development are not maintained satisfactorily, the local authority shall be entitled to undertake such maintenance itself at the expense of the registered owner.
- (b) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (c) No building or outbuilding shall be erected on the erf nearer than three metres from any boundary of the erf.
- (d) In the event of a dwelling-house being erected on the erf, not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith, shall be erected on the erf except with the consent of the Administrator: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf, this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (e) If the erf is fenced or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

## (C) SPECIAL PURPOSE ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in subclause (A) hereof, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

## (B) ALGEMENE WOONERF.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is Erf No. 920 aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis of woonstelblokke, losicshuise, koshuise of ander geboue vir gebruik soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Administrateur goedgekeur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur, op te rig: Met dien verstande dat
  - (i) die gebou nie meer as twee verdiepings hoog mag wees nie totdat die erf met 'n publieke rioolstelsel verbind is;
  - (ii) die totale dekking van alle geboue nie meer mag wees as 30% van die oppervlakte van die erf nie;
  - (iii) die maksimum hoogte van die gebou beperk word tot twee verdiepings: Met dien verstande dat indien meer as 75 persent van die grondvloer vir die parkering van voertuie gebruik word 'n bykomstige verdieping opgerig mag word;
  - (iv) die maksimum vloerraumverhouding nie 0.8 mag oorskry nie;
  - (v) bedekte en geplaveide parkering sowel as die nodige beweegruimte voorsien moet word in die verhouding van een parkeerplek vir elke woon-eenheid tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
  - (vi) die interne strate op die erf op eie koste deur die geregistreerde eienaar gebou en in stand gehou word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
  - (vii) die geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word en die ingange tot en uitgange vanaf die erf geplaas word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
  - (viii) die geregistreerde eienaar verantwoordelik is vir die algemene ontwikkeling van die erf: Met dien verstande dat indien die plaaslike bestuur van mening is dat die terrein of enige gedeelte van die ontwikkeling van die erf nie bevredigend in stand gehou word nie, die plaaslike bestuur geregtig is om sodanige instandhouding te onderneem op koste van die geregistreerde eienaar.
- (b) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, gelyktydig met of voor die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (c) Geen gebou of buitegebou mag op die erf opgerig word nader as 3 meter vanaf enige grens van die erf nie.
- (d) Ingeval 'n woonhuis op die erf opgerig word, mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is op die erf opgerig word nie behalwe met die toestemming van die Administrateur: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of enige gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrateur van toepassing gemaak mag word op elke gevoulige gedeelte of gekonsolideerde area.
- (e) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

## (C) ERWE VIR SPESIALE DOELEINDES.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

(a) *Erven Nos. 56, 437, 917, 1240 and 1671.*

The erf shall be used solely for a crèche and for purposes incidental thereto or for such other purposes as the Administrator may permit and subject to such requirements as he may impose in consultation with the Townships Board and the local authority.

(b) *Erven Nos. 215, 438, 1002, 1239, 1672 and 1684.*

(i) The erf shall be used solely for religious purposes and for purposes incidental thereto or for such other purposes as may be allowed and subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board and the local authority.

(ii) Parking in the ratio of one parking space to each 30 seats, together with the necessary manoeuvring space, shall be provided to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(c) *Erf No. 1915.*

This erf shall be used solely for such purpose as may be permitted and subject to such conditions as may be determined by the Administrator, after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

## (D) GENERAL BUSINESS ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in subclause (A) hereof, Erven Nos. 57 and 916 shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(a) The erf shall be used for trade or business purposes only: Provided that it shall not be used for a place of amusement or assembly: Provided further that:

(i) the height of the building shall be restricted to two storeys;

(ii) the erf shall not be used for residential purposes;

(iii) effective and paved parking shall be provided to the satisfaction of the local authority in the ratio of two square metres of parking for each square metre of retail floor space and 200 square metres of parking for each 1250 square metres of office floor space;

(iv) provision shall be made on the erf for the loading and off-loading of vehicles to the satisfaction of the local authority;

(v) the siting of all buildings and ingress to and egress from the erf to a public street system shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(b) The business premises shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.

(c) Subject to the provisions of any law, by-law or regulation and subclause (a) hereof there shall be no limitation to the number of shops or businesses that may be established or conducted on the erf: Provided that no business of a Bantu Eating House of any description whatsoever shall be conducted on the erf.

(d) No offensive trade as specified either in section 95 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, or in a town-planning scheme in operation in the area may be carried on upon the erf.

## (E) SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in subclause (A) hereof the erven with the exception of those referred to in subclauses (B) to (D) shall be subject to the following conditions:—

(a) *Erwe Nos. 56, 437, 917, 1240 en 1671.*

Die erf mag slegs gebruik word vir 'n crèche en vir doeleindes in verband daarmee of vir sodanige ander doeleindes as wat die Administrateur mag toelaat en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat hy mag bepaal na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(b) *Erwe Nos. 215, 438, 1002, 1239, 1672 en 1684.*

(i) Die erf moet uitsluitlik vir godsdiensdoelcindes gebruik word en vir doeleindes in verband daar mee of vir sodanige ander doelcindes as wat die Administrateur mag toelaat en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat hy mag bepaal, na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(ii) Parkering in die verhouding van een parkeer ruimte vir elke 30 sitplekke, tesame met die nodige beweegruimte, moet verskaf word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

(c) *Erf No. 1915.*

Die erf moet gebruik word vir sodanige doelcindes soos toegelaat en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat die Administrateur mag bepaal na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

## (D) ALGEMENE BESIGHEIDSERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is Erwe Nos. 57 en 916 aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

(a) Die erf mag slegs vir handels- of besigheidsdoeleindes gebruik word: Met dien verstande dat dit nie gebruik mag word vir 'n vermaaklikheids- of 'n vergaderplek nie: Voorts met dien verstande dat:

(i) die hoogte van die gebou beperk word tot twee verdiepings;

(ii) die erf nie gebruik mag word vir woondoeleindes nie;

(iii) doeltreffende en geplateerde parkering verskaf word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur in 'n verhouding van twee vierkante meter parkering vir elke vierkante meter kleinhandel vloerruimte en 200 vierkante meter parkering vir elke 1250 vierkante meter kantoorvloerruimte;

(iv) voorsiening op die erf gemaak moet word vir die oplaai en aflaai van voertuie tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;

(v) die plasing van alle geboue en ingange tot en uitgange vanaf die erf na 'n publieke straatstelsel tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur moet wees.

(b) Die besigheidsgebou moet gelyktydig met of voor die buitegebou opgerig word.

(c) Behoudens die bepalings van enige wet, verordening of regulasie en subklousule (a) hiervan, is daar geen beperking wat die aantal winkels of besighede betref wat op die erf opgerig of gedryf mag word nie: Met dien verstande dat geen besigheid van 'n Bantoe-esthuis van walter aard ook al op die erf gedryf mag word nie.

(d) Geen hinderlike bedryf, soos omskryf of in artikel 95 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, of in 'n dorpsaanlegskema wat op die gebied van toepassing is, mag op die erf gedryf word nie.

## (E) SPESIALE WOONERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is die erwe met uitsondering van die wat in subklousule (B) tot (D) genoem word, ook aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) The erf shall be used for the erection thereon of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator, after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area, may be erected on the erf.
- (b) Not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith, shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this condition may, with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (c) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with, or before, the erection of the outbuildings.
- (d) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf, shall be located not less than 3 metres from any boundary thereof abutting on a street.
- (e) If the erf is fenced or otherwise enclosed the fence or other fencing material shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

## 2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) *Erf No. 1915.*
- (a) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf, shall be located not less than 13 metres from the southern boundary thereof.
- (b) Ingress to and egress from the erf shall be restricted to the northern boundary of the erf.
- (2) *Erven Nos. 971, 992, 1047, 1080, 1106 and 1149.*  
The erf shall be subject to a servitude for municipal purposes, in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

## 3. Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, all erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf shall be subject to a servitude, two metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary, as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within two metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude any material that may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary; and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purposes: Provided that any damage done during the process of construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works shall be made good by the local authority.

- (a) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat, met toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n inrigting of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort op die erf opgerig kan word.
- (b) Op die erf mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrateur van toepassing gemaak mag word op elke gevoglike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde area.
- (c) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeceltlik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelykiidig met, of voor die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (d) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 3 meter van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.
- (e) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

## 2. Erwe Onderworp aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworp:—

- (1) *Erf No. 1915.*
- (a) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 13 meter vanaf die suidelike grens daarvan geleë wees.
- (b) Ingang tot en uitgang vanaf die erf is beperk tot die noordelike grens van die erf.
- (2) *Erwe Nos. 971, 992, 1047, 1080, 1106 en 1149.*  
Die erf is onderworp aan 'n serwituit vir munisipale doeleinades ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangetoon op die algemene plan.

## 3. Serwituit vir Riolerings- en Ander Munisipale Doeleinades.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is alle erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworp:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworp aan 'n serwituit vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, twee meter breed, langs net een van sy grense uitgesondert 'n straatgrens soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorgenoemde serwituitgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituit of binne 'n afstand van twee meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige riolhoofpypleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goedgunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituit grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige riolhoofpypleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

#### 4. Definitions.

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:—

- (i) "Applicant" means the Community Development Board and its successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling by a single family.
- (iii) "Floor space ratio" means the ratio obtained by dividing the total area of the erf into the total area of all the floors (excluding a basement, open roofs and floor spaces devoted solely to car parking for the occupants of the building or buildings) of the intended building or buildings, such area being measured over the external walls and including every form of space except ornamental features (such as spires, turrets and belfries) and space which is reasonable or necessary for the cleaning, maintenance, care or the mechanical equipment of the building or buildings: That is to say

Total area of all floors of the building or buildings.

F.S.R. = Total area of the erf.

#### 5. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf referred to in clause A6 or any erf required or re-acquired as contemplated in Clause B1 (ii) or any erf acquired as contemplated in clause B1 (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such of the aforementioned or such other conditions as may be determined by the Administrator and in addition, under the circumstances set out above, the undermentioned erf shall be subject to the following conditions:—

##### Erf No. 1912.

- (a) Buildings, including outbuildings hereafter erected on the erf, shall be located not less than 13 metres from the Southern boundary thereof.
- (b) Ingress to and egress from the erf shall be restricted to the northern and western boundaries thereof.

No. 290 (Administrator's), 1970.

## PROCLAMATION

by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.

Whereas it is deemed expedient to alter the boundaries of Longdale Township by the inclusion therein of Portion 216 (a portion of Portion 177) of the farm Langlaagte No. 244-IQ, district of Johannesburg;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (1) of section 49 of the Deeds Registries Act, 1937, read with section 82 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, I hereby declare that the boundaries of the said township are extended to include the said portion, subject to the conditions set out in the annexure hereto.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 2nd day of December One Thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 6/210.

#### 4. Woordomskrywing.

In voormeide voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenis wat aan hulle geheg word:—

- (i) „Applicant” beteken die Gemeenskapsontwikkelingsraad en sy opvolgers tot die eiendomsreg van die dorp.
- (ii) „Woonhuis” beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.
- (iii) „Vloerruimteverhouding” beteken die verhouding wat verkry word deur die totale oppervlakte van al die verdiepings (behalwe 'n kelder, oopdakke en vloerruimtes wat uitsluitend aangewend word vir die parkering van motorvoertuie vir die bewoners van die gebou of geboue) van die voor-genome gebou of geboue, welke oppervlakte oor die buitemure gemet word en elke vorm van ruimte insluit, behalwe versierings (soos spits-punte, torinkies en kloktoringe) en ruimte wat vir die skoonmaak, onderhoud, versorging of die meganiese uitrusting van die gebou of geboue redelik of nodig is, te deel deur die totale oppervlakte van die erf: Dit wil sê

Totale vloeroppervlakte van alle vloere van die gebou of geboue.

Vrv. = Totale oppervlakte van die erf.

#### 5. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A6 gemaak word of enige erf wat benodig of herverkry mag word soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) of erwe wat verkry mag word soos beoog in klousule B1(iii) hiervan, geregistreer word in die naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige van die voorname voorwaardes of sodanige ander voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal, en hierbenewens onder die omstandighede hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erf aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

##### Erf No. 1912:

- (a) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 13 meter van die suidelike grens daarvan geleë wees.
- (b) Ingang tot en uitgang vanaf die erf is beperk tot die noordelike en westelike grens daarvan.

No. 290 (Administrateurs-), 1970.

## PROKLAMASIE

deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.

Nademaal dit wenslik geag word om die grense van die dorp Longdale te verander deur Gedeelte 216 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 177) van die plaas Langlaagte No. 244-IQ, distrik Johannesburg, daarin op te neem;

So is dit dat ek, kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (1) van artikel 49 van die Registrasie van Aktes Wet, 1937, gelees met artikel 82 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat die grense van genoemde dorp uitgebrei is sodat die genoemde gedeelte daarin opgeneem word onderworpe aan die voorwaardes uiteengesit in die bygaande bylaag.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 2de dag van Desember Eenduisend Negehonderd-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
T.A.D. 6/210.

## ANNEXURE.

## A. CONDITIONS OF INCORPORATION.

Upon incorporation of Portion 216 (a portion of Portion 177) of the farm Langlaagte No. 244-IQ, district of Johannesburg, the applicant shall:—

- (a) Cause the following industrial stand and stands outside townships to be abandoned:—
  - (i) Stands Outside Townships Nos. 175 and 78 defined by diagram R.M.T. No. 30 and held by Charles Frankel.
  - (ii) Industrial Stand No. 260, defined by diagram R.M.T. No. 424 and held by Charles Frankel under Industrial Stand Gr. 2 nt No. 269.
- (b) Pay to the City Council of Johannesburg an amount of R5,130 for road construction and stormwater drainage purposes.
- (c) Pay to the City Council of Johannesburg an amount of R1,505 in lieu of land to be provided for cemetery, depositing and Bantu location sites.
- (d) Provide vehicular access to the land to the satisfaction of the City Council of Johannesburg.

## B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

Upon incorporation, the land shall be subject to existing conditions and servitudes and shall further be subject to the following conditions imposed by the Administrator:—

- (a) The buildings and outbuildings on the erf shall not occupy more than 85% of the total area of the erf nor exceed four storeys in height.
- (b) The floor space ratio of buildings on the erf shall not exceed 2.5.
- (c) Buildings erected on the erf shall be located not less than 3 metres from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.
- (d) The loading and off-loading of vehicles shall be done only within the boundaries of the erf, provided that no materials or goods of whatever nature shall be dumped, placed or stored on the portion of the erf between the building line and the street boundary of the erf, which portion shall not be used for any purpose other than laying out and maintaining lawns and gardens.
- (e) Parking facilities shall be provided to the satisfaction of the City Council of Johannesburg.

No. 291 (Administrator's). 1970.

## PROCLAMATION

*by the Honourable the Administrator of the Province Transvaal.*

Whereas an application has been received for permission to establish the township of Azaadville on Portion 30 (a portion of Portion 26) of the farm Rietvalei No. 241-IQ, district Randfontein:—

And whereas the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, relating to the establishment of townships, have been complied with;

Now, therefore, under and by virtue of the powers vested in me by sub-section (4) of section 20 of the said Ordinance, I hereby declare that the said township shall be an approved township, subject to the conditions contained in the schedule hereto.

## BYLAAG.

## A. INLYWINGSVOORWAARDES.

By inlywing van Gedeelte 216 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 177) van die plaas Langlaagte No. 244-IQ, distrik Johannesburg, moet die applikant:—

- (a) Die volgende industriële standplaas en standpase buite dorpe laat verval:—
  - (i) Standpase Buite Dorpe Nos. 175 en 78 afgebaken deur diagram R.M.T. No. 30 en gehou deur Charles Frankel.
  - (ii) Industriële Standplaas No. 260, afgebaken deur diagram R.M.T. No. 424 en gehou deur Charles Frankel onder Industriële Standplaas Gr. 2 t. No. 269.
- (b) Aan die Stadsraad van Johannesburg 'n bedrag van R5,130 vir padbou en stormwaterreiningsdoelindes betaal.
- (c) Aan die Stadsraad van Johannesburg 'n bedrag van R1,505 betaal in die plek van grond wat verskaf moet word vir begraafplaas-, stortings- en Bantoclokasieterreine.
- (d) Voertuigtoegang tot die grond verskaf tot voldoening van die Stadsraad van Johannesburg.

## B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

Die grond is by inlywing onderworpe aan bestaande voorwaardes en serwitute en is verder onderworpe aan die volgende voorwaardes deur die Administrateur opgele:—

- (a) Die geboue en buitegeboue op die erf mag nie meer as 85% van die totale oppervlakte van die erf beslaan of hoër as vier verdiepings wees nie.
- (b) Die vloerruimteverhouding van geboue op die erf mag nie meer wees as 2.5 nie.
- (c) Geboue op die erf opgerig mag nie nader as 3 meter vanaf die straatgrense geleë wees nie.
- (d) Die op- en aflaai van voertuie moet slegs binne die grense van die erf geskied, met dien verstande dat geen materiaal of goedere van watter aard ook al, op dié gedeelte van die erf tussen die boulyn en die straatgrens van die erf geplaas, gestort of bewaar mag word nie, en genoemde gedeelte mag vir geen ander doel behalwe die uitlê en onderhou van grasperke en tuine gebruik word nie.
- (e) Parkeringsfasiliteite moet tot voldoening van die Stadsraad van Johannesburg verskaf word.

No. 291 (Administrateurs-). 1970.

## PROKLAMASIE

*deur sy Edele die Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.*

Nademaal 'n aansoek ontvang is om toestemming om die dorp Azaadville te stig op Gedeelte 30 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 26) van die plaas Rietvalei No. 241-IQ, distrik Randfontein;

En nademaal aan die bepalings van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie, 1931, wat op die stigting van dorpe betrekking het, voldoen is;

So is dit dat ek kragtens en ingevolge die bevoegdhede wat by subartikel (4) van artikel 20 van genoemde Ordonnansie aan my verleen word, hierby verklaar dat genoemde dorp 'n goedgekeurde dorp is, onderworpe aan die voorwaardes vervat in die bygaande bylae.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 2nd day of December, One thousand Nine hundred and Seventy.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrator of the Province Transvaal.  
P.B. 4/2/2694.

### SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY THE TOWN COUNCIL OF KRUGERSDORP UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWNSHIPS AND TOWN-PLANNING ORDINANCE, 1931, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 30 (A PORTION OF PORTION 26) OF THE FARM RIETVALEI NO. 241-IQ, DISTRICT OF RANDFONTEIN, WAS GRANTED.

#### A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

##### 1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Azaadville.

##### 2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A.3071/70.

##### 3. Water.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate to the effect that a supply of potable water, sufficient for the needs of the inhabitants of the township when it is fully built up including provision for fire fighting services, is available and that arrangements have been made regarding the delivery of the water and the reticulation thereof throughout the township. These arrangements shall include an undertaking by the applicant to reticulate water to the street frontage of any erf in the township when called upon so to do by the owner of the erf concerned: Provided the applicant is satisfied of the *bona fide* intention of such owner to build within a reasonable period.

A summarised statement setting forth the nature and quantity of the available supply of water and the major features of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

##### 4. Sanitation.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the sanitation of the township which shall include provision for the disposal of waste water and refuse.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

##### 5. Electricity.

The applicant shall lodge with the Administrator for his approval, a certificate to the effect that arrangements have been made for the supply and distribution of electricity throughout the township.

A summarised statement of the main provisions of the arrangements shall accompany the certificate as an annexure thereto.

Gegee onder my Hand te Pretoria op hede die 2de dag van Desember Eenduisend Negchonderd-en-Sewentig.

S. G. J. VAN NIEKERK,  
Administrateur van die Provincie Transvaal.  
P.B. 4/2/2694.

### BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR DIE STADSRAAD VAN KRUGERSDORP INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE DORPE- EN DORPSAANLEG-ORDONNANSIE, 1931, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 30 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 26) VAN DIE PLAAS RIETVALEI NO. 241-IQ, DISTRIK RANDFONTEIN, TOEGESTAAN IS.

#### A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

##### 1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Azaadville.

##### 2. Ontwerpplan van Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A.3071/70.

##### 3. Water.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê waarin vermeld word dat 'n voorraad water geskik vir menslike gebruik en wat toereikend is om aan die vereistes van die inwoners van die dorp te voldoen wanneer dit heeltemal toegebou is, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir brandweerdienste, beskikbaar is en dat reëlings getref is in verband met die levering van die water en die retikulasie daarvan deur die hele dorp. Hierdie reëlings sluit 'n onderneming van die applikant in om 'n voorraad water tot by die straatfront van enige erf in die dorp aan te lê wanneer hy deur die eienaar van die betrokke erf daartoe aangesê word: Met dien verstande dat die applikant oortuig is van die *bona fide*-voorneme van sodanige eienaar om binne 'n redelike tydperk daarop te bou.

'n Beknopte verklaring waarin die aard en hoeveelheid van die watervoorraad beskikbaar en die hooftrekke van die reëlings uiteengesit word, moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

##### 4. Sanitaire Dienste.

Dic applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir die sanitêre dienste in die dorp, met inbegrip van voorsiening vir die afvoer van die vuilwater en vullisverwydering.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voorname reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

##### 5. Elektrisiteit.

Die applikant moet 'n sertifikaat aan die Administrateur vir sy goedkeuring voorlê, waarin vermeld word dat reëlings getref is vir die levering van elektrisiteit en die distribusie daarvan deur die hele dorp.

'n Beknopte verklaring van die hoofbepalings van voorname reëlings moet tesame met die sertifikaat as 'n aanhangsel daarby ingedien word.

*6. Land for State and Other Purposes.*

- (a) The following erven as shown on the general plan shall be transferred to the proper authorities by and at the expense of the applicant for State purposes:
  - (i) General: Erven Nos. 522, 523 and 584.
  - (ii) Educational: Erven Nos. 234, 235 and 725.
- (b) The following erven, as shown on the general plan shall be retained by the applicant for the purposes specified:
  - (i) General municipal purposes: Erven Nos. 92, 236, 363 to 365 and 551.
  - (ii) As parks: Erven Nos. 726 to 732.

*7. Access.*

- (a) Ingress from Provincial Road P.42-1 to the township and egress to Provincial Road P.42-1 from the township are restricted to the junction of the street along the easterly boundary of Erf No. 732 with the said road.
- (b) The applicant shall at its own expense submit to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, in terms of Regulation 93 of the Roads Ordinance No. 22 of 1957, a proper design layout (scale 1 inch=40 feet) in respect of the ingress and egress point referred to in (a) above, for approval. The applicant shall submit specifications acceptable to the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, when required to do so by him and shall construct the said ingress point at its own cost and to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department.

*8. Erection of Fence or Other Physical Barrier.*

The applicant shall at its own expense erect and maintain a fence or other physical barrier to the satisfaction of the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, as and when required to do so by him.

*9: Enforcement of the Requirements of the Controlling Authority Regarding Road Reserves.*

The applicant shall satisfy the Director, Transvaal Roads Department, regarding the enforcement of his conditions.

*10. Amendment of Town-planning Scheme.*

The applicant shall at its own expense take the necessary steps to have the relevant town-planning scheme amended immediately after proclamation of the township.

*11. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals.

*12. Enforcement of Conditions.*

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions referred to in section 56bis of Ordinance No. 11 of 1931: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

*1. 6. Grond vir Staats- en Ander Doelein-des.*

- (a) Die volgende erwe soos op die Algemene Plan aangevys moet deur en op koste van die applikant aan die bevoegde owerhede oorgedra word vir Staatsdoeleindes:
  - (i) Algemeen: Erwe Nos. 522, 523 en 584.
  - (ii) Onderwys: Erwe Nos. 234, 235 en 725.
- (b) Die volgende erwe soos op die Algemene Plan aangevys moet deur die applikant behou word vir die doelein-des gespesifieer:
  - (i) Algemene munisipale doelein-des: Erwe Nos. 92, 236, 363 tot 365 en 551.
  - (ii) As parke: Erwe Nos. 726 tot 732.

*7. Toegang.*

- (a) Ingang vanaf Provinciale Pad P.42-1 tot die dorp en uitgang na Provinciale Pad P.42-1 uit die dorp word beperk tot die aansluiting van die straat langs die oostelike grens van Erf No. 732 by genoemde pad.
- (b) Die applikant moet op eie koste aan die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedeportement, ingevolge Regulasié 93 van die Padordonnansie No. 22 van 1957, 'n beoorlike ontwerpuitleg (skaal 1 duim = 40 voet) ten opsigte van die in- en uitgangspunt in (a) hierbo genoem, vir sy goedkeuring voorlê wat vir die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedeportement, aanvaarbaar is, wanneer hy dit vereis en moet genoemde in- en uitgangspunt op eie koste en tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedeportement, bou.

*8. Oprigting van Heinig of Ander Fisiese Versperring.*

Die applikant moet op eie koste 'n heining of ander fisiese versperring oprig en onderhou tot bevrediging van die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedeportement, soos en wanneer dit deur hom verlang word.

*9. Nakoming van die Vereistes van die Beherende Gesag insake Padreservewes.*

Die applikant moet die Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedeportement, tevrede stel insake die nakoming van sy vereistes.

*10. Wysiging van Dorpsaanlegskema.*

Die applikant moet op eie koste die nodige stappe doen om die toepaslike dorpsaanlegskema te laat wysig onmiddellik nadat die dorp geproklameer is.

*11. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorraadese.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorraadese en serwitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte.

*12. Nakoming van Voorraadese.*

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorraadese nakomen en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorraadese en enige ander voorraadese genoem in artikel 56bis van Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931, nagekom word: Met dien verstaande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

## B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

### 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of —

- (i) the erven mentioned in Clause A6 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be required or re-acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Townships Board, has approved the purposes for which such erven are required—

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance No. 11 of 1931.

### (A) GENERAL CONDITIONS.

- (a) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right to make or permit to be made upon the erf for any purpose whatsoever any bricks, tiles or earthenware pipes or other articles of a like nature.
- (b) Neither the owner nor any other person shall have the right save and except to prepare the erf for building purposes, to excavate therefrom any material without the written consent of the local authority.
- (c) Except with the written approval of the local authority and subject to such conditions as the local authority may impose, neither the owner nor any occupier of the erf shall sink any wells or boreholes thereon or abstract any subterranean water therefrom.
- (d) Where, in the opinion of the local authority, it is impracticable for stormwater to be drained from higher lying erven direct to a public street the owner of the erf shall be obliged to accept and/or permit the passage over the erf of such stormwater: Provided that the owners of any higher lying erven, the stormwater from which is discharged over any lower lying erf, shall be liable to pay a proportionate share of the cost of any pipeline or drain which the owner of such lower lying erf may find necessary to lay or construct for the purpose of conducting the water so discharged over the erf.
- (e) Upon the submission to the Registrar of Deeds of a certificate by the local authority to the effect that the township has been included in a town-planning scheme, and that the scheme contains conditions corresponding to the title conditions contained herein, such title conditions shall lapse.

### (B) GENERAL RESIDENTIAL ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof, Erven Nos. 339 to 341, 347 to 349, 448, 449 524, 525, 549, 550, 552, 553 and 583 shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf shall be used solely for the purpose of erecting thereon a dwelling-house or a block of flats, boarding house, hostel or other buildings for such uses as may be allowed by the Administrator from time to time after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority: Provided that:
  - (i) until the erf is connected to a public sewerage system, the buildings shall not exceed two storeys and thereafter three storeys in height: Provided that an additional storey may be added if more than 75% of the ground floor is used for the parking of vehicles;

## B. TITELVOORWAARDES.

### 1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van —

- (i) die erwe in klousule A6 hiervan genoem;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindeste benodig of herverkry word, mits die Administrateur in oorelog met die Dorperaad die doeleindeste waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het —

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgeledeur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanleg-Ordonnansie No. 11 van 1931:—

### (A) ALGEMENE VOORWAARDES.

- (a) Nòg die eienaar, nòg enigiemand anders besit die rag om vir enige doel hoegenaamd bakstene, teëls of erdepype of ander artikels van 'n soortgelyke aard op die erf te vervaardig of te laat vervaarig.
- (b) Nòg die eienaar nòg enigiemand anders besit die reg om, behalwe om die erf vir boudoeleindeste in gereedheid te bring, enige materiaal daarop uit te grawe sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (c) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die plaaslike bestuur ople, mag nòg die eienaar nòg enige bewoner van die erf putte of boorgate op die erf sink of enige ondergrondse water daaruit put nie.
- (d) Waar dit volgens die mening van die plaaslike bestuur ondoenlik is om neerslagwater van erwe met 'n hoërliggingsregstreks na 'n publieke straat toe af te voer, is die eienaar van die erf verplig om te aanvaar dat sodanige neerslagwater op sy erf vloeï en/of toe te laat dat dit daaroor loop: Met dien verstande dat die eienaars van erwe met 'n hoërliggingsreg, vanwaar die neerslagwater oor 'n erf met 'n laer ligging loop, aanspreeklik is om 'n eweredige aandeel van die koste te betaal van enige pyplyn of afleivoor wat die eienaar van sodanige erf met 'n laer ligging nodig mag vind om aan te lê of te bou om die water wat aldus oor die erf loop, af te voer.
- (e) By die indiening van 'n sertifikaat by die Registrateur van Aktes deur die plaasiike bestuur te dien effekte dat die dorp in 'n goedgekeurde skema opgeneem is en dat die skema voorwaardes bevat wat in ooreenstemming is met die titelvoorwaardes hierin vervat, kan sodanige titelvoorwaardes verval.

### (B) ALGEMENE WOONERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is Erwe Nos. 339 tot 341, 347 tot 349, 448, 449, 524, 525, 549, 550, 552, 553 en 583 aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis of woonstelblok, losieshuis, koshuis, of ander geboue vir gebruik soos van tyd tot tyd deur die Administrateur goedgekeur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur, op te rig: Met dien verstande dat:
  - (i) die geboue nie meer as twee verdiepings hoog mag wees nie totdat die erf met 'n openbare rioolstelsel verbind is, en daarna nie meer as drie verdiepings nie: Met dien verstande dat indien meer as 75% van die grondvloer vir die parkering van voertuie gebruik word 'n bykomende verdieping opgerig kan word;

- (ii) the total coverage of all buildings shall not exceed 30% of the area of the erf;
  - (iii) covered and paved parking at a ratio of one parking space for every two dwelling units together with the necessary manoeuvring area shall be provided on the erf to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (iv) the internal roads on the erf shall be constructed and maintained by the registered owner to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (v) buildings, including outbuildings, to be erected on the erf, and entrances and exits, shall be sited to the satisfaction of the local authority; and
  - (vi) the registered owner shall be responsible for the maintenance of the whole development on the erf. If the local authority is of the opinion that the premises or any part of the development is not kept in a satisfactory state of maintenance, then the local authority shall be entitled to undertake such maintenance at the registered owner's cost.
- (b) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (c) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 6 metres from the street boundary.
- (d) In the event of a dwelling-house being erected on the erf, not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connexion therewith shall be erected on the erf except with the consent of the Administrator: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (e) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.

#### (C) SPECIAL BUSINESS ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof, Erven Nos. 342 to 346 and 351 to 361 shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf shall be used for trade or business purposes only: Provided that it shall not be used for a warehouse, or a place of amusement or assembly, garage, industrial premises or an hotel: Provided further that:
  - (i) the height of the buildings shall be restricted to three storeys;
  - (ii) the upper floor may be used for residential purposes;
  - (iii) provision shall be made on the erf for the loading and off-loading of vehicles to the satisfaction of the local authority;
  - (iv) the siting of buildings, ingress to and egress from the erf to a public street system shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (b) Subject to the provisions of any law, by-law or regulation and sub-clause (a) hereof there shall be no limitation to the number of shops or businesses that may be established or conducted on the erf: Provided that

- (ii) die totale dekking van alle geboue nie meer as 30% van die oppervlakte van die erf mag wees nie;
  - (iii) bedekte en geplateerde parkering in die verhouding van 1 parkeerplek vir elke twee wooneenhede te same met die nodige beweegruimte op die erf voorsien moet word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
  - (iv) die interne paaie op die erf moet tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur deur die geregistreerde eienaar gebou en in stand gehou word;
  - (v) die plasing van geboue, insluitende buitegeboue, wat op die erf opgerig word en in- en uitgange, moet tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur wees;
  - (vi) die geregistreerde eienaar is verantwoordelik vir die instandhouding van die algehele ontwikkeling van die erf. Indien die plaaslike bestuur meen dat die perseel of enige gedeelte van die ontwikkeling nie bevredigend in stand gehou word nie, is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig om sodanige instandhouding self te onderneem op koste van die geregistreerde eienaar.
- (b) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelyktydig met of voor die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (c) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 6 meter vanaf die straatgrens geleë wees.
- (d) Ingeval 'n woonhuis op die erf opgerig word, mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is, op die erf opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderverdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrateur van toepassing gemaak kan word op elke gevoldlike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde gebied.
- (e) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur.

#### (C) SPESIALE BESIGHEIDSERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is Erwe Nos. 342 tot 346 en 351 tot 361 aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf mag slegs vir handels- of besigheidsdoeleindes gebruik word: Met dien verstande dat dit nie gebruik mag word as 'n pakhuis, of vermaakklikheids- of 'n vergaderplek, garage, nywerheidsperseel of 'n hotel nie: Voorts met dien verstande dat:
  - (i) die hoogte van die gebou beperk word tot drie verdiepings;
  - (ii) die boonste vloer gebruik kan word vir woondoeleindes;
  - (iii) voorsiening op die erf gemaak moet word vir die op- en aflaai van voertuie tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
  - (iv) die plasing van alle geboue en in- en uitgange van die erf tot 'n openbare straatstelsel tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur moet wees.
- (b) Behoudens die bepalings van enige wet, verordening of regulasie en subklousule (a) hiervan, is daar geen beperking wat betref die aantal winkels of besigheede wat op die erf opgerig of gedryf mag word nie: Met dien verstande dat geen besigheid van 'n Bantoe-eet-

- no business of a Bantu eating house of any description shall be conducted on the erf.
- (c) No offensive trade as specified either in section 95 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, or in a Town-planning Scheme in operation in the area may be carried on upon the erf.
- (d) The business premises shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (e) The buildings on the erf shall not occupy more than 70% of the area of the erf in respect of the ground floor and not more than 50% of the area of the erf in respect of the upper floor or floors.

#### (D) SPECIAL PURPOSE ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

(1) *Erf No. 521.*

- (a) The erf shall be used solely for the purpose of accommodation establishment as defined in section 1 of the Hotels Act, 1965 (Act No. 70 of 1965) and purposes incidental thereto or for such other purposes as may be permitted, and subject to such requirements as may be imposed by the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.
- (b) Parking shall be provided at a ratio of one parking space per bedroom or suite plus adequate parking for public rooms to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(2) *Erf No. 72.*

The erf shall be used for the purpose of conducting thereon the business of a motor garage and purposes incidental thereto: Provided that:

- (a) Until the erf is connected to a public sewerage system the buildings shall not exceed two storeys and thereafter three storeys in height;
- (b) The building on the erf shall not occupy more than 70% of the area of the erf in respect of the ground floor and not more than 50% of the area of the erf in respect of the upper floor or floors which may be used for business and general residential purposes;
- (c) all parking areas and road surfaces for motor vehicles and entrances to and exits from the erf shall be provided, paved and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority;
- (d) the siting of buildings, ingress to and egress from the erf to the public street system shall be to the satisfaction of the local authority;
- (e) the erf or any portion thereof shall be enclosed or screened and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (f) no repairs shall be done to vehicles or equipment of any nature outside the garage building or the screen wall;
- (g) no vehicles shall be parked or materials of any kind stored or stacked outside the garage building or the screen wall;

Provided further that, in the event of the erf not being used for the aforesaid purpose, it may be used for such other purposes as may be permitted and subject to such requirements as may be imposed by the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

(3) *Erf No. 350.*

- (a) The erf shall be used solely for a place of amusement and purposes incidental thereto, or for such

- huis van watter aard ook al op die erf gedryf mag word nie.
- (c) Geen hinderlike bedryf, soos omskryf in artikel 95 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, of in 'n Dorpsaanlegskema wat op die gebied van toepassing is, mag op die erf gedryf word nie.
- (d) Die besigheidsgebou moet gelykydig met of voor die buitegebou opgerig word.
- (e) Die geboue op die erf mag nie meer as 70% van die oppervlakte van die erf ten opsigte van die grondvloer en nie meer as 50% van die oppervlakte van die erf ten opsigte van die boonste vloer of vloere beslaan nie.

#### (D) ERWE VIR SPESIALE DOELEINDES.

Benewens die voorwaardes in subklousule (A) hiervan uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:

(1) *Erf No. 521.*

- (a) Die erf moet slegs gebruik word vir die doel van 'n huisvestingsinrigting soos omskryf in artikel 1 van die Wet op Hotelle, 1965 (Wet No. 70 van 1965) en vir doeleinades in verband daarmee of vir sodanige ander doeleinades as wat toegelaat word en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat opgelê word deur die Administrateur na oorlegpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Parkering moet verskaf word in die verhouding van een parkeerplek per slaapkamer of suite plus voldoende parkering vir openbare kamers tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.

(2) *Erf No. 72.*

Die erf moet gebruik word vir die doel om daarop die besigheid van 'n motorgarage te dryf en vir doeleinades in verband daarmee: Met dien verstande dat:

- (a) Totdat die erf met 'n openbare rioolstelsel verbind is die gebou nie hoër as twee verdiepings mag wees nie en daarna nie hoër as drie verdiepings nie;
- (b) die gebou op die erf nie meer as 70% van die oppervlakte van die erf ten opsigte van die grondvloer en nie meer as 50% van die oppervlakte van die erf ten opsigte van die boonste verdieping of verdiepings mag beslaan nie wat vir besigheids- en woondoeleinades gebruik kan word;
- (c) alle parkeerplekke en padoppervlaktes vir motorvoertuie en in- en uitgange uit die erf tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur verskaf, geplavei en onderhou moet word;
- (d) die plasing van alle geboue en in- en uitgange tot 'n publieke straatstelsel tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur moet wees;
- (e) die erf of enige gedeelte daarvan toegemaak of geskerm onderhou moet word tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur;
- (f) geen herstelwerk aan voertuie of toerusting van enige aard buite die garagegebou of die skermmuur gedoen mag word nie;
- (g) Geen voertuie geparkeer of materiale van enige aard geberg of opgehoop mag word buite die garagegebou of die skermmuur nie.

Voorts met dien verstande dat, ingeval die erf nie gebruik word vir bogenoemde doel nie, dit gebruik kan word vir sodanige ander doeleinades as wat toegelaat word en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat opgelê word deur die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(3) *Erf No. 350.*

- (a) Die erf moet slegs gebruik word vir 'n vermaakklikheidsplek en vir doeleinades in verband daarmee of vir

other purposes as may be permitted and subject to such requirements as may be imposed by the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

- (b) Should the erf be used for abovementioned purposes, parking shall be provided at a ratio of one parking space for every ten seats, together with the necessary manoeuvring space to the satisfaction of the local authority.

(4) *Erven Nos. 191, 314, 489 585 and 673.*

The erf shall be used solely for religious purposes and purposes incidental thereto or for such other purposes as may be permitted and subject to such requirements as may be imposed by the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

(5) *Erf No. 362.*

The erf shall be used for such purposes as may be permitted and subject to such requirements as may be imposed by the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.

(E) INDUSTRIAL ERVEN.

In addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof, Erven Nos. 68 to 71 and 73 to 79 shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf and buildings erected and to be erected thereon shall be used solely for such industrial and/or commercial purposes (e.g. factories, warehouses, workshops and the like) as may be approved in writing by the local authority and other purposes incidental thereto; no retail trade of any description shall be conducted thereon or therefrom save as is in sub-clause (b) hereof provided and save that it is specially hereby provided that for the purposes of this clause the prohibition against retail trading set out above, shall not with the written consent of the local authority prohibit the selling on the erf of goods wholly or partially manufactured or processed or assembled thereon and other goods not manufactured on the land: Provided that such goods form part of or are incidental to the sale of and/or are for use in or with goods manufactured wholly or in part or processed or assembled on the erf. The words "and other purposes incidental thereto" shall mean and include:
- (i) the erection and use for residential purposes of buildings for managers and watchmen of works, warehouses or factories erected on the said erf;
  - (ii) the erection of buildings to be used as offices or storerooms by the owner or occupier.
- (b) The owner and any occupier shall not establish on the erf, except for the use of its own employees, a restaurant or tearoom business or a Bantu eating house.
- (c) The loading and off-loading of vehicles shall be done only within the boundaries of the erf: Provided that no materials or goods of whatever nature shall be dumped, placed or stored on the portion of the erf between any duly prescribed building line and the street boundary of the erf, which portion shall not be used for any purpose other than laying out and maintaining lawns and gardens.

sodanige ander doekeindes as wat toegelaat word en onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat opgelê word deur die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

- (b) Indien die erf vir bogenoemde doekeindes gebruik word, moet parkering in 'n verhouding van een parkeerplek vir elke tien sitplekke tesame met die nodige beweegruimte tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur verskaf word.

(4) *Erwe Nos. 191, 314, 489, 585 en 673.*

Die erf moet slegs gebruik word vir godsdiensdoekeindes en vir doekeindes in verband daarmee of vir sodanige ander doekeindes as wat toegelaat word en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat opgelê word deur die Administrateur na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(5) *Erf No. 362.*

Die erf moet gebruik word vir sodanige doekeindes as wat toegelaat word en onderworpe aan sodanige vereistes as wat deur die Administrateur opgelê word na oorlegpleging met die Dorperraad en die plaaslike bestuur.

(E) NYWERHEIDSERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule

- (A) hiervan, is Erwe Nos. 68 tot 71 en 73 tot 79 aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf en die geboue daarop opgerig of wat daarop opgerig sal word, moet uitsluitlik gebruik word vir sodanige nywerheids- en/of handelsdoekeindes (byvoorbeeld fabrieks-, pakhuis-, werkwinkel, en dergelike doekeindes) as wat skriftelik deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur word en vir ander doekeindes in verband daarmee; geen kleinhandel van watter aard ook al mag daarop of daarvandaan gedryf word nie, behalwe soos in subklousule (b) hiervan bepaal, en behalwe dat daar spesial hierby bepaal word dat, vir die toepassing van hierdie klousule, die verbod op kleinhandel soos hierbo uiteengesit, nie die eienaar belet om met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur, goedere wat geheel en al of gedeeltelik op die erf vervaardig of bewerk of gemonteer word en ander goedere wat nie op die erf vervaardig word nie, op die erf te verkoop nie: Met dien verstande dat sodanige ander goedere deel uitmaak van of verbonde is aan die verkoop van en/of vir gebruik is by of saam met goedere wat geheel en al of gedeeltelik op die erf vervaardig of bewerk of gemonteer word. Die woorde „en ander doekeindes in verband daarmee” beteken en omvat:—

- (i) die oprigting en gebruik vir woondoekeindes van geboue vir bestuurders en opsigters van werke, pakhuise of fabrieke wat op genoemde erf opgerig word.
  - (ii) die oprigting van geboue wat as kantore of pakkamers deur die eienaar of okkuperder gebruik sal word.
- (b) Die eienaar en enige okkuperder mag nie 'n restaurant of teekamer besigheid of 'n Bantoe-eethuis op die erf oprig nie, behalwe vir die gebruik van sy eie werkneemers.
- (c) Die op- en aflaai van voertuie moet slegs binne die grense van die erf geskied: Met dien verstande dat geen materiaal of goedere van watter aard ook al, op dié gedeelte van die erf tussen 'n behoorlik voorgeskrewe boulyn en die straatgrens van die erf gestort, geplaas of bewaar mag word nie; en genoemde gedeelte mag vir geen ander doel behalwe die uitlê en onderhoud van grasperke en tuine gebruik word nie.

- (d) The buildings on the erf shall not occupy more than 70% of the area of the erf.

#### (F) SPECIAL RESIDENTIAL ERVEN.

The erven, with the exception of those referred to in sub-clause (B) to (E) shall, in addition to the conditions set out in sub-clause (A) hereof, be subject to the following conditions:—

- (a) The erf shall be used for the erection of a dwelling-house only: Provided that, with the consent of the Administrator after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority, a place of public worship; or a place of instruction, social hall, institution or other buildings appertaining to a residential area may be erected on the erf.
- (b) Not more than one dwelling-house together with such outbuildings as are ordinarily required to be used in connection therewith shall be erected on the erf: Provided that if the erf is subdivided or if such erf or any portion thereof is consolidated with any other erf or portion of an erf this condition may with the consent of the Administrator be applied to each resulting portion or consolidated area.
- (c) The main building, which shall be a completed building and not one partly erected and intended for completion at a later date, shall be erected simultaneously with or before the erection of the outbuildings.
- (d) If the erf is fenced, or otherwise enclosed, the fencing or other enclosing device shall be erected and maintained to the satisfaction of the local authority.
- (e) Except with the consent of the local authority no animal as defined in the Local Authorities' Pounds Regulations, as published under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of 1929, shall be kept or stabled on the erf.
- (f) Except with the written consent of the local authority no wood and/or iron buildings or buildings of unburnt clay brick shall be erected on the erf.
- (g) The total coverage of all buildings shall not exceed 50% of the area of the erf: Provided that if the erf is bigger than 496 sq. metres the total coverage shall not exceed 40% of the erf.

#### 2. Building Line Restrictions.

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:—

- (1) Erven Nos. 23 to 67, 80 to 91, 93 to 190, 192 to 233, 237 to 313, 315 to 338, 366 to 447, 450 to 488, 490 to 520, 526 to 548, 554 to 582, 586 to 672, 674 to 724. Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 3 metres from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.

- (2) Erven Nos. 1 to 22.

Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 6 metres from the northern boundary thereof and not less than 3 metres from the southern boundary thereof.

- (d) Die geboue op die erf mag nie meer as 70% van die oppervlakte van die erf beslaan nie.

#### (F) SPESIALE WOONERWE.

Benewens die voorwaardes uiteengesit in subklousule (A) hiervan, is die erwe met uitsondering van dié wat in sub-klousules (B) tot (E) genoem word, ook aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf mag slegs gebruik word om daarop 'n woonhuis op te rig: Met dien verstande dat, met toestemming van die Administrateur na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur, 'n plek van openbare godsdiensoefening of 'n plek van onderrig, 'n gemeenskapsaal, 'n inrigting of ander geboue wat in 'n woongebied tuishoort, op die erf opgerig kan word.
- (b) Op die erf mag nie meer as een woonhuis met sodanige buitegeboue as wat gewoonlik vir gebruik in verband daarmee nodig is, opgerig word nie: Met dien verstande dat as die erf onderdeel word of as sodanige erf of enige gedeelte daarvan gekonsolideer word met enige ander erf of gedeelte van 'n erf, hierdie voorwaarde met toestemming van die Administrateur van toepassing gemaak kan word op elke gevolglike gedeelte of gekonsolideerde gebied.
- (c) Die hoofgebou, wat 'n voltooide gebou moet wees en nie een wat gedeeltelik opgerig is en eers later voltooi sal word nie, moet gelykydig met, of voor, die buitegeboue opgerig word.
- (d) Indien die erf omhein of op 'n ander wyse toegemaak word, moet die heining of ander omheiningsmateriaal opgerig en onderhou word tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur.
- (e) Behalwe met toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen dier, soos omskryf in die Skutregulasies van Plaaslike Besture, soos afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2 van 1929, op die erf aan gehou of op stal gesit word nie.
- (f) Behalwe met die skriftelike toestemming van die plaaslike bestuur mag geen geboue van hout en/of sink of geboue van roustene op die erf opgerig word nie.
- (g) Die totale dekking van alle geboue mag nie 50% van die oppervlakte van die erf oorskry nie: Met dien verstande dat indien die erf groter is as 496 vk. meter die totale dekking nie 40% van die oppervlakte van die erf mag oorskry nie.

#### 2. Boulynbeperkings.

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (1) Erve Nos. 23 tot 67, 80 tot 91, 93 tot 190, 192 tot 233, 237 tot 313, 315 tot 338, 366 tot 447, 450 tot 488, 490 tot 520, 526 tot 548, 554 tot 582, 586 tot 672 en 674 tot 724.

Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 3 meter van die straatgrens daarvan geleë wees.

- (2) Erve Nos. 1 tot 22.

Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 6 meter van die noordelike grens daarvan en minstens 3 meter van die suidelike grens daarvan geleë wees.

### *3. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.*

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following condition:

*Erven Nos. 1 to 22.*

Ingress to the erf and egress from the erf are restricted to the southern boundary thereof.

### *4. Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.*

In addition to the relevant conditions set out above, the erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, two metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within two metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

### *5. Definitions.*

In the foregoing conditions the following terms shall have the meaning assigned to them:

- (i) "Applicant" means the Town Council of Krugersdorp and its successors in title to the township.
- (ii) "Dwelling-house" means a house designed for use as a dwelling for a single family.

### *6. State and Municipal Erven.*

Should any erf referred to in Clause A6 or any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(ii) or any erf required or re-acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be permitted by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board and in addition, under the circumstances set out above, the undermentioned erf shall be subject to the following conditions:

*Erf No. 732.*

(1) Ingress to and egress from the erf are restricted to the easterly boundary thereof.

(2) Buildings, including outbuildings, hereafter erected on the erf shall be located not less than 6 metres from the northerly and north-easterly boundary thereof.

### *3. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaarde.*

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is onderstaande erwe aan die volgende voorwaarde onderworpe:—

*Erwe Nos. 1 tot 22.*

Ingang tot die erf en uitgang vanaf die erf word beperk tot die suidelike grens daarvan.

### *4. Serwituut vir Riolerings- en Ander Munisipale Doeleinades.*

Benewens die betrokke voorwaardes hierbo uiteengesit, is die erwe aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituut vir riolerings- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 meter breed, langs net een van sy grense uitgesond 'n straatgrens soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voornoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

### *5. Woordomskrywings.*

In voormalde voorwaardes het onderstaande uitdrukkings die betekenisse wat aan hulle geheg word:—

- (i) „Applicant” beteken die Dorpsraad van Krugersdorp en sy opvolgers tot die eiendomsreg van die dorp.
- (ii) „Woonhuis” beteken 'n huis wat ontwerp is vir gebruik as 'n woning deur een gesin.

### *6. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.*

As enig erf waarvan melding in klousule A6 gemaak word of enig erf verkry soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) of enig erf benodig of herverkry soos beoog in klousule B1(iii) hiervan, geregistreer word in die naam van enig ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur in oorleg met die Dorperaad toelaat en daarbenewens, onder die omstandighede hierbo uiteengesit, is die onderstaande erf aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

*Erf No. 732.*

- (a) Ingang tot en uitgang vanaf die erf word beperk tot die oostelike grens daarvan.
- (b) Geboue, met inbegrip van buitegeboue, wat hierna op die erf opgerig word, moet minstens 6 meter vanaf die noordelike en noordoostelike grense daarvan geleë wees.

**ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES**

Administrator's Notice 1451

9 December, 1970

**RANDFONTEIN MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVALS TARIFF.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff of the Randfontein Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 216, dated 26 February 1969, is hereby amended as follows:—

1. By the substitution in item 1(8)(a) for the expression "load of 7 cubic yards" of the words "lorry load".
2. By the substitution in item 3(1)(b) for the expression "100 gallons" and the amount "0 15" of the expression "1 kilolitre" and the amount "0 33" respectively.
3. By the substitution in item 3(2) for the expression "1,000 gallons" and the amount "7 00" of the expression "1 kilolitre" and the amount "1 54" respectively.

P.B. 2-4-2-81-29.

Administrator's Notice 1452

9 December, 1970

**TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: BY-LAWS RELATING TO THE KEEPING OF BEES.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 16(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, and Proclamation 6 (Administrator's) of 1945, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

*Definitions.*

1. In these by-laws, unless the context otherwise indicates —

"township" means any township established, approved, proclaimed or otherwise recognised as such under any law; "erf" includes farm land;

"public place" includes any road, street, thoroughfare, bridge, overhead bridge, subway, foot pavement, footpath, side-walk, lane, square, open space, garden, park, enclosed space vested in the Board under section 63 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, and any road, place or thoroughfare however created which is in the undisturbed use of the public or which the public have a right to use;

"local area committee" means a local area committee established in terms of Section 21(1) of Ordinance 20 of 1943;

"Board" means the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas instituted in terms of Ordinance 20 of 1943.

*Application of By-Laws.*

These by-laws shall only apply in the areas of jurisdiction of local area committees mentioned in Schedule 1 hereto.

**ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS**

Administratorkennisgewing 1451

9 Desember 1970

**MUNISIPALITEIT RANDFONTEIN: WYSIGING VAN SANITÉRE EN VULLISVERWYDERINGS-TARIEF.**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Sanitaire en Vullisverwyderingstarief van die Munisipaliteit Randfontein, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 216 van 26 Februarie 1969, word hierby as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in item 1(8)(a) die uitdrukking „vrag van 7 kubieke jaart” deur die woord „lorrievrag” te vervang.
2. Deur in item 3(1)(b) die uitdrukking „100 gelling” en die bedrag „0 15” onderskeidelik deur die uitdrukking „1 kiloliter” en die bedrag „0 33” te vervang.
3. Deur in item 3(2) die uitdrukking „1,000 gellings” en die bedrag „7 00” onderskeidelik deur die uitdrukking „1 kiloliter” en die bedrag „1 54” te vervang.

P.B. 2-4-2-81-29.

Administratorkennisgewing 1452

9 Desember 1970

**TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: VERORDENINGE BETREFFENDE DIE AANHOU VAN BYE-**

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 16(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, en Proklamasie 6 (Administrateurs-) van 1945, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eerstgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

*Woordomskrywing.*

I. In hierdie verordeninge, tensy die samewhang anders aandui beteken —

„dorp” enige dorp wat as sodanig ingevolge enige wet gestig, goedgekeur, geproklameer of andersins erken is; „erf” ook plaasgrond;

„openbare plek” ook enige pad, straat, deurgang, brug, bobrug, duikweg, sypaadjie, voetpaadjie, steeg, plein, oop ruimte, tuin, park, ingeslotte ruimte wat ingevolge artikel 63 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, by die Raad berus, en enige pad, plek of deurgang, hoe dit ook al ontstaan het, wat onverhinderd deur die publiek gebruik word of wat die publiek 'n reg het om te gebruik;

„plaaslike gebiedskomitee” 'n plaaslike gebiedskomitee ingestel kragtens Artikel 21(1) van Ordonnansie 20 van 1943;

„Raad” die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, ingestel kragtens Ordonnansie 20 van 1943.

*Toepassing van Verordeninge.*

2. Hierdie verordeninge is slegs van toepassing in die regsgebiede van die plaaslike gebiedskomitees genoem in Bylae 1 hierby.

*Prohibited Acts.*

3. (1) No person shall keep bees in:  
 (a) any township or area mentioned in Schedule 2—  
 (b) any township or area to which these by-laws apply save in beehives constructed of rigid and weather-resistant materials and fitted with interchangeable and readily removable frames in which the bees shall be induced to build their combs. The frames shall be fitted so as to leave an intervening space for bees of not less than 5 mm and not more than 8 mm between the combs to be built therein and between such combs and the internal components of the hive: Provided that a greater space may be left between the bottom part of the frames and the floor of the hive.

(2) No person shall keep more than two hives of bees on an erf in a township mentioned in Schedule 3 hereto.

4. No person shall keep bees on any erf at a distance of less than 5 m from any boundary of such erf or at a distance of less than 10 m from any public place or building occupied or used by human beings.

5. Save and except as in hereinafter provided, all beehives shall be completely screened from view by a surrounding wall, hedge or fence of a height of not less than 2 m fitted with a door or gate of the same height which shall at all times be so kept as to prevent the bees from leaving or entering the enclosure at any place other than over the top of such wall, hedge, fence, door or gate and so as to prevent the approach of any person or domestic animal to within a distance of not less than 5 m from any part of any such beehive. Such enclosure shall not be less than 1.5 m from any boundary of the erf on which the bees are kept.

6. The gate or door referred to in section 5 shall, except when a person is actually entering or leaving the enclosure, at all times be securely closed and no person shall permit any animal in his custody or under his control to enter the enclosure.

7. Beehives shall at all times be kept in shade.

8. Every person who keeps bees in a township or area specified in Schedule 4 hereto shall at all times maintain an adequate and suitable supply of drinking water for such bees within a distance of not more than 5 m from any hive in which such bees are kept by him.

9. No person shall dump or deposit any garbage, compost or manure within 5 m of any beehive.

10. The provisions of section 5 shall not apply to land situated outside a township, on which bees are kept at a distance of not less than 50 m from the boundary of such land, public place or building, used or occupied by human beings, or place in which animals or birds are kept: Provided that the hives are surrounded by a hedge or fence fitted with a gate and so kept as to prevent the approach of domestic animals to within a distance of not less than 5 m from any part of any such beehive.

11. Notwithstanding the provisions of section 2, the provisions of these by-laws shall not apply to any land situated outside a township on which bees are kept at a distance of not less than 150 m from the boundary of such land and from any public place.

*Penalties.*

12. Any person contravening any provision of these by-laws shall be guilty of an offence and liable upon conviction to a fine not exceeding R50, or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding 3 months or to both such fine and imprisonment.

*Verbode Handelinge.*

3. (1) Niemand mag bye aanhou nie in —  
 (a) enige dorp of gebied genoem in Bylae 2 hierby  
 (b) enige dorp of gebied waarop hierdie verordeninge van toepassing is, behalwe in byekorwe wat uit stewige en weerbestande materiaal vervaardig is en toegerus is met omruilbare en maklik verwijderbare rame waarin die bye aangemoedig word om hulle kocke te bou. Die rame moet so gemaak wees dat daar 'n tussenruimte vir bye van minstens 5 mm en hoogstens 8 mm tussen die koeke wat daarin gebou sal word en tussen sodanige kocke en die binneafskortings van die korf gelaat word: Met dien verstande dat 'n groter ruimte oopgelaat kan word tussen die onderste gedeelte van die rame en die vloer van die korf;

(2) Niemand mag op 'n erf in 'n dorp genoem in Bylae 3 hierby meer as twee korwe bye aanhou nie.

4. Niemand mag op enige erf bye aanhou op 'n afstand van minder as 5 m van enige grens van sodanige erf af of op 'n afstand van minder as 10 m van enige openbare plek of gebou af wat deur mense gebruik word nie.

5. Behalwe soos hierna bepaal, moet alle byekorwe geheel en al van die gesig verberg word deur 'n omringende muur, heg of heining van 'n hoogte van nie minder as 2 m wat toegerus is met 'n deur of hek van dieselfde hoogte, wat te alle tye op so 'n wyse gehou moet word dat dit die bye verhinder om die omheining op enige ander plek as bo-oor sodanige muur, heg of heining, deur of hek te verlaat of binne te gaan en op so 'n wyse dat dit verhoed dat enige persoon of huisdier nader as 5 m van enige deel van sodanige byekorf kan kom. Sodaanige omheining moet minstens 1.5 m van enige grens van die erf waarop die bye aangehou word, af wees.

6. Die hek of deur waarna in artikel 5 verwys word moet, behalwe wanneer 'n persoon werklik besig is om die heining binne te gaan of dit te verlaat, te alle tye deeglik toeg to wees en niemand mag enige dier wat onder sy sorg of onder sy beheer is, toelaat om die omheining binne te gaan nie.

7. Byekorwe moet te alle tye in die skadu gehou word.

8. Iedereen wat in enige dorp of gebied genoem in Bylae 4 hierby enige bye aanhou moet te alle tye 'n voldoende en geskikte voorraad drinkwater vir sodanige bye in stand hou binne 'n afstand van nie meer as 5 m van enige korf af waarin hy sodanige bye aanhou nie.

9. Niemand mag enige afval, kompos of mis binne 5 m vanaf enige byekof gooi of stort nie.

10. Die bepalings van artikel 5 is nie van toepassing nie op grond, geleë buite 'n dorp waarop bye op 'n afstand van nie minder nie as 50 m van die grens van sodanige grond, openbare plek of gebou, gebruik of geokkupeer deur mense of 'n plek waarin diere of voëls gehou of aangethou word: Met dien verstande dat die korwe omring moet wees met 'n heg of heining toegerus met 'n hek en so gehou dat dit voorkom dat huisdiere tot op 'n afstand van nie minder nie as 5 m van enige deel van so 'n byekorf af kan kom.

11. Ondanks die bepalings van artikel 2, is die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge nie van toepassing nie op enige grond geleë buite 'n dorp waarop bye op 'n afstand van minstens 150 m van die grens van sodanige grond en van enige openbare plek af aangehou word.

*Strawwe.*

12. Enigeen wat enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge oortree is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens R50 of met gevengenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens 3 maande of met beide sodanige boete en gevengenisstraf.

*Revocation of By-laws.*

13. The By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Bees of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 435, dated 18 May 1955, as amended, are hereby revoked.

**SCHEDULE 1.**

Rayton, South Western Pretoria, Evander, Kosmos, Klip River Valley, Clayville, Schoemansville, Letsitele, Hillside, Witpoort, Northam, Magaliesburg.

**SCHEDULE 2.**

Witpoort Local Area Committee Area, Northam Local Area Committee Area.

**SCHEDULE 3.**

Henley-on-Klip, Highbury, Highbury Extension No. 1, Witkop, Klipwater, Rodneath.

**SCHEDULE 4.**

Klip River Valley Local Area Committee Area.

**P.B. 2-4-2-14-111.**

Administrator's Notice 1453

9 December, 1970

**SCHWEIZER-RENEKE MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO SEWERAGE SYSTEMS AND VACUUM TANK REMOVALS BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Sewerage Systems and Vacuum Tank Removals By-Laws of the Schweizer-Reneke Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 753, dated 28 September 1960, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for paragraph (a) and (b) of section 12(5) of the following:

"(a) Private dwellings, businesses and public buildings (excluding hotels, hospitals, schools and school hostels):—	R	
(i) Per kilolitre or part thereof ... ... ...	0.22	
(ii) minimum charge, per month or part of a month ... ... ...	1.00	
(b) Hotels, hospitals, schools and school hostels:—		
(i) Per kilolitre or part thereof ... ... ...	0.22	
(ii) Minimum charge per month or part of a month ... ... ...	10.00"	

**P.B. 2-4-2-153-69.**

Administrator's Notice 1454

9 December, 1970

**PIETERSBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO BUILDING BY-LAWS.**

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

*Herroeping van Verordeninge.*

13. Die Verordeninge betreffende die Aanhouding van Bye van die Transvalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buite-stedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 435 van 18 Mei 1955, soos gewysig, word hierby herroep.

**BYLAE 1.**

Rayton, Suidwestelike Pretoria, Evander, Kosmos, Klipriviervallei, Clayville, Schoemansville, Letsitele, Hillside, Witpoort, Northam, Magaliesburg.

**BYLAE 2**

Witpoort Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee-gebied, Northam Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee-gebied.

**BYLAE 3.**

Henley-on-Klip, Highbury, Highbury Uitbreiding No. 1, Witkop, Klipwater, Rodneath.

**BYLAE 4.**

Die gebied van die Klipriviervallei Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee.

**P.B. 2-4-2-14-111.**

Administrator'skennisgewing 1453

9 Desember 1970

**MUNISIPALITEIT SCHWEIZER-RENEKE: WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE OP RIOLERINGSTELSELS EN SUIGTENK-VERWYDERINGS.**

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Verordeninge op Rioleeringstelsels en Suigtenkverwyderings van die Munisipaliteit Schweizer-Reneke, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 753 van 28 September 1960, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur paragrawe (a) en (b) van artikel 12(5) deur die volgende te vervang:

"(a) Private woonhuise, besighede en openbare geboue (uitgesonderd hotelle, hospitale, skole en skoolkoshuise):—	R	
(i) Per kiloliter of gedeelte daarvan ... ... ...	0.22	
(ii) Minimum vordering per maand of 'n gedeelte van 'n maand ... ... ...	1.00	
(b) Hotelle, hospitale, skole en skoolkoshuise:—		
(i) Per kiloliter of gedeelte daarvan ... ... ...	0.22	
(ii) Minimum vordering per maand of 'n gedeelte van 'n maand ... ... ...	10.00"	

**P.B. 2-4-2-153-69.**

Administrator'skennisgewing 1454

9 Desember 1970

**MUNISIPALITEIT PIETERSBURG: WYSIGING VAN BOUVERORDENINGE.**

Die Administrator publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

The Building By-Laws of the Pietersburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 70, dated 17 February 1943, as amended, are hereby further amended by the renumbering of section 3 to 3(1), and the insertion after subsection (1) of the following:—

"(2) The Council may exempt the following buildings from the operation of any provision of these by-laws which prescribes the materials for or the method of construction of foundations, walls and roofs:—

- (a) Any wholly detached building of a capacity of not more than fifteen cubic metres which is not less than three metres distant from any building not of the class exempted by these by-laws, and from the boundary of its curtilage and which is designed and used exclusively as a child's doll house, a poultry house, a pigeon loft, an aviary, a plant house, a potting shed, a shed for garden tools, a coal shcd, a cycle shed, a summer house, a change-room for a swimming-bath or pump house, a reservoir, a dog kennel or a boat-shed, but not a boat-shed for a motor boat.
- (b) Any building designed and used solely to assist in the approved construction, alteration, addition or demolition of a building on the same curtilage or on a street within the limits of a hoarding erected in terms of section 284, provided it is removed immediately on completion of such building operations."

P.B. 2-4-2-19-24.

Administrator's Notice 1455

9 December, 1970

#### HENDRINA MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD STANDING ORDERS.

1. The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Village Council of Hendrina has in terms of section 96bis (2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard Standing Orders, published under Administrator's Notice 1049, dated 16th October 1968, as by-laws made by the said Council.
2. Part I of the Regulations for the Conduct of Business by the Committee of the Hendrina Municipality, published under Chapter VIII of Administrator's Notice 175, dated 10 June 1919, is hereby revoked.

P.B. 2-4-2-86-60

Administrator's Notice 1456

9 December, 1970

#### ELSBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO CEMETERY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Cemetery Regulations of the Elsburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 187, dated 9 April, 1927, are hereby amended by the deletion of section 17, the renumbering of section 18 to read 17 and the addition after the Schedule of the following:—

#### "TARIFF OF CHARGES.

##### 1. For the Digging and Filling up of Graves:—

- (1) For each person of the age of 12 years and over, resident within the municipality: R10.

Die Bouverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Pietersburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 70 van 17 Februarie 1943, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 3 te hernommer 3(1) en na subartikel (1) die volgende in te voeg:—

"(2) Die Raad kan die volgende geboue vrystel van die toepassing van enige bepaling van hierdie verordeninge wat die materiaal vir of die metode van oprigting van fondamente, mure en dakke voorskryf:—

- (a) Enige gebou wat geheel en al vrystaan, met 'n inhoudsruimte van hoogstens vyftien kubieke meter wat minstens drie meter weg is van enige gebou wat nie van die klas is wat ingevolge hierdie verordeninge vrygestel is nie, en van die grens van sy werf wat ontwerp en gebruik word uitsluitlik as 'n kind se pophuis, 'n hoenderhuis, 'n duwehok, 'n voëlhok, 'n planthuis, 'n potplanthuis, 'n skuur vir tuingereedskap, 'n steenkoolskuur, 'n fietsloods, 'n somerhuisie, kleekamer vir 'n swembad of pomphuis, 'n reservoir, 'n hondehok of 'n boothuis, maar nie 'n boothuis vir 'n motorboot nie.
- (b) Enige gebou wat ontwerp en gebruik word uitsluitlik in verband met die goedgekeurde oprigting, verandering, aanbouing of sloping van 'n gebou op dieselfde werf of op 'n straat, binne die grense van 'n skutting opgerig in gevolge artikel 284, op voorwaarde dat dit dadelik na voltooiing van sodanige bouwerkzaamhede verwyder word."

P.B. 2-4-2-19-24.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1455 9 Desember 1970

#### MUNISIPALITEIT HENDRINA: AANNAME VAN STANDAARD-REGLEMENT VAN ORDE.

1. Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Hendrina die Standaard-Reglement van Orde, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 1049 van 16 Oktober 1968, ingevolge artikel 96bis (2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.
2. Sektie I van die Regulaties op de Leiding der Handelingen van Het Komitee van die Munisipaliteit Hendrina, afgekondig onder Hoofstuk VIII van Administrateurskennisgewing 175 van 10 Junie 1919, word hierby herroep.

P.B. 2-4-2-86-60

Administrateurskennisgewing 1456 9 Desember 1970

#### MUNISIPALITEIT ELSBURG: WYSIGING VAN BEGRAAFPLAASVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Begraafplaas Regulaties van die Munisipaliteit Elsburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 187 van 9 April 1927 word hierby gewysig deur artikel 17 te skrap, artikel 18 te hernommer 17 en na die Schedule die volgende by te voeg:—

#### "TARIEF VAN GELDE.

##### 1. Vir die grawe en oopval van grafte:—

- (1) Vir elke persoon 12 jaar en ouer woonagtig binne die munisipaliteit: R10.

(2) For each person of the age of 12 years and over, not resident within the municipality: R30.

(3) For each child under the age of 12 years, resident within the municipality: R5.

(4) For each child under the age of 12 years, not resident within the municipality: R15.

(5) For each grave dug in a specially chosen place an extra cost of R2:

Provided that when a child is buried on ground which is not set aside for children and which does not form part of a family plot, the fees payable for adults shall apply.

#### 2. Reservation of Graves:

Graves may be reserved for an indefinite period subject to a payment of R2 per grave."

The Cemetery Tariff of the Elsburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 449, dated 20 September, 1933, is hereby revoked.

P.B. 2/4/2/23/56.

Administrator's Notice 1457

9 December, 1970

#### CORRECTION NOTICE.

#### BENONI MUNICIPALITY: SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVALS TARIFF.

Administrator's Notice 1407, dated 25 November, 1970 is hereby corrected as follows:—

1. By the deletion in item 2(2)(d) of the Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff of the word "metres" where it occurs for the first time.

2. By the substitution in item 5(2) of the Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff for the word "removals" of the word "removal".

P.B. 2-4-2-81-6.

Administrator's Notice 1458

9 December, 1970

#### BIESJESVLEI HEALTH COMMITTEE: REGULATIONS FOR THE PAYMENT OF FEES BY CERTAIN RESIDENTS OF THE URBAN BANTU RESIDENTIAL AREA.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 38(5) of the Bantu (Urban Areas) Consolidation Act, 1945 (Act 25 of 1945), read with section 164(3) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the regulations set forth hereinafter, which have been made by the urban local authority of Biesjesvlei in terms of section 38(3) of the said Act, and which have been approved by the Administrator and the Minister of Bantu Administration and Development in terms of section 38(5) of the said Act.

Every registered occupier or any other occupier of any property in the Bantu residential area or any other person who is required or compelled to take out or be the holder of a permit or certificate for any purpose whatsoever in terms of the provisions of Government Notice R1306, dated 14 June 1968, read with Government Notice R1267 dated 26 July 1968, shall pay to the above-mentioned local authority, at the office of the superintendent of the Bantu residential area in which the property is situated, the following charges in respect of rent, accommodation for educational purposes, water, sanitation, health, medical and any other services rendered by the said local authority or in respect of any other purpose for which charges are payable to the above-mentioned local authority:—

(2) Vir elke persoon 12 jaar en ouer, nie binne die munisipaliteit woonagtig nie; R30.

(3) Vir elke kind onder die ouderdom van 12 jaar woonagtig binne die munisipaliteit; R5.

(4) Vir elke kind onder die ouderdom van 12 jaar, nie binne die munisipaliteit woonagtig nie; R15.

(5) Vir elke graf gegrave op 'n spesiale uitgekose plek, 'n bykomende koste van R2:

Met dien verstande dat wanneer 'n kind op grond begrawe word wat nie vir kinders afgesonder is nie en wat nie deel vorm van 'n familieperseel nie, die geldte van toepassing op volwassenes betaalbaar is.

#### 2. Uithou van grafte:—

Grafte kan gereserveer word vir 'n onbeperkte tydperk teen betaling van R2 per graf."

Die Begraafplaastarief van die Munisipaliteit Elsburg, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 449 van 20 September 1933, word hierby herroep.

P.B. 2/4/2/23/56.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1457 9 Desember 1970

#### KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

#### MUNISIPALITEIT BENONI: SANITÈRE EN VULLISVERWYDERINGSTARIEF.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1407 van 25 November 1970 word hierby soos volg verbeter:—

1. Deur in item 2(2)(d) van die Engelse teks van die Sanitère en Vullisverwyderingstarief die woord „metres”, waar dit vir die eerste keer voorkom, te skrap.

2. Deur in item 5(2) van die Engelse teks van die Sanitère en Vullisverwyderingstarief die woord „removals” deur die woord „removal” te vervang.

P.B. 2-4-2-81-6.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1458 9 Desember 1970

#### GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN BIESJESVLEI: REGULASIES VIR DIE BETALING VAN GELDE DEUR SEKERE INWONERS VAN DIE STEDELIKE BANTOEWOONGEBIED.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 38(5) van die Bantoes (Stadsgebiede) Konsolidasiewet, 1945 (Wet 25 van 1945), gelees met artikel 164(3) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die regulasies hierna uiteengesit, wat deur die stedelike plaaslike bestuur van Biesjesvlei ingevolge artikel 38(3) van genoemde Wet gemaak is, en wat deur die Administrateur en die Minister van Bantoe-administrasie en -ontwikkeling goedgekeur is ingevolge artikel 38(5) van genoemde Wet.

Elke geregistreerde bewoner of enige ander bewoner van enige eiendom in die Bantoewoongebied of enige ander persoon van wie vereis word of wat verplig is om 'n permit of sertifikaat uit te neem of die houer daarvan te wees vir water doel ook al ingevolge die bepalings van Goewernementskennisgewing R1036 van 14 Julie 1968, gelees met Goewernementskennisgewing R1267 van 26 Julie 1968, moet by die kantoor van die superintendent van die Bantoewoongebied waarin die eiendom geleë is, aan die bogemelde plaaslike bestuur die volgende gelde betaal ten opsigte van huur, akkommodasie vir onderwysdoeleindes, water, sanitasie, gesondheids-, geneeskundige en enige ander dienste deur genoemde plaaslike bestuur gelewer of ten opsigte van enige ander doel waarvoor gelde aan bogenoemde plaaslike bestuur betaalbaar is:—

## TARIFF OF CHARGES.

1. Site rent, per site, per month: R1.85.  
 2. House rent, payable in addition to the site rent in terms of item 1, per house per month:—

Type of house	House rent payable.
(1) Two-roomed house	1.78
(2) Three-roomed house	2.64
(3) Four-roomed house	3.52
3. Cemetery fees:—	
(1) Persons residing within the urban area of Biesjesvlei at time of death:—	
(a) Adult, per grave: R2.	
(b) Child, per grave: R1.	
(2) Persons residing outside the urban area of Biesjesvlei at time of death:—	
(a) Adult, per grave: R3.	
(b) Child, per grave: R1.50.	

P.B. 2-4-2-61-77.

## TARIEF VAN GELDE.

1. Perseelhouer, per perseel, per maand: R1.85.  
 2. Huishuur, betaalbaar bykomende tot die perseelhouer ingevolge item 1, per huis, per maand:—

Tipe huis	Huishuur betaalbaar
(2) (1) Tweevertrekhuis	1.78
(2) Drievertrekhuis	2.64
(3) Viervertrekhuis	3.52
3. Begraafplaasgelde:—	
(1) Persone woonagtig binne die stadsgebied van Biesjesvlei ten tyde van afsterwe:—	
(a) Volwassene, per graf: R2.	
(b) Kind, per graf: R1.	
(2) Persone woonagtig buite die stadsgebied van Biesjesvlei ten tyde van afsterwe:—	
(a) Volwassene, per graf: R3.	
(b) Kind, per graf: R1.50.	

P.B. 2-4-2-61-77.

Administrator's Notice 1459

9 December, 1970

## TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: AMENDMENT TO SANITARY CONVENiences AND NIGHTSOIL AND REFUSE REMOVAL BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of Local Government Ordinance, 1939, read with section 16(3) of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas Ordinance, 1943, and Proclamation 6 (Administrator's) of 1945, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the firstmentioned Ordinance.

The Sanitary Conveniences and Nightsoil and Refuse Removal By-laws of the Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas, published under Administrator's Notice 218, dated 25 March, 1953, as amended, are hereby further amended by the addition at the end of Schedule A of the following:—

“25. Fees Payable for Refuse Removal Services within the Area of the Klip River Valley Local Area Committee. Services to all premises:—

For the removal of refuse, twice weekly, per bin, per quarter: R5.”

P.B. 2/4/2/81/111.

Administrator's Notice 1460

9 December, 1970

## KLERKS DORP MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS REGULATING THE SAFE-GUARDING OF SWIMMING POOLS AND EXCAVATIONS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Town Council of Klerksdorp has in terms of section 96bis (2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard By-laws Regulating the Safe-guarding of Swimming Pools and Excavations, published under Administrator's Notice 423, dated 22 April 1970, as by-laws made by the said Council.

PB. 2/4/2/182/17

Administrateurskennisgewing 1459

9 Desember 1970

## TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE: WYSIGING VAN SANITÈRE GEMAKKE EN NAGVUIL- EN VUILGOEDVERWYDERINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, gelees met artikel 16(3) van die Ordonnansie op die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, 1943, en Proklamasie 6 (Administrateurs-) van 1945, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van eersgenoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Sanitêre Gemakke en Nagvuil- en Vuilgoedverwyderingsverordeninge van die Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 218 van 25 Maart 1953, soos gewysig, word hier verder gewysig deur aan die end van Bylae A die volgende by te voeg:—

„25. Gelde Betaalbaar vir Vuilgoedverwyderingsdienste binne die Gebied van die Klipriviervallei Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee.

Dienste aan alle persele:

Vir verwydering van vuilgoed, tweec maal per week, per blik, per kwartaal: R5.”

P.B. 2/4/2/81/111.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1460

9 Desember 1970

## MUNISIPALITEIT KLERKS DORP: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE WAARBY DIE BEVEILIGING VAN SWEMBADDENS EN UITGRAWINGS GEREGLUEER WORD.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Stadsraad van Klerksdorp die Standaardverordeninge Waarby die Beveiliging van Swembaddens en Uitgrawings Geregleer word, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 423 van 22 April 1970, ingevolge artikel 96bis (2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

PB. 2/4/2/182/17

Administrator's Notice 1461

9 December, 1970

PROPOSED ROAD ADJUSTMENTS: RE-ALIGNMENT AND WIDENING OF DISTRICT ROAD 1726 TRAVERSING THE FARMS ELANDSVLEI 249-I.Q., DISTRICT OF RANDFONTEIN AND VLAKPLAATS 160-I.Q.: DISTRICT OF KRUGERSDORP.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 8 (1) of the Road Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), that the Administrator will enter upon portions 16 and 113 of the farm Elandsfontein 249-I.Q., district of Randfontein and portions 56, 167 and 183 of the farm Vlakplaats 160-I.Q., district of Krugersdorp after 21 days from date hereof, for the purpose of making measurements, observations or the carrying out of any other investigation in connection with the re-alignment and widening of District Road 1726.

D.P. 021-025-23/22/1726

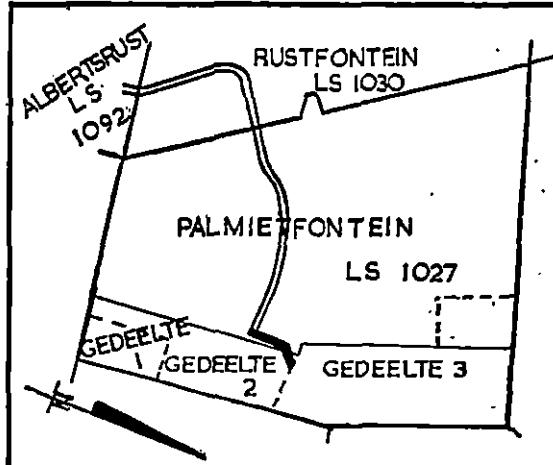
Administrator's Notice 1462

9 December 1970

OPENING: PUBLIC ROAD: DISTRICT OF PIETERSBURG.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Pietersburg, in terms of paragraphs (b) and (c) of sub-section (1) of section 5 and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance 22 of 1957, that a public district road, 30 Cape feet wide shall exist over the farm Palmietfontein 1027-L.S., District of Pietersburg, as indicated on sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 03-032-23/24/P-8



Administrator's Notice 1463

9 December, 1970

DEVIATION AND WIDENING: PUBLIC ROAD: DISTRICT OF MESSINA.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Board of Messina, in terms of paragraph (d) of sub-section (1) of section 5 and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance 22 of 1957, the District Road 679 traversing the farms Bergwater 697-M.S., Dorps Rivier 696-M.S., Waterpoort 694-M.S., Sitapo 690-M.S., Sterkstroom 689-M.S., Chapudi 752-M.S., Albert 686-M.S., Vleifontein 691-M.S., Grootvlei 684-M.S., Enfield 474-M.S., Groot Bomen 476-M.S., Vastval 477-

Administrateurskennisgewing 1461 9 Desember 1970

VOORGESTELDE PADREËLINGS: HERBELYNING EN VERBREDING VAN DISTRIKSPAD 1726 OOR DIE PLASE ELANDSVLEI 249-I.Q., DISTRIK RANDFONTEIN EN VLAKPLAATS 160-I.Q.: DISTRIK KRUGERSDORP.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee dat die Administrateur ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 8 (1) van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) Gedeeltes 16 en 113 van die plaas Elandsvlei 249-I.Q., distrik Randfontein en gedeeltes 56, 167 en 183 van die plaas Vlakplaats 160-I.Q., distrik Krugersdorp na 21 dae vanaf datum hiervan, gaan betree ten einde opmetings of waarnemings te doen of opnames te maak of om enige ander ondersoek uit te voer in verband met die herbelyning en verbreding van Distrikspad 1726.

D.P. 021-025-23/22/1726

Administrateurskennisgewing 1462 9 Desember 1970

OPENING: OPENBARE PAD: DISTRIK PIETERSBURG.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur, na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Pietersburg, ingevolge paragraue (b) en (c) van subartikel (1) van artikel 5 en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 22 van 1957, goedgekeur het dat 'n openbare distrikspad, 30 Kaapse voet breed, oor die plaas Palmietfontein 1027-L.S., distrik Pietersburg, sal bestaan soos aangedui op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 03-032-23/24/P-8

D.P. 03-032-23/24/P-8

VERWYSINGREFERENCE

PAD GEOPEN.

ROAD OPENED

30 KVT.

30 C.VT.

BESTAANDE PAAIE EXISTING ROADS

Administrator's Notice 1463

9 December, 1970

Administrateurskennisgewing 1463 9 Desember 1970

VERLEGGING EN VERBREDING: OPENBARE PAD: DISTRIK MESSINA.

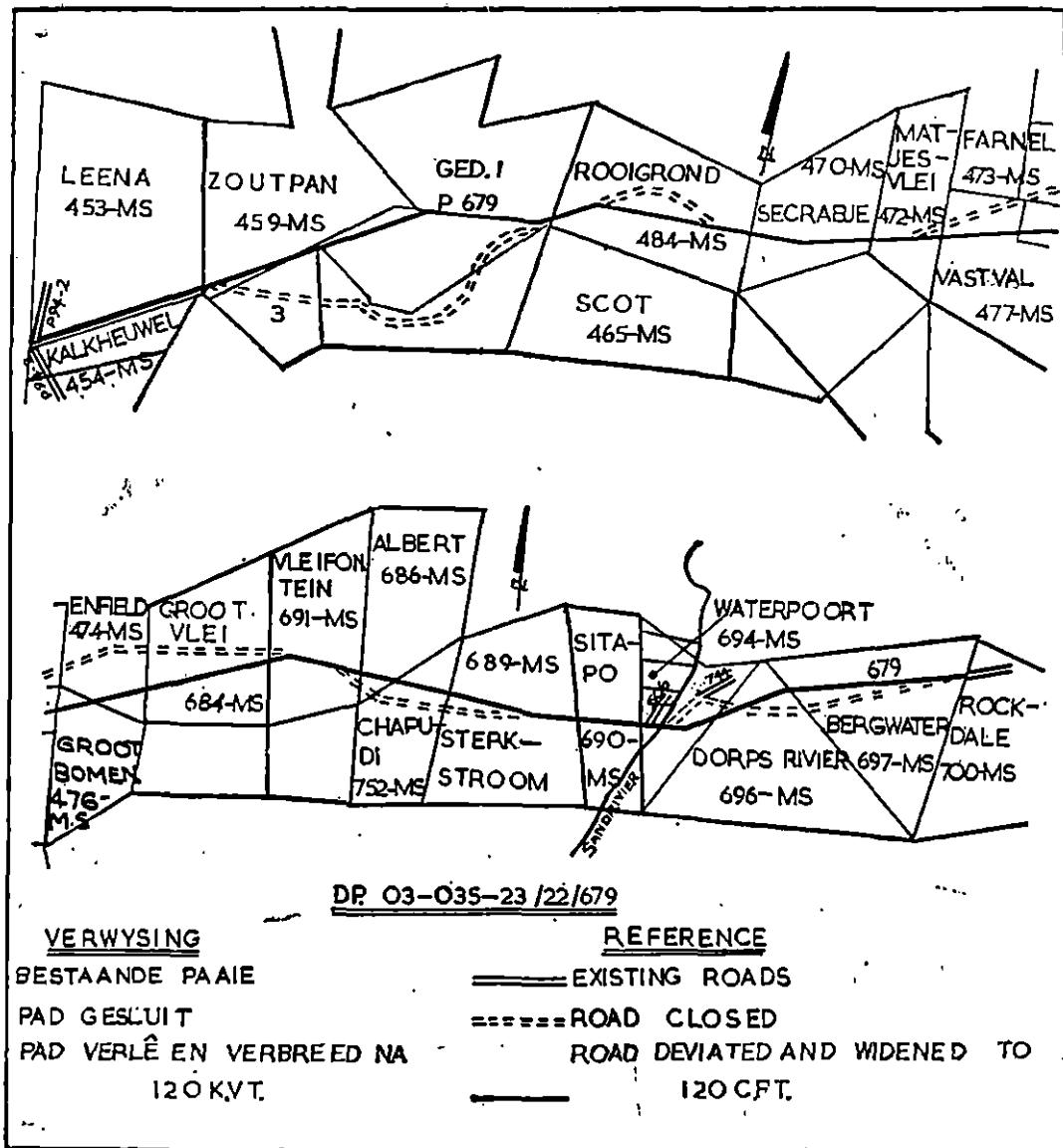
Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Messina, ingevolge paragraaf (d) van subartikel (1) van artikel 5 en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 22 van 1957, goedgekeur het dat Distrikspad 679 oor die plase Bergwater 697-M.S., Dorps Rivier 696-M.S., Waterpoort 694-M.S., Sitapo 690-M.S., Sterkstroom 689-M.S., Chapudi 752-M.S., Albert 686-M.S., Vleifontein 691-M.S., Grootvlei 684-M.S., Enfield 474-M.S., Groot Bomen 476-M.S., Vastval 477-M.S., Mat-

M.S., Matjesvlei 472-M.S., Scrabje 470-M.S., Rooigrond 484-M.S., Zoutpan 459-M.S. and Leena 453-M.S., District of Messina, shall be deviated and widened to 120 Cape feet as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

D.P. 03-035-23/22/679

jesvlei 472-M.S., Scrabje 470-M.S., Rooigrond 484-M.S., Zoutpan 459-M.S. en Leena 453-M.S., distrik Messina, verlê en verbreed word na 120 Kaapse voet soos aangegetoon op bygaande sketsplan.

D.P. 03-035-23/22/679



Administrator's Notice 1464

9 December, 1970

#### WIDENING OF A PORTION OF PROVINCIAL ROAD P116/1: DISTRICT OF LYDENBURG.

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved after investigation and report by the Road Board of Lydenburg that a portion of Provincial Road P116/1, traversing the farm Klipfontein 407 K.T., district of Lydenburg shall be widened to 120 Cape feet in terms of section 3 of the Roads Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957) as amended as indicated on the sketch plan subjoined hereto.

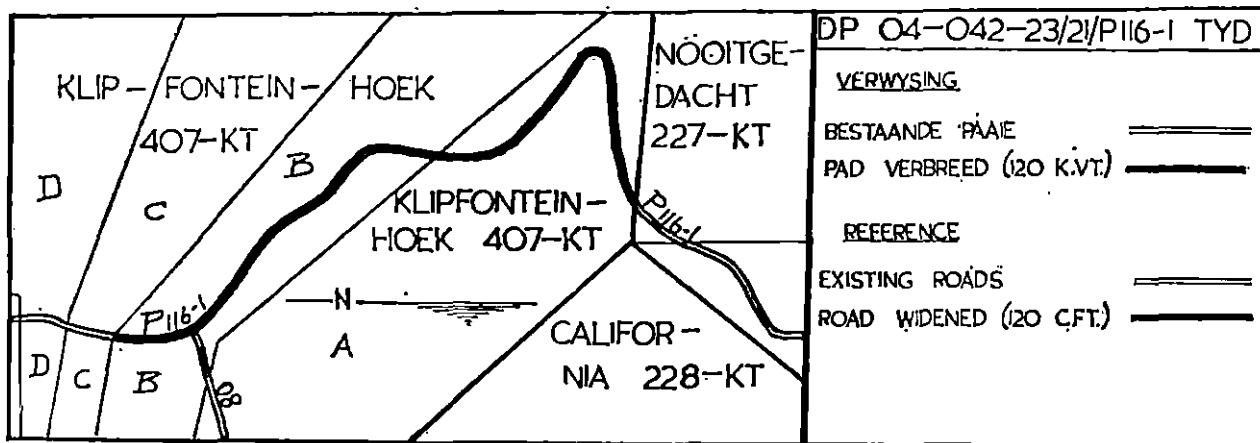
D.P. 04-042-23/21/P116/1 TYD

Administratorskennisgewing 1464 9 Desember 1970

#### VERBREDING VAN 'N GEDEELTE VAN PROVINSIALE PAD P116/1: DISTRIK LYDENBURG.

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendmaak dat die Administrateur na ondersoek en verslag deur die Padraad van Lydenburg goedgekeur het dat 'n gedeelte van Proviniale pad P116/1 oor die plaas Klipfontein 407 K.T., distrik Lydenburg ingevolge artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) soos gewysig, verbreed word na 120 Kaapse voet soos op bygaande sketsplan aangegetoon.

D.P. 04-042-23/21/P116/1 TYD



Administrator's Notice 1465 9 December, 1970

**OPENING: PUBLIC DISTRICT ROAD 2192: DISTRICTS OF PRETORIA AND KEMPTON PARK.**

It is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator has approved, after investigation and report by the Road Boards of Pretoria and Germiston, in terms of section 5(1)(b) and (c) and section 3 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), that a Public District Road 2192, 80 Cape feet wide, traversing the farms Grootfontein 394-J.R., Witkoppies 393-J.R., district of Pretoria, and Elandsfontein 412-J.R., district of Kempton Park, shall exist as indicated on the subjoined sketch plan.

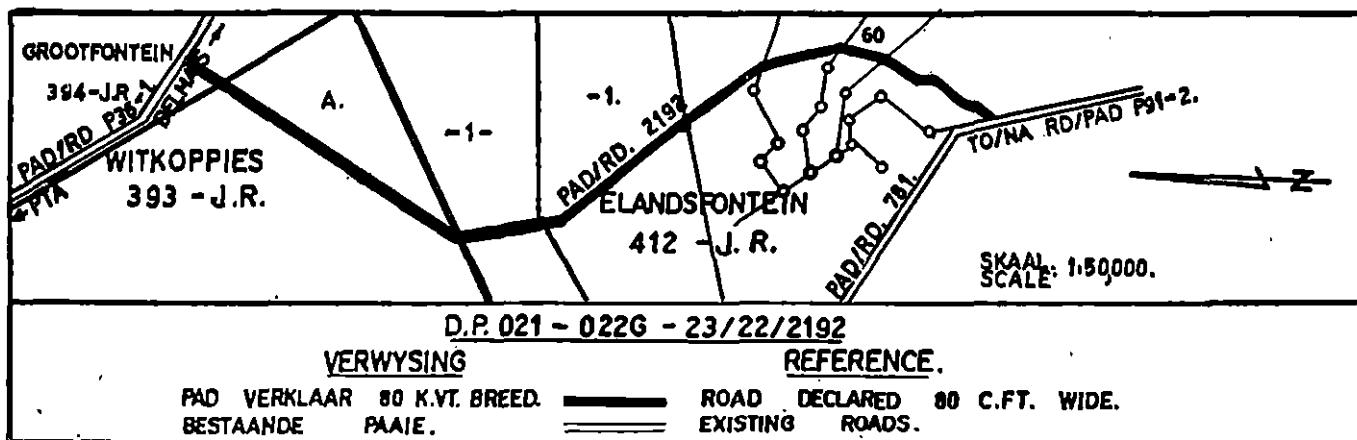
D.P. 021-022G-23/22/2192

Administrateurskennisgewing 1465 9 Desember 1970

**OPENING: OPENBARE DISTRIKSPAD 2192: DISTRIKTE PRETORIA EN KEMPTON PARK.**

Dit word hiermee vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat die Administrateur, na onderzoek en verslag deur die Padrade van Pretoria en Germiston, ingevalle artikel 5(1)(b) en (c) en artikel 3 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), goedgekeur het dat 'n Openbare Distrikspad 2192, 80 Kaapse voet breed, oor die please Grootfontein 394-J.R., Witkoppies 393-J.R., distrik Pretoria en Elandsfontein 412-J.R., distrik Kempton Park, sal bestaan soos op die bygaande sketsplan aangetoon.

D.P. 021-022G-23/22/2192



Administrator's Notice 1466

9 December, 1970

**EDENVALE AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/49.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Edenvale Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1954, by the rezoning of Lot No. 539, Edenvale Township, from "Special Residential" to "General Residential".

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Edenvale and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Edenvale Amendment Scheme No. 1/49.

P.B. 4-9-2-13-49

Administrateurskennisgewing 1466 9 Desember 1970

**EDENVALE-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/49.**

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Edenvale-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1954 gewysig word deur die hersonering van Lot No. 539 dorp Edenvale, van „Spesiale Woon” tot „Algemene Woon”.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Edenvale en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Edenvale-wysigingskema No. 1/49.

P.B. 4-9-2-13-49

Administrator's Notice 1467

9 December, 1970

BALFOUR AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/2.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 36(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Balfour Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1953, by the Balfour Amendment Scheme No. 1/2.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Balfour and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Balfour Amendment Scheme No. 1/2.

P.B. 4-9-2-45-2

Administrator's Notice 1468

9 December, 1970

JOHANNESBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO MARKET BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Market By-laws of the Johannesburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 438, dated 9 July 1947, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the deletion in section 18(2)(ix) of the words "per unit or per pound".
2. By the substitution in section 47(b) for the expression "twenty inches (20 inches) in height and twenty inches (20 inches)" of the expression "five hundred millimetres (500 mm) in height and five hundred millimetres (500 mm)".
3. By the substitution in section 47(c) for the expression "thirty inches (30 inches) in height, and thirty-six inches (36 inches) by twenty-four inches (24 inches)" of the expression "seven hundred and sixty millimetres (760 mm) in height and nine hundred millimetres (900 mm) by six hundred millimetres (600 mm)".

P.B. 2/4/2/62/2

Administrator's Notice 1469

9 December, 1970

DELAREYVILLE MUNICIPALITY: ADOPTION OF STANDARD BY-LAWS REGULATING THE SAFEGUARDING OF SWIMMING POOLS AND EXCAVATIONS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes that the Village Council of Delareyville has in terms of section 96bis (2) of the said Ordinance adopted without amendment the Standard By-laws Regulating the Safeguarding of Swimming Pools and Excavations, published under Administrator's Notice 423, dated 22 April 1970, as by-laws made by the said Council.

P.B. 2/4/2/182/52

Administrateurskennisgewing 1467

9 Desember 1970

BALFOUR-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/2.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 36(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedgekeur het dat Balfour-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1953, gewysig word deur Balfour-wysigingskema No. 1/2.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Balfour en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Balfour-wysigingskema No. 1/2.

P.B. 4/9/2/45/2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1468

9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT JOHANNESBURG: WYSIGING VAN MARKVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Markverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Johannesburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 438 van 9 Julie 1947, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:—

1. Deur in artikel 18(2)(ix) die woorde „per eenheid of per pond” te skrap.
2. Deur in artikel 47(b) die uitdrukking „twintig duim (20 duim) hoog wees en minstens twintig duim (20 duim)” deur die uitdrukking „vyfhonderd millimeter (500 mm) hoog wees en minstens vyfhonderd millimeter (500 mm)” te vervang.
3. Deur in artikel 47(c) die uitdrukking „dertig duim (30 duim) hoog wees en moet minstens ses-en-dertig duim (36 duim) by vier-en-twintig duim (24 duim)” deur die uitdrukking „sewehonderd-en-sestig millimeter (760 mm) hoog wees en minstens neghonderd millimeter (900 mm) by seshonderd millimeter (600 mm)” te vervang.

P.B. 2/4/2/62/2

Administrateurskennisgewing 1469

9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT DELAREYVILLE: AANNAME VAN STANDAARDVERORDENINGE WAARBY DIE BEVEILIGING VAN SWEMBADDENS EN UITGRAWINGS GEREGULEER WORD.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Dorpsraad van Delareyville die Standaardverordeninge Waarby die Beveiliging van Swembaddens en Uitgravings Gereguleer Word, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 423 van 22 April 1970, ingevolge artikel 96bis (2) van genoemde Ordonnansie sonder wysiging aangeneem het as verordeninge wat deur genoemde Raad opgestel is.

P.B. 2/4/2/182/52

Administrator's Notice 1470

9 December, 1970

**PROPOSED REDUCTION AND ALTERATION OF POSITION OF OUTSPAN SERVITUDE ON THE FARM ZOUTPAN OR BOSPAK 203-I.O. DISTRICT OF DELAREYVILLE.**

In view of application having been made by the Village Council of Delareyville for the reduction and alteration of position of the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 1111.8683 morgen to which remaining portion of the farm Zoutpan or Bospan 203-I.O. district of Delareyville is subject, it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of section 56(1)(i) and (iii) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957).

It is competent for any person interested to lodge his objections in writing with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag X928, Potchefstroom within three months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

D.P. 07-75D-37/3/Z1

**PROPOSED REDUCTION AND ALTERATION OF THE SERVITUDE OF OUTSPAN OF THE FARM ZOUTPAN OR BOSPAK 203-I.O.: DISTRICT OF DELAREYVILLE**

Attention is invited to a notice appearing in the *Provincial Gazette* dated the 9th December 1970 in respect of a proposal to reduce the abovementioned servitude of outspan in terms of section 56 of the Roads Ordinance 22 of 1957.

D.P. 07-075D-37/3/Z.1

Administrator's Notice 1471

9 December, 1970

**REDUCTION OF OUTSPAN SERVITUDE ON THE FARM WATERVAL 385 K.T., DISTRICT OF LYDENBURG.**

With reference to Administrator's Notice No. 670 of the 18th June 1969, it is hereby notified for general information that the Administrator, is pleased, under the provisions of paragraph (iv) of sub-section (1) and paragraph (i) of sub-section (7) of section 56 of the Roads Ordinance 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957), to approve the reduction to 5 morgen of the servitude of outspan, in extent 1/75th of 3634 morgen 447 square rods to which the farm Waterval 385 K.T., district of Lydenburg, is subject.

D.P. 04-042-37/3/W-13

Administrator's Notice 1472

9 December, 1970

**PROPOSED CANCELLATION OR REDUCTION OF OUTSPAN SERVITUDE ON THE FARM BOSCHKOP 369-J.R., DISTRICT OF BRONKHORSTSspruit.**

In view of an application having been made by Mr. C. H. Beckerling for the cancellation or reduction of the servitude of outspan, in extent 5 morgen to which Portion 86 (portion of Portion C) of the farm Boschkop 369-J.R., district of Bronkhortspruit, is subject, it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of section 56(1)(iv) of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957).

Administratorskennisgewing 1470

9 Desember 1970

**VOORGESTELDE VERMINDERING EN VERANDERING IN LIGGING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS ZOUTPAN OF BOSPAK 203-I.O. DISTRIK DELAREYVILLE.**

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van Die Dorpsraad van Delareyville om die vermindering en verandering in ligging van die serwituut van uitspanning, 1/75ste van 1111.8683 morgé groot, waaraan resterende gedeelte van die plaas Zoutpan of Bospan 203-LO. distrik Delareyville onderworpe is, is die Administrateur voornemens om ooreenkomsdig artikel 56(1)(i) en (iii) van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) op te tree.

Alle belanghebbende persone is bevoegd om drie maande vanaf die datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streeksbeampte, Transvaalse Paaidepartement, Privaatsak X928, Potchefstroom skriftelik in te dien.

D.P. 07-075D-37/3/Z.1

**VOORGESTELDE VERMINDERING EN VERANDERING IN LIGGING VAN DIE UITSPANSERWITUUT VAN DIE PLAAS ZOUTPAN OF BOSPAK 203-I.O.: DISTRIK DELAREYVILLE.**

Aandag word gevvestig op 'n kennisgewing wat in die *Provinsiale Koerant* van 9 Desember 1970 verskyn in verband met 'n voorstel om bogenoemde uitspanserwituut ooreenkomsdig Artikel 56 van die Padordonansie 22 van 1957, te verminder.

D.P. 07-075D-37/3/Z.1

Administratorskennisgewing 1471

9 Desember 1970

**VERMINDERING VAN UITSPANNINGSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS WATERVAL 385 K.T. DISTRIK LYDENBURG.**

Met betrekking tot Administratorskennisgewing No. 670 van 18 Junie 1969, word hierby vir algemene inligting bekendgemaak dat dit die Administrateur behaag om ooreenkomsdig paragraaf (iv) van subartikel (1) en paragraaf (i) van subartikel (7) van artikel 56 van die Padordonansie 1957, (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), goedkeuring te heg aan die vermindering na 5 morgé van die serwituut van uitspanning, groot 1/75ste van 3,634 morgé, 447 vierkante roede, waaraan die plaas Waterval 385 K.T. distrik Lydenburg onderhewig is.

D.P. 04-042-37/3/W-13

Administratorskennisgewing 1472

9 Desember 1970

**VOORGESTELDE OPHEFFING OF VERMINDERING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS BOSCHKOP 369-J.R., DISTRIK BRONKHORSTSspruit.**

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang van mn. C. H. Beckerling om die opheffing of vermindering van die serwituut van uitspanning, groot 5 morgé waaraan Gedeelte 86 (gedeelte van Gedeelte C) van die plaas Boschkop 369-J.R., distrik Bronkhortspruit, onderworpe is, is die Administrateur van voornemens om ooreenkomsdig artikel 56(1)(i) van die Padordonansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957), op te tree.

It is competent for any person interested to lodge objections, in writing, with the Regional Officer, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 2, Môregloed, Pretoria, within three months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

D.P. 01-015-37/3/B. 16.

Administrator's Notice 1473

9 December, 1970

POTCHEFSTROOM AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/26.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Potchefstroom Town-planning Scheme 1, 1946, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Grimbeekpark Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Potchefstroom, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme No. 1/26.

T.A.D. 5/2/44/26.

Administrator's Notice 1474

9 December, 1970

STANDERTON MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO TOWN LANDS BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Town Lands By-laws of the Standerton Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 303, dated 5 May 1965, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:

1. (1) By the insertion in section 1 —

- (a) before the definition of "Council" of the following:—"auction-stock" means both large and small stock;";
- (b) after the definition of "Council" of the following:—"large stock" means cows, oxen, heifers, heifer-calves, bulls, bull-calves, horses, mares, geldings, young horses, fillies, donkeys and mules;";
- (c) after the definition of "permit" of the following:—"slaughter-stock" means both small and large stock;
- "small stock" means sheep and goats;";

(2) By the substitution for the definition of "town lands" of the following:

"town lands" means and includes the town lands, common pasture ground, fenced-in camps of the Council and such portions of surveyed land as determined by resolution of the Council;".

2. By the insertion in section 2 after the words "town lands" of the words "and surveyed".

3. By the substitution for subsections (3) and (4) of section 4 of the following:

"(3) Every butcher who has been granted a permit by the Livestock and Meat Industries Control Board to slaughter animals and who has been granted a butcher's licence in terms of the Council's By-laws for the Licensing of and Supervision, Regulation and Control of Businesses, Trades and Occupations, as amended, shall be permitted to keep on the town lands as slaughter-stock not more than 30 head of large stock or the corresponding number of small stock,

Alle belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne drie maande vanaf datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinsiale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streekbeampte, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak 2, Môregloed, Pretoria, skriftelik in te dien.

D.P. 01-015-37/3/B. 16.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1473

9 Desember 1970

POTCHEFSTROOM WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/26.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Potchefstroom-dorpsaanlegskema 1, 1946, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Grimbeekpark.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Potchefstroom, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Potchefstroom-wysigingskema No. 1/26.

T.A.D. 5/2/44/26.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1474

9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT STANDERTON: WYSIGING VAN DORPSGRONDVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Dorpsgrondverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Standerton, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 303 van 5 Mei 1965, soos gewysig, word hierby verder as volg gewysig:

1. Deur in artikel 1 —

- (a) die woordomskrywing van „dorpsgrond” deur die volgende te vervang:—  
„dorpsgrond” beteken en omvat die dorpsgrond, gemeenskaplike weiveld, omheinde kampe van die Raad, en sodanige gedeeltes opgemete grond as wat die Raad kragtens besluit bepaal;”;

(b) na die woordomskrywing van „eienaar” die volgende in te voeg:—

„grootvee” beteken koeie, osse, verse, verskalwers, bulle, bulkalwers, perde, merries, reune, jongperde, merrievullens, donkies en muile;  
„kleinvee” beteken skape en bokke;”;

(c) na die woordomskrywing van „Raad” die volgende in te voeg:—

„slagvee” beteken beide kleinvee en grootvee;” en  
(d) na die woordomskrywing van „veldwagter” die volgende in te voeg:—

„vendusievee” beteken beide kleinvee en grootvee.”.

2. Deur in artikel 2 na die woord „dorpsgrond” die woorde „en ongemete grond” in te voeg.

3. Deur subartikels (3) en (4) van artikel 4 deur die volgende te vervang:

„(3) Elke slagter aan wie 'n permit vir die slag van vee deur die Raad van Beheer oor die Vee- en Vleisnywerheid toegeken is aan wie 'n slagerslisensie kragtens die Raad se Verordeninge op die Lisensiëring van en die Toesig oor, die Regulering van en die Beheer oor, Besighede, Bedrywe en Beroepe, soos gewysig, toegeken is, het die reg om op die dorps-

or simultaneously the number of large and small stock determined by the Council or its duly authorised officer, regard being had to the provision of section 5 hereof.

(4) Every registered auctioneer who has been granted permission by the Council to use the Council's sale pens, shall be permitted to keep on the town lands as auction-stock not more than 30 head of large stock or the corresponding number of small stock or simultaneously the number of large and small stock determined by the Council or its duly authorised officer regard being had to the provisions of section 5.

4. By the insertion in section 5 —

- (a) after the word "camps", where it appears for the first time, of the word "or surveyed land"; and
- (b) after the words "in which" of the words "or on which".

5. By the insertion, in section 6 after the words "town lands" of the following:

"or surveyed land".

6. By the substitution for section 7 of the following:

"Stock found in Areas other than the Grazing Camps.

7. With the exception of such portions of surveyed land as may be determined by the Council, and then only in accordance with conditions approved by the Council, stock shall not be depastured or kept upon other surveyed areas of the town and any stock so depastured or kept shall be impounded and the owner of such stock shall be guilty of a contravention of these by-laws."

7. By the insertion in section 22 after the word "shall", where it appears for the first time, of the following:

"subject to the provisions of section 7."

T.A.L.G. 5/95/33.

Administrator's Notice 1475

9 December, 1970

The following Draft Ordinance is published for general information.

A

## DRAFT ORDINANCE

To amend the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966, by providing that certain fees and penalties may be recovered civilly; in respect of the procedure for obtaining a learner's or driver's licence and the recognition of a licence which authorizes the driving of a motor vehicle and which was acquired elsewhere; in respect of the cancellation or suspension of or disqualification from holding or obtaining a driver's licence; in respect of the provisions relating to a duplicate of a document or token; and to provide for matters incidental thereto.

BE IT ENACTED by the Provincial Council of Transvaal as follows:

- Amendment of section 1 of Ordinance 21 of 1966, as amended by section 1 of Ordinance 7 of 1968 and section 1 of Ordinance 11 of 1970.
1. Section 1 of the Road Traffic Ordinance, 1966 (hereinafter called the principal Ordinance), is hereby amended with effect from the first day of June, 1971—
    - (a) by the deletion of the definition of "certificate of competence";
    - (b) by the insertion after the definition of "gross vehicle weight" of the following definition: "identity document" means an identity document referred to in section 1 of the Population Registration Act, 1950 (Act 30 of 1950) or the Identity Documents in South-

grond hoogstens 30 stuks grootvee of die ooreenstemmende getal kleinvee of gelykydig die getal grootvee en kleinvee wat deur die Raad of sy gemagtigde beampte met inagneming van die bepalings van artikel 5 hiervan bepaal word, as slagvee aan te hou.

(4) Elke geregistreerde vendaufselaer, aan wie die Raad die reg op die gebruik van die vendusiekrale van die Raad toegcken het, het die reg om op die dorpsgrond hoogstens 30 stuks grootvee of die ooreenstemmende getal kleinvee gelykydig die getal grootvee en kleinvee wat deur die Raad of sy gemagtigde beampte met inagneming van die bepalings van artikel 5 bepaal word, as vendusievee aan te hou."

4. Deur in artikel 5 —

- (a) na die woord „weikampe" die woorde „of opgemete grond" in te voeg; en
- (b) na die woord „waarin" die woerde „of waarop" in te voeg.

5. Deur in artikel 6 na die woord „dorpsgrond" die volgende in te voeg:

„of opgemete grond".

6. Deur artikel 7 deur die volgende te vervang:

„Vee gevind elders as in Weikampe.

7. Met uitsondering van sodanige gedeeltes opgemete grond as wat die Raad mag bepaal en dan slegs op voorwaardes deur die Raad goedgekeur, mag vee nie wei of aangehou word op ander opgemete gedeeltes van die dorp nie, en vee wat aldus wei of aangehou word, word geskut en die eienaar daarvan is skuldig aan 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge."

7. Deur in artikel 22 na die woord „moet" die volgende in te voeg:

„behoudens die bepalings van artikel 7."

T.A.L.G. 5/95/33.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1475

9 Desember 1970

Onderstaande Ontwerpordonnansie word vir algemene inligting gepubliseer:

'N

## ONTWERPORDONNANSIE

Om die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966, te wysig deur voorseeniging om sekere geld en boetes siviel verhaal kan word; ten opsigte van die prosedure om 'n leerling- en bestuurderslisensie te verkry en die erkennings van 'n lisensie wat die bestuur van 'n motorvoertuig magtig en wat elders verkry is; ten opsigte van die intrekking of opskorting van of onbevoegdheid om 'n bestuurerslisensie te behou of te verkry; ten opsigte van die vereistes betreffende 'n duplikaat van 'n dokument of teken; en om voorseening te maak vir aangeleenthede in verband daarmee.

### DIE Provinciale Raad van Transvaal VERORDEN AS VOLG:

- Wysiging 1 van artikel 1 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966 soos gewysig by artikel 1 van Ordonnansie 7 van 1968 en artikel 1 van Ordonnansie 11 van 1970.
1. Artikel 1 van die Ordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1966 (hierna die Hoofordonnansie genoem), word hierby gewysig met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971—
    - (a) deur die woordomskrywing van „bevoegdheidsertifikaat" te skrap;
    - (b) deur na die woordomskrywing van „hierdie Ordonnansie" die volgende woordomskrywing in te voeg:  
„identiteitsdokument" 'n identiteitsdokument waarna verwys word in artikel 1 van die Bevolkingsregistrasiewet, 1950 (Wet 30

West Africa Act, 1970 (Act 37 of 1970) or a reference book referred to in section 1 of the Bantu (Abolition of Passes and Co-ordination of Documents) Act, 1952 (Act 67 of 1952) or a document issued in terms of an enactment made in terms of the Development of Self-Government for Native Nations in South-West Africa Act, 1968 (Act 54 of 1968) in respect of the matter referred to in item 13 of the Schedule to that Act;" and

- (c) by the deletion of the definition of "provisional certificate of competence".

Amendment of section 5 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.

2. Section 5 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (4) of the following subsection:

"(4) Any fee or penalty payable in terms of this Chapter in respect of the registration or licensing of a motor vehicle, whether before or after the commencement of the Road Traffic Amendment Ordinance, 1971, shall be a debt due to the Transvaal Provincial Administration, and may be recovered on its behalf by the appropriate registering authority in any competent court.".

Substitution of section 59 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.

3. The following section is hereby substituted for section 59 of the principal Ordinance:

"Validity and substitution of existing driver's licence."

59.(1) A licence issued in terms of a repealed ordinance or in terms of any other law of this Province prior to the commencement of the Road Traffic Amendment Ordinance, 1971, which authorizes a person to drive a motor vehicle shall be deemed to be a driver's licence issued in terms of this Chapter, and such person shall be entitled to drive any motor vehicle which such licence authorized him to drive.

(2) Subject to the provisions of subsection (3), a driver's licence issued or deemed to have been issued in terms of this Chapter which is not contained in an identity document shall cease to be a valid driver's licence with effect from the first day of June, 1973, or such later date as the Administrator may fix by notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

(3) The provisions of subsection (2) shall not apply in the case of a driver's licence held by a person who is not in possession of an identity document and who is not required by law to be in possession of such a document: Provided that if such person is thereafter required by law to be in possession of an identity document, such licence shall cease to be a valid driver's licence with effect from a date six months after such requirement.

Wysiging van artikel 5 van Ordinansie 21 van 1966.

2. Artikel 5 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (4) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(4) Enige gelde of boete wat ingevolge hierdie Hoofstuk ten opsigte van die registrasie of lisensiëring van 'n motorvoertuig betaalbaar is, het sy voor of na die inwerkingtreding van die Wysigingsordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1971, maak 'n skuld verskuldig aan die Transvaalse Provinciale Administrasie uit, en kan deur die toepaslike registrasie-owerheid namens hom in 'n bevoegde hof verhaal word.”.

3. Artikel 59 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Vervanging van artikel 59 van Ordinansie 21 van 1966.

„Geldigheid en vervanging van bestaande bestuurderslisensie.

59. (1) 'n Licensie wat ingevolge 'n herroepende ordonnansie of ingevolge enige ander wet van hierdie Provincie voor die inwerkingtreding van die Wysigingsordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1971, uitgereik is en iemand magtig om 'n motorvoertuig te bestuur, word geag 'n bestuurderslisensie te wees wat ingevolge hierdie Hoofstuk uitgereik is, en so iemand is geregtig om enige motorvoertuig te bestuur wat sodanige licensie hom gemagtig het om te bestuur.

(2) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (3), hou 'n bestuurderslisensie wat ingevolge hierdie Hoofstuk uitgereik is of geag word uitgereik te gevees het en wat nie in 'n identiteitsdokument vervat is nie, op om 'n geldige bestuurderslisensie te wees met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1973 of sodanige later datum as wat die Administrateur by kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant* vasstel.

(3) Die bepalings van subartikel (2) is nie van toepassing nie in die geval van 'n bestuurderslisensie waarvan 'n persoon wat nie in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument nie en wat nie by wet verplig is om in besit van so 'n dokument te wees nie, die houer is: Met dien verstande dat indien dit van sodanige persoon later by wet vereis word om in besit te wees van 'n identiteitsdokument, sodanige licensie op-hou om 'n geldige bestuurderslisensie te wees met ingang van 'n datum ses maande nadat die vereiste opgelê is.

van 1950) of die Wet op Identiteitsdokumente in Suidwes-Afrika, 1970 (Wet 37 van 1970) of 'n bewysboek waarna verwys word in artikel 1 van die Bantoes (Afskaffing van Paspoort en Koördinering van Dokumente) Wet, 1952 (Wet 67 van 1952) of 'n dokument uitgereik ingevolge 'n maatreël wat kragtens die Wet op die Ontwikkeling van Selfbestuur vir Naturelle Volke in Suidwes-Afrika, 1968 (Wet 54 van 1968) ten opsigte van die aangeleentheid bedoel in item 13 van die Bylae by die Wet uitgevaardig is;"; en

(c) deur die woordomskrywing van „voorlopige bevoegdheidsertifikaat“ te skrap.

(4) The holder of a driver's licence—

- (a) referred to in subsection (2), may at any time after the thirty-first day of May, 1971, but before the date contemplated in the said subsection (2); or
- (b) referred to in the proviso to subsection (3), may at any time before the date on which such licence ceases to be a valid driver's licence,

if he is in possession of, or in the process of obtaining, an identity document, apply for a driver's licence to take the place of such first mentioned driver's licence.

(5) An application in terms of subsection (4) shall be made to the Secretary as defined in section 1(1) of the Population Registration Act, 1950 (Act 30 of 1950)—

- (a) on the application form for an identity document, in the case where the applicant is not in possession of an identity document; or
- (b) on the prescribed form, in the case where the applicant is in possession of an identity document, and shall be accompanied by the applicant's identity document, if any, and his driver's licence.

(6) (a) On receipt of an application in terms of subsection (5), the said Secretary shall issue to the applicant, free of charge, a driver's licence on the prescribed form if he is satisfied that the licence accompanying the application is valid and that the applicant is the holder thereof, and he shall, having regard to the class of motor vehicle to which such licence relates, specify on such driver's licence the class referred to in section 58(1) in respect of which it is issued.

(b) If there is a dispute as to the class in respect of which a driver's licence has been issued in terms of paragraph (a), the Administrator shall determine the class.

(7) The driver's licence issued by the said Secretary in terms of subsection (6) shall be affixed to the identity document relating to the applicant and the said Secretary shall record on such licence, as a condition subject to which it is issued, every endorsement, made upon the licence accompanying the application, unless such endorsement has lapsed in terms of section 72 or otherwise.”.

Substitution of  
section 62 of  
Ordinance  
21 of  
1966.

4. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section 62 of the principal Ordinance:

62. (1) A person desiring to obtain a learner's licence, shall apply therefor in person to the registering authority in

(4) Die houer van 'n bestuurderslisensie —

- (a) in subartikel (2) bedoel, kan te eniger tyd na die een-en-dertigste dag van Mei 1971, maar voor die datum bedoel in genoemde subartikel (2); of
- (b) in die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (3) bedoel, kan te eniger tyd voor die datum waarop die lisensie ophou om 'n geldige bestuurderslisensie te wees, indien hy in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument of in die proses is om dit te verkry, aansoek doen om 'n bestuurderslisensie om sodanige eersgenoemde bestuurderslisensie te vervang.

(5) 'n Aansoek ingevolge subartikel (4) word gerig aan die Sekretaris soos in artikel 1(1) van die Bevolkingsregisterwet, 1950 (Wet 30 van 1950), omskryf —

- (a) op die aansoekvorm om 'n identiteitsdokument, in die geval waar die aansoeker nie in besit van 'n identiteitsdokument is nie; of
- (b) op die voorgeskrewe vorm, in die geval waar die aansoeker in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument, en gaan vergesel van die aansoeker se identiteitsdokument, as daar is, en sy bestuurderslisensie.

(6)(a) By ontvangs van 'n aansoek ingevolge subartikel (5) reik die bedoelde Sekretaris, indien hy daarvan oortuig is dat die lisensie wat die aansoeker vergesel, geldig is en die aansoeker die houer daarvan is, 'n bestuurderslisensie op die voorgeskrewe vorm, kosteloos, aan die aansoeker uit, en spesifieer hy op sodanige bestuurderslisensie, met inagneming van die klasse motorvoertuie waarop sodanige lisensie betrekking het, die klas in artikel 58(1) genoem ten opsigte waarvan dit uitgereik word.

(b) Indien daar 'n geskil ontstaan oor die klas ten opsigte waarvan die bestuurderslisensie ingevolge paraagraaf (a) uitgereik is, bepaal die Administrator die klas.

(7) Die bestuurderslisensie deur die bedoelde Sekretaris ingevolge subartikel (6) uitgereik, word geheg aan die identiteitsdokument wat op die aansoeker betrekking het, en die bedoelde Sekretaris teken op sodanige lisensie aan, as 'n voorwaarde waarop dit uitgereik word, elke endossement wat op die lisensie wat die aansoek vergesel, aangebring is, tensy sodanige endossement ingevolge artikel 72 of andersins verval het.”.

4. (1) Artikel 62 van die Hoofordonnantie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

62. (1) 'n Persoon wat 'n leerlinglisensie wil verkry, moet persoonlik daar om aansoek doen by die regis-

Ver-  
vanging  
van ar-  
tikel  
62 van  
Ordon-  
nantie 21  
van 1966.

„Aansoek  
om leer-  
ling-  
lisensie.

whose area he permanently resides or, if he has no place of permanent residence, to any registering authority.

(2) An application in terms of subsection (1) shall be made on the prescribed form.

(3) Such application shall be accompanied—

(a) by the fee provided for an examination for a learner's licence in Part VII of Schedule 2 to this Ordinance;

(b) in the case where the applicant is not in possession of an identity document and is not required by law to be in possession of such a document, by two identical copies of a black and white photograph of the applicant which shall—

(i) have been recently taken;  
(ii) be clear cut and without shadows;

(iii) be of the size commonly known as passport size and not less than thirty eight millimetres square;

(iv) depict only the head and shoulders of the applicant; and

(v) show the applicant's full face and, except with the approval of the Provincial Secretary, show him without headgear;

(c) in the case where the applicant is in possession of an identity document or is required by law to be in possession of such a document, by such document; and

(d) in the case of an applicant who is sixty-five years or older, by a certificate signed by a medical practitioner that the applicant is not disqualified in terms of section 61(f) or (g) from obtaining a learner's or driver's licence.”.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1971: Provided that where any person has applied for a provisional certificate of competence before such date, the said subsection shall, for the purpose of obtaining the relevant driver's licence, be deemed not to have been enacted.

5. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section 63 of the principal Ordinance:

Substitution  
of section  
63 of  
Ordinance  
21 of  
1966.

Issue  
of  
learner's  
licence

**63.** (1) Upon receipt of an application referred to in section 62, the registering authority concerned shall, if satisfied from the information furnished in such application or from such further information as it may reasonably require, that the applicant is not disqualified in terms of section 61 from obtaining a learner's licence, cause the applicant to be examined and tested by an examiner for driver's licences as to his knowledge of the rules of the road, road traffic signs, and the controls of

sic-owerheid in wie se gebied hy permanent woonagtig is of, as hy geen permanente woonplek het nie, by enige registrasie-owerheid.

(2) 'n Aansoek ingevolge subartikel (1) word op die voorgeskrewe vorm gedoen.

(3) So 'n aansoek gaan vergesel van—

(a) die geld in Deel VII van Bylae 2 by hierdie Ordonnansie bepaal vir 'n onderzoek vir 'n leerlinglisensie;

(b) in die geval waar die aansoeker nie in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument nie en nie by wet verplig is om in besit van so 'n dokument te wees nie, twee identiese afdrukke van 'n swart-wit foto van die aansoeker wat—

(i) onlangs geneem is;  
(ii) skerp omlyn en sonder skaduwees is;

(iii) van die grootte is wat gewoonlik as paspoortgrootte bekend staan en minstens agt-en-dertig millimeters in die vierkant groot is;

(iv) net die kop en skouers van die aansoeker uitbeeld; en

(v) die aansoeker se volle gesig van voor toon en, uitgesond met die goedkeuring van die Provinciale Sekretaris, hom sonder hoofbedekking toon;

(c) in die geval waar die aansoeker in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument of by wet verplig is om in besit te wees van so 'n dokument, sodanige dokument; en

(d) in die geval van 'n aansoeker wat vyf-en-sestig jaar of ouer is, 'n certificaat deur 'n geneesheer dat hy nie ingevolge artikel 61(f) of (g) onbevoeg is om 'n leerling- of bestuurderslisensie te verkry nie.”.

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) tree in werking op die eerste dag van Julie 1971: Met dien verstande dat waar iemand voor sodanige datum aansoek om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidsercertificaat gedoen het, die genoemde subartikel vir die doel om die betrokke bestuurderslisensie te verkry, geag word nie verorden te gewees het nie.

5. (1) Artikel 63 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Ver-  
vanging  
van arti-  
kел  
63 van  
Ordon-  
nansie 21  
van 1966.

„Uit-  
reiking  
van leer-  
ling-  
lisensie.

**63.** (1) By ontvangs van 'n aansoek in artikel 62 genoem, laat die betrokke registrasie-owerheid, indien hy daarvan oortuig is uit die inligting in sodanige aansoek verstrek of uit enige ander nadere inligting wat hy redelikerwys vereis, dat die aansoeker nie ingevolge artikel 61 onbevoeg is om 'n leerlinglisensie te verkry nie, die aansoeker deur 'n toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies ondervra en toets aangaande sy kennis van die padreëls, padver-

a motor vehicle of the class to which the application relates and in accordance with any manual issued by the Administrator.

(2) If the examiner for drivers' licences is satisfied that the applicant has sufficient knowledge of the rules of the road, road traffic signs and the controls of a motor vehicle of the class concerned and is not disqualified in terms of section 61 from obtaining a learner's licence, such examiner shall issue or authorize the issue of a learner's licence on the prescribed form to such applicant in respect of such class of motor vehicle.

(3) Every applicant for a learner's licence shall sign both the learner's licence and the counterfoil or duplicate thereof in the presence of the person acting on behalf of such registering authority.

(4) The registering authority shall, in the case of an applicant referred to in section 62(3)(b), affix to the learner's licence, in the space provided therefor, one copy of the photograph required in terms of that section and such registering authority shall affix the other copy of such photograph to such counterfoil or duplicate.

(5) A learner's licence shall be valid for a period of six months from the date of the issue thereof.

(6) An examiner for drivers' licences who wilfully or negligently issues or authorizes the issue of a learner's licence, contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred rand or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment.”.

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1971: Provided that where any person has applied for a provisional certificate of competence before such date, the said subsection shall, for the purpose of obtaining the relevant driver's licence, be deemed not to have been enacted.

Substitution of section 64 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.

6. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section 64 of the principal Ordinance:

“Application for and issue of driver's licence.”

64. (1) The holder of a learner's licence who desires to obtain a driver's licence, shall apply on the prescribed form to the registering authority in whose area he permanently resides or, if he has no place of permanent residence, to any registering authority for a licence to drive the class of motor vehicle to which his learner's licence refers and such application shall be accompanied—

keerstekens en die kontrolemiddels van 'n motorvoertuig van die klas waarop sy aansoek betrekking het en ooreenkommstig enige handleiding deur die Administrateur uitgereik.

(2) Indien die toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies daarvan oortuig is dat die aansoeker voldoende kennis van die padreëls, padverkeerstekens en kontrolemiddels van 'n motorvoertuig van die betrokke klas het en nie ingevolge artikel 61 onbevoeg is om 'n leerlinglisensie te verkry nie, reik sodanige toetsbeampte 'n leerlinglisensie op die voorgeskrewe vorm uit of magtig hy die uitreiking daarvan aan sodanige aansoeker ten opsigte van sodanige klas motorvoertuig.

(3) Iedere aansoeker om 'n leerlinglisensie teken sowel die leerlinglisensie as die teenblad of duplikaat daarvan in teenwoordigheid van die persoon wat namens sodanige registrasie-owerheid optree.

(4) Die registrasie-owerheid heg, in die geval van 'n aansoeker in artikel 62(3)(b) genoem, een afdruk van die foto ingevolge daardie artikel vereis aan die leerlinglisensie in die ruimte daarvoor gelaat en sodanige registrasie-owerheid moet die ander afdruk van sodanige foto aan sodanige teenblad of duplikaat aanheg.

(5) 'n Leerlinglisensie is geldig vir 'n tydperk van ses maande vanaf die datum van die uitreiking daarvan.

(6) 'n Toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies wat 'n leerlinglisensie opsetlik of natalig in stryd met die bepalings van hierdie artikel uitreik of die uitreiking daarvan magtig, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigvinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens tweehonderd rand of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande of met sodanige boete sowel as sodanige gevangenisstraf.”.

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) tree in werking op die eerste dag van Junie 1971: Met dien verstande dat waar iemand voor sodanige datum aansoek om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidscertifikaat gedoen het, die genoemde subartikel vir die doel om die betrokke bestuurderslisensie te verkry, geag word nie verorden te gewees het nie.

6. (1) Artikel 64 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang:

Ver-vanging van artikel 64 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966.

„Aansoek om, en uitreiking van, bestuurderslisensie.”

64. (1) Die houer van 'n leerlinglisensie wat 'n bestuurderslisensie wil verkry, moet by die registrasie-owerheid in wie se gebied hy permanent woonagtig is of, as hy geen permanente woonplek het nie, by enige registrasie-owerheid, op die voorgeskrewe vorm aansoek doen om 'n licensie om die klas motorvoertuig te bestuur waarop sy leerlinglisensie betrekking het en sodanige aansoek gaan vergesel van —

- (a) by the fee provided for an examination for a driver's licence in Part VII of Schedule 2;
- (b) in the case where the applicant is in possession of an identity document or is required by law to be in possession of such a document, by such document; and
- (c) in the case where the applicant is not in possession of an identity document and is not required by law to be in possession of such a document, by two copies of a photograph of himself complying with the provisions of section 62(3)(b).

(2) (a) Upon receipt of an application in terms of subsection (1) the registering authority shall cause the applicant to be examined and tested by an examiner for driver's licences in accordance with the provisions of this section on a specified day and time, and for that purpose the applicant shall provide a motor vehicle which is of the class to which his application refers.

(b) If the applicant fails to submit himself for the examination and test on the day and time specified in terms of paragraph (a) and is unable to satisfy the registering authority that such failure was due to circumstances beyond his control, the fee paid for such examination and test shall be forfeited to such registering authority.

(c) Any further examination and test which the registering authority may arrange for the applicant, shall be subject to the payment of a further fee.

(3) The examiner for driver's licences shall, by observation, inquiry and practical test and in accordance with any manual issued by the Administrator, satisfy himself that the applicant—

- (a) holds a learner's licence of the class in respect of which his application is made;
- (b) knows and understands all road traffic signs;
- (c) has a sound knowledge of the rules of the road and the different signals which a driver of a motor vehicle is required to give when driving on a public road;
- (d) is not subject to any disqualification mentioned in section 61;
- (e) can unaided—
  - (i) start the motor vehicle concerned and thereafter put such vehicle in motion in a reasonably quick time and, while such motor vehicle is in motion, maintain an accurate course;

- (a) die geld wat in Deel VII van By-lac 2 vir 'n ondersoek vir 'n bestuurderslisensie bepaal word;
- (b) in die geval waar die aansoeker in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument of by wet verplig is om in besit te wees van so 'n dokument, sodanige dokument; en
- (c) in die geval waar die aansoeker nie in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument nie en nie by wet verplig is om in besit van so 'n dokument te wees nie, twee afdrukke van 'n foto van homself wat aan die bepalings van artikel 62(3)(b) voldoen.

(2)(a) By ontvangs van 'n aansoek ingevolge subartikel (1), laat die registrasie-owerheid die aansoeker deur 'n toetsbeamppte vir bestuurderslisensies ondervra en toets ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie artikel op 'n gespesifieerde dag en tyd en vir dié doel moet die aansoeker 'n motorvoertuig voorsien van die klas waarop sy aansoek betrekking het.

(b) Indien die aansoeker versuim om hom aan die ondervraging en toets op die dag en tyd gespesifieer ingevolge paragraaf (a) te onderwerp, en nie in staat is om die registrasie-owerheid daarvan te oortuig dat sodanige versuim om 'n redelike buite sy beheer is, word die geld betaal vir sodanige ondervraging en toets aan die registrasie-owerheid verbeur.

(c) Enige verdere ondervraging en toets wat die registrasie-owerheid vir die aansoeker reël, is aan die betaling van 'n verdere geld onderhewig.

(3) Die toetsbeamppte vir bestuurderslisensies moet hom deur waarneming, navraag en praktiese toets en ooreenkomsdig enige handleiding deur die Administrateur uitgereik, daarvan oortuig dat die aansoeker—

- (a) 'n leerlinglisensie hou van die klas ten opsigte waarvan sy aansoek gedoen word;
- (b) alle padverkeerstekens ken en verstaan;
- (c) 'n grondige kennis van die padreëls het asook van die verskillende seine wat 'n bestuurder van 'n motorvoertuig moet gee wanneer hy op 'n openbare pad bestuur;
- (d) nie onderworpe is aan enige onbevoegdheid in artikel 61 genoem nie;
- (e) sonder hulp—
  - (i) die betrokke motorvoertuig aan die gang kan sit en sodanige voertuig daarna redelik vinnig in beweging kan bring en, terwyl sodanige voertuig in beweging is, 'n akkurate koers kan hou;

- |  |  |
|--|--|
| <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) make right-hand and left-hand turns correctly with such motor vehicle;</li> <li>(iii) stop such motor vehicle within a reasonable distance when travelling at various speeds and that in an emergency such applicant will be able to apply the brakes of such motor vehicle promptly and effectively;</li> <li>(iv) operate all controls of such motor vehicle competently and without moving from the driver's seat;</li> <li>(v) give all prescribed driving signals in a clear and unmistakeable manner;</li> <li>(vi) except in the case of a motor vehicle not fitted with a reverse gear, cause such motor vehicle to proceed backwards in reverse gear for a reasonable distance and make a left-hand and right-hand turn in reverse gear into an indicated position;</li> <li>(vii) in a narrow road turn the motor vehicle round so as to proceed in the opposite direction; and</li> <li>(viii) on a gradient of at least one in fifteen but not steeper than one in ten, stop such motor vehicle, keep it stationary and move off with it; and</li> </ul> <p>(f) is generally capable of driving a motor vehicle of the class to which the application relates.</p> <p>(4) If an examiner for drivers' licences has satisfied himself in terms of subsection (3) that an applicant for a driver's licence is competent to drive a motor vehicle of the class to which his application relates, such examiner shall on payment by the applicant to the registering authority concerned of the appropriate fee provided for in Part VII of Schedule 2 to this Ordinance, issue or authorize the issue of a driver's licence on the prescribed form to such applicant in respect of such class of motor vehicle, and shall —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in the case where the applicant complies with the requirement of subsection (3)(d) while wearing glasses, an artificial limb or other physical aid, endorse the licence accordingly and such endorsement shall be a condition subject to which the licence is issued;</li> <li>(b) in the case of an applicant referred to in subsection (1)(b), affix the licence, in the space provided, to</li> </ul> | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(ii) korrek regs om en links om met sodanige motorvoertuig kan draai;</li> <li>(iii) sodanige motorvoertuig binne 'n redelike afstand tot stilstand kan bring wanneer hy teen verskillende snelhede ry en dat sodanige aansoeker in 'n noodgeval die remme van sodanige voertuig onmiddellik en doeltreffend sal kan aanslaan;</li> <li>(iv) alle kontrolemiddels van sodanige motorvoertuig vaardig kan hanter en sonder om uit die bestuurder se sitplek te beweeg;</li> <li>(v) alic voorgeskrewe bestuurseine op 'n duidelike en onmiskenbare wyse kan gee;</li> <li>(vi) behalwe in die geval van 'n motorvoertuig sonder trurat, sodanige motorvoertuig 'n redelike afstand in trurat agteruit kan laat loop en links om en regs om in trurat by 'n aangeduide plek kan indraai;</li> <li>(vii) met die motorvoertuig in 'n nou pad kan draai om in die teenoorgestelde rigting te gaan; en</li> <li>(viii) teen 'n helling van minstens een op vyftien maar hoogstens een op tien, sodanige motorvoertuig tot stilstand kan bring, stilstaande kan hou en daarmee kan wegtrek; en</li> </ul> <p>(f) in die algemeen bekwaam is om 'n motorvoertuig van die klas waarop die aansoek betrekking het, te bestuur.</p> <p>(4) As 'n toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies hom ingevolge subartikel (3) daarvan oortuig het dat 'n aansoeker om 'n bestuurderslisensie bevoeg is om 'n motorvoertuig van die klas waarop sy aansoek betrekking het te bestuur, reik sodanige toetsbeampte teen betaling aan dic betrokke registrasie-overheid deur die aansoeker van die toepaslike geld in Deel VII van Bylae 2 by hierdie Ordonnansie bepaal, aan sodanige aansoeker 'n bestuurderslisensie op die voorgeskrewe vorm uit of magtig hy die uitreiking daarvan ten opsigte van sodanige klas motorvoertuig, en —</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>(a) in die geval waar die aansoeker aan dic vereistes van subartikel (3)(d) voldoen met behulp van 'n bril, 'n kunsledemaat of ander liggaaamlike hulp, endosseer hy die lisensie dienooreenkomsdig, en sodanige endossement is 'n voorwaarde onderworpe waaraan die lisensie uitgereik is;</li> <li>(b) in die geval van 'n aansoeker in subartikel (1)(b) genoem, heg hy die lisensie aan die identiteits-</li> </ul> |
|--|--|

the identity document of the applicant.

(5) The registering authority shall in the case of an applicant referred to in subsection (1)(c), affix to the driver's licence, in the space provided therefor, one copy of the photograph required in terms of that subsection and the applicant shall sign both the driver's licence and the counterfoil or duplicate thereof in the presence of the person acting on behalf of such registering authority, and such registering authority shall affix the other copy of such photograph to such counterfoil or duplicate.

(6) An examiner for drivers' licences who wilfully or negligently issues or authorizes the issue of a driver's licence or effects an endorsement thereon contrary to the provisions of this section, shall be guilty of an offence and liable on conviction to a fine not exceeding two hundred rand or to imprisonment for a period not exceeding six months, or to both such fine and imprisonment."

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1971: Provided that where any person has applied for a provisional certificate of competence before such date, the said subsection shall, for the purpose of obtaining the relevant driver's licence, be deemed not to have been enacted.

**7. The following section is hereby substituted for section 65 of the principal Ordinance with effect from the first day of June, 1971:**

**Holder  
of  
licence  
to drive  
motor  
vehicle  
shall  
give  
notice of  
change of  
place of  
residence.**

65. (1) When the holder of a licence to drive a motor vehicle, which is contained in an identity document and was issued in terms of this Chapter or a law of another province or the territory of South West Africa, has changed his place of residence permanently, either from a place outside to a place within this Province or from one place to another in this Province, he shall, within fourteen days after such change, notify the Secretary for the Interior, on the form prescribed for the purposes of section 10(1) of the Population Registration Act, 1950 (Act 30 of 1950), of his new residential and postal address.

(2) Any person who contravenes or fails to comply with the provisions of subsection (1) shall be guilty of an offence."

**8. (1) Section 66 of the principal Ordinance is hereby repealed with effect from the first day of June, 1971.**

(2) Where any person has applied for a provisional certificate of competence in terms of section 66 of the principal Ordinance before its repeal in terms of subsection (1), that subsection

dokument van die aansoeker in die ruimte daarvoor voorsien.

(5) In die geval van 'n aansoeker in subartikel (1)(c) genoem, heg die registrasie-owerheid aan die bestuurderslisensie, in die ruimte daarvoor voorsien, een afdruk van die foto vereis ingevolge daardie subartikel en die aansoeker onderteken sowel die bestuurderslisensie as die teenblad of duplikaat daarvan in teenwoordigheid van die persoon wat namens sodanige registrasie-owerheid optree en sodanige registrasie-owerheid heg die ander afdruk van sodanige foto aan sodanige teenblad of duplikaat aan.

(6) 'n Toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies wat opsetlik of nalatig 'n bestuurderslisensie uitreik of die uitreiking daarvan magtig of 'n endossement daarop aanbring in stryd met die bepalings van hierdie artikel, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf en by skuldigbevinding strafbaar met 'n boete van hoogstens tweehonderd rand of met gevangenisstraf vir 'n tydperk van hoogstens ses maande of met sodanige boete sowel as sodanige gevangenisstraf."

(2) Die bepalings van subartikel (1) tree in werking op die eerste dag van Junie, 1971: Met dien verstande dat waar iemand voor sodanige datum aansoek om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidsertikaat gedoen het, die genoemde subartikel vir die doel om die betrokke bestuurderslisensie te verkry, geag word nie verorden te gewees het nie.

**7. Artikel 65 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971:**

**Ver-  
vanging  
van ar-  
tikel  
65 van  
Ordon-  
nansie 21  
van 1966.**

**„Houer  
van  
lisensie  
om  
motor-  
voertuig  
te  
bestuur  
moet  
kennis  
gee van  
ver-  
anderlig  
van woon-  
plek.**

65. (1) Wanneer die houer van 'n lisensie om 'n motorvoertuig te bestuur wat in 'n identiteitsdokument vervat is en ingevolge hierdie Hoofstuk of 'n wet van 'n ander provinsie of die gebied van Suidwes-Afrika uitgereik is, sy woonplek permanent verander, hetby van 'n plek buite na 'n plek binne die Provincie of van een plek na 'n ander in die Provincie, moet hy binne veertien dae na so 'n verandering die Sekretaris van Binnelandse Sake op die vorm voorgeskryf vir die toepassing van artikel 10(1) van die Bevolkingsregistrasiewet, 1950 (Wet 30 van 1950) van sy nuwe woon- en posadres in kennis stel.

(2) Iedereen wat die bepalings van subartikel (1) oortree of versuim om daaraan te voldoen, is skuldig aan 'n misdryf."

**Her-  
roeping  
van ar-  
tikel  
66 van  
Ordon-  
nansie 21  
van 1966.**

**8. (1) Artikel 66 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby herroep met ingang vanaf die eerste dag van Junie 1971.**

(2) Waar iemand aansoek gedoen het om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidsertikaat ingevolge artikel 66 van die Hoofordonnansie voor sy herroeping ingevolge subartikel (1), word daardie sub-

shall, for the purpose of obtaining the relevant driver's licence, be deemed not to have been enacted.

(3) Any person who is or becomes the holder of a special driver's licence for a tractor used in connection with farming operations in terms of section 66 of the principal Ordinance, read with subsection (2) hereof, shall be deemed, with effect from the first day of June, 1971, to be the holder of a driver's licence referred to in section 58(1)(e) of the principal Ordinance, that is to say, in respect of a tractor which is not propelled by electrical power.

**Substitution of section 67 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 9. (1) The following section is hereby substituted for section 67 of the principal Ordinance with effect from the first day of June, 1971.

**"Right of appeal to Administrator."** 67. (1) Any person who is aggrieved at the refusal of an examiner for driver's licences to issue or authorize the issue to him of a learner's or driver's licence, may, within twenty-one days of such refusal, lodge a written notice of appeal against any such refusal with the Administrator and such person shall at the same time serve a copy of such notice on the examiner for drivers' licences concerned.

(2) After receipt of the copy of a notice referred to in subsection (1), the examiner for drivers' licences shall forthwith furnish the Administrator with his reasons for the refusal to which such notice refers.

(3) For the purpose of deciding an appeal in terms of subsection (1), the Administrator may appoint any person to examine and test the appellant as to his competency to drive the class of motor vehicle in issue and may, in addition, require either party to such appeal to furnish such information or evidence as he may deem expedient.

(4) The Provincial Secretary shall notify the parties concerned in writing of the result of an appeal in terms of subsection (1) and, if such appeal is allowed, the examiner for drivers' licences shall give effect to the decision of the Administrator.”.

(2) Where any person has applied for a provisional certificate of competence before the first day of June, 1971, subsection (1) shall, in respect of such person, be deemed not to have been enacted.

10. The following section is hereby substituted for section 68 of the principal Ordinance with effect from the first day of June, 1971.

**"Circumstances in which licence or permit not**

68. (1) Subject to the provisions of subsection (2)—  
(a) a licence authorizing the driving of a motor vehicle which was issued—

artikel vir die doel om die betrokke bestuurderslisensie te verkry, geag nie verorden te gewees het nie.

(3) Iemand wat die houer is of word van 'n spesiale bestuurderslisensie vir 'n trekker gebruik in verband met boerderybedrywighede ingeval artikel 66 van die Hoofordonnansie, gelees met subartikel (2) hiervan, word geag, met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971, die houer te wees van 'n bestuurderslisensie genoem in artikel 58(1)(e) van die Hoofordonnansie, dit wil sê, ten opsigte van 'n trekker wat nie deur elektriese krag aangedryf word nie.

9. (1) Artikel 67 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971.

**Ver-vanging van artikel 67 van Ordon-nansie 21 van 1966.**

**„Reg van appell by Adminis-trateur.”**

67. (1) Iemand wat hom veronreg voel oor die weiering van 'n toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies om aan hom 'n leerling- of bestuurderslisensie uit te reik of die uitreiking daarvan te magtig, kan, binne een-en-twintig dae van sodanige weiering, 'n skriftelike kennisgewing van appèl teen enige sodanige weiering by die Administrateur indien en so iemand moet terselfdertyd 'n afskrif van sodanige kennisgewing aan die betrokke toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies bestel.

(2) Na ontvangs van die afskrif van 'n kennisgewing in subartikel (1) genoem, verstrek die toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies onverwyld aan die Administrateur sy redes vir die weiering waarop sodanige kennisgewing betrekking het.

(3) Ten einde 'n appèl ingeval subartikel (1) te beslis, kan die Administrateur 'n persoon benoem om die appellant te ondervra en te toets aangaande sy bekwaamheid om die betrokke klas motorvoertuig te bestuur en kan hy daarbenewens van iedere party by sodanige appèl vereis om die inligting of getuienis te verstrek wat hy dienstig ag.

(4) Die Provinciale Sekretaris stel die betrokke partye skriftelik in kennis van die uitslag van 'n appèl ingeval subartikel (1) en, indien sodanige appèl slaag, moet die toetsbeampte vir bestuurderslisensies aan die beslissing van die Administrateur uitvoering gee.”.

(2) Waar iemand voor die eerste dag van Junie 1971 aansoeck gedoen het om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidsertificaat, word subartikel (1), ten opsigte van sodanige persoon, geag nie verorden te gewees het nie.

**Ver-vanging van artikel 68 van Ordon-nansie 21 van 1966.**

**„Omstan-dighede waarin licensie of permit**

10. Artikel 68 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971.

68. (1) Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (2), word —  
(a) 'n licensie wat die bestuur van 'n motorvoertuig magtig en —

issued  
in  
terms  
of this  
Ordinance  
deemed  
to be a  
driver's  
for the  
purpose  
of this  
Chapter.

- (i) in terms of a law of another province or the territory of South West Africa;
- (ii) in a prescribed territory (other than a province or the territory of South West Africa) while the holder thereof was not permanently resident in this Province; or
- (iii) in any other country or territory while the holder thereof was not permanently resident in the Republic and which is in an official language of the Republic or to which is attached, in an official language of the Republic and issued by competent authority, either a certificate of authenticity and validity relating to such licence or a translation of such licence and if such licence contains or has attached thereto the photograph and signature of the holder thereof; and

- (b) an international driving permit issued while the holder thereof was not permanently resident in the Republic,

shall, in respect of the class of motor vehicle to which such licence or permit relates and subject to the terms and conditions thereof, be deemed to be a licence for the purpose of this Chapter: Provided that where such licence is a provisional licence it shall not authorize the driving of a public motor vehicle carrying passengers.

(2) (a) When the holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1)(a)(ii) has on the date referred to in section 59(2) or on any date thereafter been permanently resident in this Province for a continuous period of not less than six months, such licence shall, from that date, no longer be deemed to be a licence for the purpose of this Chapter.

(b) When the holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1)(a)(iii) becomes permanently resident in this Province, such licence shall, after such holder has been so resident for a continuous period of six months, no longer be deemed to be a licence for the purpose of this Chapter.

(c) The holder of a licence referred to in subsection (1)(a)(ii) or (iii), not being a provisional licence, may at any time while he is in possession of, or in the process of obtaining, an identity document and while such licence is deemed to be a licence for the pur-

wat nie  
ingevolge  
Ordon-  
nansie  
uitge-  
reik is  
nie,  
geag  
word  
'n be-  
stuur-  
ders-  
lisensie  
vir die  
toe-  
passing  
van  
hierdie  
Hoofstu-  
k te wees.

- (i) wat kragtens 'n wet van 'n ander provinsie of die gebied Suidwes-Afrika uitgereik is;
  - (ii) wat in 'n voorgeskrewe gebied (met uitsondering van 'n provinsie of die gebied Suidwes-Afrika) uitgereik is terwyl die houer daarvan nie permanent in hierdie Provincie woonagtig was nie; of
  - (iii) wat in enige ander land of gebied uitgereik is terwyl die houer daarvan nie permanent in die Republiek woonagtig was nie en wat in 'n amptelike taal van die Republiek is of waaraan aangeheg is, in 'n amptelike taal van die Republiek en uitgereik deur bevoegde gesag, of 'n certifikaat van egtheid en geldigheid met betrekking tot sodanige lisensie of 'n vertaling van sodanige lisensie en indien sodanige lisensie die foto en handtekening van die houer daarvan bevat of dit daarby aangeheg is; en
- (b) 'n internasionale bestuurpermit wat uitgereik is terwyl die houer daarvan nie permanent in die Republiek woonagtig was nie, geag 'n lisensie vir die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk te wees ten opsigte van die klas motorvoertuig waarop sodanige lisensie of permit betrekking het en onderworpe aan die bepalings en voorwaardes daarvan: Met dien verstande dat, waar sodanige lisensie 'n voorlopige lisensie is, dit nie die bestuur van 'n openbare motorvoertuig wat passasiers vervoer, magtig nie.

(2) (a) Wanneer die houer van 'n lisensie in subartikel (1)(a)(ii) genoem op die datum in artikel 59(2) bedoel of op enige datum daarna vir 'n tydperk van minstens ses maande onafgebroke permanent in hierdie Provincie woonagtig was, word sodanige lisensie vanaf daardie datum nie langer geag 'n lisensie vir die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk te wees nie.

(b) Wanneer die houer van 'n lisensie in subartikel (1)(a)(iii) genoem, permanent in hierdie Provincie woonagtig word, word sodanige lisensie, nadat sodanige houer vir 'n onafgebroke tydperk van ses maande aldus woonagtig was, nie langer geag 'n lisensie vir die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk te wees nie.

(c) Die houer van 'n lisensie in subartikel (1)(a)(ii) of (iii) genoem, wat nie 'n voorlopige lisensie is nie, kan te eniger tyd terwyl hy in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument of in die proses om dit te verkry en terwyl sodanige lisensie geag word 'n lisensie vir die toepassing van hierdie Hoofstuk te

pose of this Chapter, apply for a driver's licence to take the place of such licence, and for this purpose the provisions of section 59(5), (6) and (7) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*.

(3) A person who is the holder of an international driving permit, or who was the holder of any such permit, may, during the currency of such permit or within a period of six months from the date of the expiration of such permit, if he is in possession of, or in the process of obtaining, an identity document, apply for a driver's licence to take the place of such permit, and for this purpose the provisions of section 59(5), (6) and (7) shall apply *mutatis mutandis*".

**Amendment of Section 70 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 11. Section 70 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the proviso to subsection (2).

**Amendment of section 71 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 12. Section 71 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the insertion, after subsection (2) of the following subsection (3), the existing subsection (3) becoming subsection (4):

"(3) No application shall be made to the Administrator for the purpose of applying the provisions of subsection (1) or (2), unless a period of three months has elapsed from the date the suspension or disqualification became effective."

**Amendment of section 72 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 13. Section 72 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended with effect from the first day of June, 1971—

(a) by the substitution for subsection (2) of the following subsection:

"(2) Where, in relation to a driver's licence, other than a driver's licence issued in terms of section 64(4)(b), all endorsements have lapsed in terms of subsection (1), the registering authority which issued such licence may, upon application by the holder thereof on the prescribed form and the submission of two photographs of himself complying with the provisions of section 62(3)(b) and upon payment to such authority of the fee provided for in section 64(4), issue to such holder a driver's licence free from any such endorsements."; and

(b) by the addition of the following new subsection:

"(3) Where, in relation to a driver's licence issued in terms of section 64(4)(b), all endorsements have lapsed in terms of subsection (1), the Secretary as defined in section 1(1) of the Population Registration Act, 1950 (Act 30 of 1950), may upon application by the holder thereof on the prescribed form, issue to such holder a driver's licence free from any such endorsement".

wees, aansoek doen om 'n bestuurderslisensie om sodanige lisensie te vervang en vir dié doel is die bepalings van artikel 59(5), (6) en (7) *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing.

(3) Iemand wat die houer van 'n internasionale bestuurpermit is, of wat die houer van so 'n permit was, kan gedurende die geldigheidsduur van sodanige permit of binne 'n tydperk van ses maande vanaf die datum waarop sodanige permit verval het as hy in besit is van 'n identiteitsdokument of in die proses is om dit te verkry, aansoek doen om 'n bestuurderslisensie om sodanige permit te vervang en vir dié doel is die bepalings van artikel 59(5), (6) en (7) *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing".

**Wysiging van artikel 70 van Hoofordonnansie 21 van 1966.** 11. Artikel 70 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur die voorbehoudsbepaling by subartikel (2) te skrap.

**Wysiging van artikel 71 van Hoofordonnansie 21 van 1966.** 12. Artikel 71 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur, na subartikel (2), die volgende subartikel (3) in te voeg, terwyl die bestaande subartikel (3), subartikel (4) word:

„(3) Geen aansoek word by die Administrateur gedaan met die doel om die bepalings van subartikel (1) of (2) toe te pas nie tensy 'n tydperk van drie maande, na die datum waarop die opskorting of onbevoegdheid in werking getree het, verstryk het.”.

**Wysiging van artikel 72 van Hoofordonnansie 21 van 1966.** 13. Artikel 72 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971 —

(a) deur subartikel (2) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

„(2) Waar, met betrekking tot 'n bestuurderslisensie, uitgesonderd 'n bestuurderslisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is, alle endossemente ingevolge subartikel (1) verval het, kan die registrasieowerheid wat sodanige lisensie uitgereik het, na ondersoek deur die houer daarvan op die voorgeskrewe vorm en die voorlegging van twee foto's van homself wat aan die bepalings van artikel 62(3)(b) voldoen en by betaling aan sodanige owerheid van die geld in artikel 64(4) bepaal, aan sodanige houer 'n bestuurderslisensie sonder enige sodanige endossemente daarop uitreik.”; en

(b) deur die volgende subartikel daaraan toe te voeg:

„(3) Waar, met betrekking tot 'n bestuurderslisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is, alle endossemente ingevolge subartikel (1) verval het, kan die Sekretaris, soos in artikel 1(1) van die Bevolkingsregistrasiewet, 1950 (Wet 30 van 1950), omskryf na aansoek deur die houer daarvan, op die voorgeskrewe vorm, aan sodanige houer 'n bestuurderslisensie sonder enige sodanige endossemente daarop uitreik.”.

**Amendment of section 146 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 14. Section 146 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion of the further proviso thereto.

**Amendment of section 147 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 15. Section 147 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended—

(a) by the substitution in subsection (1) for the expression "Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), any" of the word "Any";

(b) by the substitution in subsections (2) and (3) for the expression "Subject to the provisions of subsection (4), any" of the word "Any"; and

(c) by the deletion of subsection (4).

**Substitution of section 148 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.** 16. The following section is hereby substituted for section 148 of the principal Ordinance with effect from the first day of June, 1971:

**"Procedure subsequent to endorsement, suspension or cancellation of licence or order of disqualification."** 148. (1) Where a court has issued an order that a licence, other than a licence issued in terms of section 64(4)(b), or permit be endorsed, suspended or cancelled, the registrar or clerk of such court shall advise the competent authority which issued such licence or permit thereof and of the conviction and sentence of the person concerned.

(2) Where a court has issued an order that a licence in terms of section 64(4)(b) be endorsed, suspended or cancelled, the registrar or clerk of such court shall advise the Secretary for the Interior thereof.

(3) Where the court has issued an order that a licence, other than a licence issued in terms of section 64(4)(b), or permit be cancelled, the registrar or clerk of such court shall transmit such licence or permit to the competent authority which issued such licence or permit.

(4) A licence, other than a licence issued in terms of section 64(4)(b), or permit which has been suspended as a result of an order by a court shall, during the period of suspension, be retained by the registrar or clerk of such court, and, at the expiration of such period, shall be returned to the person entitled thereto at his request.

(5) Whenever any licence or licence and permit are endorsed, suspended or cancelled by a court, such endorsement, suspension or cancellation shall apply to every other licence or licence and permit held by the person concerned.".

**Wysiging van artikel 146 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966.**

14. Artikel 146 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur die verdere voorbehoudsbepaling daarvan te skrap.

**Wysiging van artikel 147 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966.**

15. Artikel 147 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig —

(a) deur in subartikel (1) die uitdrukking „Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (4), reik enige” deur die woord „Enige” te vervang en na die woord „Suidwes-Afrika,” die woord „reik” in te voeg;

(b) deur in subartikels (2) en (3) die uitdrukking „Behoudens die bepalings van subartikel (4), reik enige” deur die woord „Enige” te vervang en na die woord „het” die woord „reik” in te voeg; en

(c) deur subartikel (4) te skrap.

**Vervanging van artikel 148 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966.** 16. Artikel 148 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby deur die volgende artikel vervang met ingang van die eerste dag van Junie 1971:

**"Procedure na endossement, op-skorting of intrekking van lisensie of permit of bevel van onbevoegdheid."** 148. (1) Waar 'n hof 'n bevel uitgereik het dat 'n lisensie, uitgesonderd 'n lisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is of permit geëndosseer, opgeskort of ingetrek word, stel die griffier of klerk van sodanige hof die bevoegde gesag wat sodanige lisensie of permit uitgereik het, daarvan in kennis en van die skuldigbevinding en vonnis van die betrokke persoon.

(2) Waar 'n hof 'n bevel uitgereik het dat 'n lisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is, geëndosseer, opgeskort of ingetrek word, stel die griffier of klerk van sodanige hof die Sekretaris van Binnelandse Sake daarvan in kennis.

(3) Waar die hof 'n bevel uitgereik het dat 'n lisensie, uitgesonderd 'n lisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is of permit ingetrek word, stuur die griffier of klerk van sodanige hof sodanige lisensie of permit aan die bevoegde gesag wat sodanige lisensie of permit uitgereik het.

(4) 'n Lisensie, uitgesonderd 'n lisensie wat ingevolge artikel 64(4)(b) uitgereik is, of permit wat opgeskort is as gevolg van 'n hofbevel word, gedurende die tydperk van opskorting deur die griffier of klerk van sodanige hof behou en, by verstryking van sodanige tydperk, aan die persoon wat daartoe geregtig is, op sy versoek teruggestuur.

(5) Wanneer ook al 'n lisensie of 'n lisensie en permit deur 'n hof geëndosseer, opgeskort of ingetrek word, is sodanige endossement, opskorting of intrekking van toepassing op elke ander lisensie of lisensie en permit wat deur die betrokke persoon gehou word.”.

Amendment of section 177 of Ordinance 21 of 1966.

17. Section 177 of the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the substitution for subsection (1) of the following subsection:

"(1) Where a registering or other authority is satisfied that any certificate, licence or other document or token issued by it in terms of this Ordinance has been lost, destroyed or defaced or the figures or particulars thereon have become illegible, such authority shall, upon completion of the prescribed form and upon payment of the appropriate fee provided for in Part VII of Schedule 2 to this Ordinance, issue a duplicate of any such document or token to the person to whom the original was issued with the word "DUPLICATE" written thereon and the duplicate so issued shall have the same effect as the original document or token: Provided that—

- (a) a duplicate of a driver's licence contained in an identity document may only be issued by the Secretary as defined in section 1(1) of the Population Registration Act, 1950 (Act 30 of 1950), and only when he considers it necessary; and
- (b) in the case of a learner's or driver's licence, issued in accordance with the provisions of section 63(3) or 64(5), or a public driving permit, the person applying for any duplicate shall furnish two photographs of himself complying with the provisions of section 62(3)(b) and the registering authority shall attach one copy of such photograph to such duplicate and retain the other for record purposes.".

Amendment of Schedule 2 to Ordinance 21 of 1966 as amended by section 18 of Ordinance 7 of 1968 and section 3 of Ordinance 8 of 1969.

18. (1) Schedule 2 to the principal Ordinance is hereby amended by the deletion in Part VII of item 5 and the substitution for items 6, 7 and 8 of the following items:

"6. Examination for learner's licence (section 62(3)(a)) —

	R
(a) for a motor cycle with engine with cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	0.50
(b) for a motor vehicle not referred to in paragraph (a) .....	1.50
7. Examination for driver's licence (section 64(1)(a)) —	
(a) for a motor cycle with engine with cylinder capacity not exceeding 50 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	0.25
(b) for a motor vehicle not referred to in paragraph (a) .....	1.00
8. Driver's licence (section 64(4)) — for all motor vehicles .....	2.00."

(2) The provisions of subsection (1) shall come into operation on the first day of June, 1971: Provided that where a person applied for a provisional certificate of competence before such date, the said subsection shall, in respect of the procedure to be followed and the fee to be paid for obtaining the relevant class of driver's licence, be deemed not to have been enacted.

19. This Ordinance shall be called the Road Traffic Amendment Ordinance, 1971.

Wysiging van artikel 177 van Ordonnansie 21 van 1966.

17. Artikel 177 van die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur subartikel (1) deur die volgende subartikel te vervang:

"(1) Waar 'n registrasie- of ander owerheid daarvan oortuig is dat 'n sertifikaat, lisensie of ander dokument of teken wat deur hom ingevolge hierdie Ordonnansie uitgereik is, verloor, vernietig of ontsier is of dat die syfers of besonderhede daarop onleesbaar geword het, reik sodanige owerheid, na invulling van die voorgeskrewe vorm en by betaling van die toepaslike geld waarvoor in Deel VII van Bylae 2 by hierdie Ordonnansie voorsiening gemaak word, 'n duplikaat van enige sodanige dokument of teken uit aan die persoon aan wie die oorspronklike uitgereik is, met die woord „DUPLIKAAT” daarop geskryf, en die duplikaat wat aldus uitgereik is, het dieselfde krag as die oorspronklike dokument of teken: Met dien verstande dat —

- (a) 'n duplikaat van 'n bestuurderslisensie wat in 'n identiteitsdokument vervat is, net deur die Sekretaris, soos omskryf in artikel 1(1) van die Bevolkingsregistrasiewet, 1950 (Wet 30 van 1950), uitgereik word en slegs wanneer hy dit nodig ag; en
- (b) in die geval van 'n leerling- of bestuurderslisensie wat ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 63(3) of 64(5) uitgereik is, of 'n openbare bestuurpermit, die persoon wat om sodanige duplikaat aansoek doen, twee foto's van homself moet verskaf wat aan die bepalings van artikel 62(3)(b) voldoen en die registrasie-owerheid moet een afdruk van sodanige foto aan sodanige duplikaat aanheg en die ander een vir rekorddoeleindes behou."

Wysiging van Bylae 2 by Ordonnansie 21 van 1966 soos gewysig by artikel 16 van Ordonnansie 7 van 1968 en artikel 3 van Ordonnansie 8 van 1969.

18. (1) Bylae 2 by die Hoofordonnansie word hierby gewysig deur in Deel VII item 5 te skrap en items 6, 7 en 8 deur die volgende items te vervang:

"6. Ondersoek vir leerlinglisensie (artikel 62(3)(a)) —

	R
(a) vir 'n motorfiets met enjin met silinderinhoud van hoogstens 50 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	0.50
(b) vir 'n motorvoertuig nie in paragraaf (a) genoem nie .....	1.50
7. Ondersoek vir bestuurderslisensie (artikel 64(1)(a)) —	
(a) vir 'n motorfiets met enjin met silinderinhoud van hoogstens 50 cm <sup>3</sup> .....	0.25
(b) vir 'n motorvoertuig nie in paragraaf (a) genoem nie .....	1.00
8. Bestuurderslisensie (artikel 64(4)) — vir alle motorvoertuie .....	2.00".

(2) Dié bepalings van subartikel (1) tree in werking op die eerste dag van Junie 1971: Met dien verstande dat waar iemand voor sodanige datum aansoek om 'n voorlopige bevoegdheidserfikaat gedoen het, die genoemde subartikel ten opsigte van die prosedure wat gevvolg moet word en die geld betaal moet word om die betrokke klas van bestuurderslisensie te verkry, geag word nie verorden te gewees het nie.

19. Hierdie Ordonnansie heet die Wysigingsordonnansie op Padverkeer, 1971.

Administrator's Notice 1476

9 December, 1970

## CORRECTION NOTICE.

WATERVAL BOVEN HEALTH COMMITTEE:  
WATER TARIFF.

Administrator's Notice 1232 dated 21 October, 1970, is hereby corrected by the insertion in item 1(1) of the word "excepting" after the word "consumer".

P.B. 2/4/2/104/106.

Administrator's Notice 1477

9 December, 1970

WITBANK MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO  
AMBULANCE BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Ambulance By-laws of the Witbank Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 164, dated 6th April 1949, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for items (a), (b), (c) and (d) of the charges under section 5 of the following and the renumbering of item (e) to (3):—

"(1) Within the Municipality:

(a) Street and road accidents:

(i) Whites: Free of Charge.

(ii) Non-Whites: Free of Charge.

(b) Other cases:

(i) Whites:

(aa) Cash, per journey: R2.

(bb) On account, per journey: R2.75.

(ii) Non-whites:

(aa) Cash, per journey: R1.

(bb) On account, per journey: R1.50.

(2) Outside the municipality:

Whites and Non-Whites, per journey: R4 plus 15c per kilometre."

P.B. 2/4/2/7/39.

Administrator's Notice 1478

9 December, 1970

ELSBURG MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO  
DOG AND DOG LICENSING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Dog and Dog Licensing Regulations of the Elsburg Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 83, dated 11 February, 1926, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for section 3 of the following:—

"3. (1) Every applicant for a dog licence shall apply at the offices of the local authority, and complete a form giving his name and address and an accurate description of the dog or dogs for which such licence is required.

(2) The following fees shall be payable per annum:—

(a) For every dog, whether a male dog or a bitch, which in the judgement of the person appointed to issue licences is a dog of the greyhound strain or a dog of a similar kind or a dog known as a kaffir hunting dog: R10.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1476

9 Desember 1970

## KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

GESONDHEIDSKOMITEE VAN WATERVAL  
BOVEN: WATERTARIEF.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1232 van 21 Oktober 1970 word hierby verbeter deur in item 1(1) van die Engelse teks die woord „excepting“ na die woord „consumer“ in te voeg.

P.B. 2/4/2/104/106.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1477

9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT WITBANK: WYSIGING VAN  
AMBULANSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Ambulansverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Witbank, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 164 van 6 April 1949, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur items (a), (b), (c) en (d) van die gelde onder artikel 5 deur die volgende te vervang, en item (e) te hernommer (3):—

„(1) Binne die munisipaliteit:

(a) Straat en padongelukke:

(i) Blanke: Gratis.

(ii) Nie-Blanke: Gratis.

(b) Ander gevalle:

(i) Blanke:

(aa) Kontant per rit: R2.

(bb) Op rekening per rit: R2.75.

(ii) Nie-Blanke:

(aa) Kontant per rit: R1.

(bb) Op rekening per rit: R1.50.

(2) Buite die munisipaliteit:

Blanke en nie-Blanke, per rit: R4 plus 15c per kilometer.”

P.B. 2/4/2/7/39.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1478

9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT ELSBURG: WYSIGING VAN  
HONDE EN HONDELISENSIESVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Honde en Hondelisensies Regulasies van die Munisipaliteit Elsburg, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 83 van 11 Februarie 1926, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig deur artikel 3 deur die volgende te vervang:—

„3. (1) Iedere applikant om 'n hondelisensie moet by die kantore van die plaaslike outoriteit aansoek doen en 'n vorm voltooi waarin sy naam en adres en 'n noukeurige beskrywing van die hond of honde waarvoor die lisensie verlang word, verstrek word.

(2) Die volgende geldie is jaarliks betaalbaar:—

(a) Vir elke hond, hetsy reën of teef, wat na die mening van die persoon wat aangestel is om lisensies uit te reik, 'n hond van die windhondfamilie of 'n hond van 'n dergelike soort of 'n hond bekend as 'n kafferjaghond is: R10.

- (b) For every bitch to which the provisions of paragraph (a) do not apply: R5.  
 (c) For every dog to which the provisions of paragraph (a) do not apply: R2."

P.B. 2-4-2-33-56.

Administrator's Notice 1479

9 December, 1970

## CORRECTION NOTICE.

## PHALABORWA MUNICIPALITY: TRAFFIC BY-LAWS.

Administrator's Notice 1401, dated 25 November, 1970, is hereby corrected by the substitution in paragraph (a) of section 41 for the word "catapult" of the word "cataapult".

P.B. 2/4/2/98/112.

Administrator's Notice 1480

9 December, 1970

## NYLSTROOM MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Drainage and Plumbing By-laws, published under Administrator's Notice 810, dated 12 September 1951, and made applicable *mutatis mutandis* to the Nylsroom Municipality by Administrator's Notice 864, dated 31 October 1956, are hereby amended as follows:—

1. By the substitution for sections 2 and 3 of the following:—

*"Right of Appeal.*

2. (1) Any person aggrieved by any decision given or not done by any officer in terms of these by-laws in connection with a drainage installation or any work connected therewith shall have the right to appeal to the committee of the Council appointed to administer these by-laws, or if there is no such committee, to the Council itself.

(2) Notice of intention to appeal in terms of subsection (1) shall be given to the engineer within seven days of the decision or act complained of and shall be followed within a further fourteen days by a full statement of the appellant's case in writing to be furnished both to the engineer and to the Clerk of the Council or the Town Clerk.

*Approval Required for Work.*

3. (1) No person shall construct, reconstruct, alter, add to or make any permanent disconnection in or of any drainage installation without first obtaining the approval of the Council in writing.

(2) No drainage work mentioned in subsection (1) for which approval has been given as provided for in terms of these by-laws, shall begin before after the expiration of two clear days after notice in writing has been served on the Council stating the day and time at which it is intended to begin the work.

(3) Any person who begins any drainage work without applying to the Council for approval thereof or before his application has been granted or without giving notice as prescribed in terms of subsection (2) or before the expiry of such notice, or who carries out any work otherwise

- (b) Vir elke teef waarop die bepalings van paragraaf (a) nie van toepassing is nie: R5.  
 (c) Vir elke reun waarop die bepalings van paragraaf (a) nie van toepassing is nie: R2."

P.B. 2-4-2-33-56.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1479 9 Desember 1970

## KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

## MUNISIPALITEIT PHALABORWA: VERKEERS-VERORDENINGE.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1401 van 25 November 1970 word hierby verbeter deur in paragraaf (a) van artikel 41 van die Engelse teks die woord „catapult“ deur die woord „catapult“ te vervang.

P.B. 2/4/2/98/112.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1480 9 Desember 1970

## MUNISIPALITEIT NYLSTROOM: WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIELERSVERORDENINGE

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedkeur is.

Die Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 810 van 12 September 1951, en *mutatis mutandis* van toepassing gemaak op die Munisipaliteit Nylstroom by Administrateurskennisgewing 864 van 31 Oktober 1956, word hierby soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur artikels 2 en 3 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*"Reg van Appèl.*

2.(1) Enigiemand wat meen dat hy benadeel is deur 'n besluit of handeling van 'n beampete ingevolge hierdie verordeninge in verband met 'n perseelrioolstelsel of enige werk wat daarmee in verband staan, kan by die komitee van die Raad wat aangewys is om hierdie verordeninge te administreer, daarteen appèl aanteken, of indien daar geen komitee is nie, by die Raad self.

(2) Iemand wat voornemens is om ingevolge die bepalings van subartikel (1) appèl aan te teken, moet die ingenieur daarvan verwittig binne sewe dae na die betrokke besluit geneem is of handeling geskied het, en moet binne veertien dae verder 'n volledige skriftelike uitensetting van sy saak aan sowel die ingenieur as by die Klerk van die Raad of die Stadsklerk besorg.

*Werk moet Goedgekeur word.*

„3. (1) Niemand mag 'n perseelrioolstelsel bou, herbou, verbou of uitbrei of dit permanent afsluit voordat hy eers die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad daartoe verkry het nie.

(2) Daar mag nie met die rioleringswerk wat in subartikel (1) gemeld word en waarvoor daar ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge goedkeuring verleen is, begin word voordat twee volle dae verloop het nadat 'n skriftelike kennisgewing waarin die dag en tyd waarop daar met die werk begin gaan word, vermeld is, aan die Raad besorg is nie.

(3) Enigiemand wat met rioleringswerk begin sonder om die Raad se goedkeuring daarvoor aan te vra, of voordat sy aansoek toegestaan is of sonder om kennis te gee soos dit by subartikel (2) voorgeskryf word, of voordat genoemde kennisgewingtermyn verstryk het, of

than in accordance with the approval thereof given by the Council, may be called upon by the Council by notice in writing to cease the work forthwith, and for every day on which work is continued in contravention of such notice shall, without prejudice to any other penalty he may have incurred with regard to the same drainage work, be guilty of an offence.

(4) Before any part of a drainage installation is permanently covered or otherwise rendered permanently inaccessible to visual inspection it shall be inspected and approved by the Council, and any person who has so covered or rendered inaccessible any part of any installation before such inspection has been made and such approval given shall, on being required by the Council so to do, at his own expense remove such covering and do whatever else may be necessary to enable the Council to carry out the said inspection, and shall, in addition be guilty of an offence.

#### *Application for Approval.*

3A. (1) Every person shall, before beginning to construct, reconstruct, alter, add to, open or disconnect from a drain or from the sewer any drainage installation, lodge with the Council an application on a form to be provided by it, to be signed by the owner of the premises concerned, his architect or other authorised agent, for approval of the work proposed.

(2) An application as required in terms of subsection (1) shall be accompanied by drawings comprising a block plan of the property and plans, elevations and sections indicating clearly the nature and extent of the proposed work: Provided that where the particulars required in terms of subsection (5) sufficiently appear on the other drawings above referred to, no block plan need be furnished with the application.

(3) Drawings shall be not less than 210 millimeters by 297 millimetres in size and shall be made in waterproof ink and tracing cloth or be clearly legible lined prints with a white background, and shall be signed as prescribed in subsection (1).

(4) Plans, elevations and sections shall be drawn to a scale of not less than one in two hundred except in the case of block plans which shall be of a scale of not less than one in five hundred.

(5) Plans, elevations and sections shall show—

- (a) the positions and arrangement in any building of every wastewater and soil-water fitting to be installed therein;
- (b) the size, gradient and position of every drain, the size and position of every manhole, gully trap, bend, soil-water pipe, waste-water pipe and ventilation pipe, and the means of access to and inspection of drains;
- (c) the position and height of all chimneys, buildings, windows and other openings within a distance of 6 metres from the open end of any ventilation pipe;
- (d) the levels of the floors of the building, of any yard and in the case of sections the level of the ground in relation to the drain throughout its length; and
- (e) as much as is necessary of any existing drainage installation which will be affected by the proposed work.

(6) The block plan shall show—

- (a) the full extent of the stand on which the drainage work is to be carried out and the positions of the buildings thereon;

wat enige werk nie verrig soos die Raad dit goedgekeur het nie, kan skriftelik deur die Raad gelas word om sodanige werk summier te staak, en ten opsigte van iedere dag waarop so iemand, strydig met so 'n opdrag, met sodanige werk voortgaan, begin hy 'n misdryf, behoudens enige ander misdryf wat hy reeds in verband met dieselfde perseelrioleringswerk mag begin het.

(4) Voordat enige gedeelte van 'n perseelrioolstelsel permanent bedek of andersins permanent vir uitwendige inspeksie ontoeganklik gemaak word, moet die Raad dit eers inspekteer en moet dit sy goedkeuring wegdra, en iemand wat enige gedeelte van 'n stelsel aldus bedek of ontoeganklik gemaak het voordat sodanige inspeksie uitgevoer en goedkeuring verleen is, moet, as die Raad hom aldus gelas, op eie koste sodanige bedekking verwijder, en voorts alles doen wat nodig is om die Raad in staat te stel om genoemde inspeksie uit te voer, en het bowendien 'n misdryf begaan.

#### *Aansoek om Toestemming.*

3A. (1) Iedereen moet, voordat hy begin om 'n perseelrioolstelsel te bou, te herbou, te verbou, uit te brei, bloot te lê of af te koppel van 'n perseelriool of van die straatriool, 'n aansoek om toestemming op 'n vorm wat die Raad verskaf, by die Raad indien. Die aansoek moet deur die eienaar van die betrokke perseel, sy argitek of 'n ander gemagtigde lashebber onderteken word.

(2) 'n Aansoek soos dié wat ingevolge subartikel (1) in tweevoud ingedien moet word, moet vergesel gaan van tekeninge wat moet bestaan uit 'n blokplan van die eiendom, en planne, aansig- en deursneetekeninge waarop die aard en omvang van die beoogde werk duidelik aangetoon word: Met dien verstande dat, as die besonderhede wat by subartikel (5) vereis word, op die ander tekeninge wat hierbo gemeld is, duidelik aangetoon word, 'n blokplan nie saam met die aansoek ingedien hoof te word nie.

(3) Die tekeninge moet minstens 210 millimeter by 297 millimeter groot wees en met watervaste ink op natrelinie geteken word, of moet duidelik leesbare aftrekke met 'n wit agtergrond wees, en moet onderteken word soos dit by subartikel (1) voorgeskryf is.

(4) Die planne, aansig- en deursneetekeninge moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens een op tweehonderd geteken wees, maar die blokplanne moet volgens 'n skaal van minstens een op vyfhonderd wees.

(5) Op die planne, aansig- en deursneetekeninge moet aangetoon word —

- (a) die ligging en rangskikking in enige gebou van alle vuilwater- en drekwater toebehore wat daarin aangebring gaan word;
- (b) die grootte, gradiënt en ligging van iedere perseelriool; die grootte en ligging van iedere mangat, riuolputspelder, buigstuk, vuilpyp, vuilwaterpyp en ventilasiepyp, en die wyse waarop toegang tot en met inspeksie van die perseelriole sal geskied;
- (c) die ligging en hoogte van alle skoorstene, geboue, vensters en ander openings wat binne 6 meter van die oopend van 'n ventilasiepyp af is;
- (d) die vloerhoogtes van die gebou, die hoogte van enige werf en, in die geval van deursneetekeninge, die grondhoogte in verhouding tot die perseelriool oor sy hele lengte; en
- (e) soveel as wat nodig is van enige bestaande perseelrioolstelsel wat deur die beoogde werk geraak gaan word.

(6) Op die blokplan moet aangetoon word —

- (a) die volle grootte van die standplaas waarop die rioleringswerk verrig gaan word, en die ligging van die geboue daarop;

(b) the stand numbers of the property on which the drainage work is to be carried out and of all properties contiguous thereto, the name of the township or farm, and the name of any street on which any part of the said property abuts; and

(c) the north point.

(7) In drawings of drainage installations submitted in terms of these by-laws the matters specified in the left-hand column of the following table shall be depicted in the colour shown opposite to them in the right-hand column:—

TABLE.

Drains and soil-water pipes	Brown
Ventilation pipes to drains and soil-water pipes	Red
Waste-water pipes	Green
Pipes for the conveyance of industrial effluent	Orange
Ventilation pipes to waste-water pipes	Blue
Existing approved drainage installations	Black

(8) In the drawings referred to in subsection (7) the articles appearing in the left-hand column of the following table shall, if abbreviations are used, be described by the abbreviations shown opposite to them in the right-hand column:—

TABLE.

Access eye	A.E.
Bath	B.
Cast-iron pipe	C.I.P.
Fresh-air inlet	F.A.I.
Gully	G.
Glazed earthenware pipe	G.E.W.P.
Grease trap	G.T.
Inspection chamber	I.C.
Inspection eye	I.E.
Manhole	M.H.
Outlet ventilation pipe	O.V.P.
Rainwater pipe	R.W.P.
Sink	S.
Slop hopper	S.H.
Soil-water pipe	S.P.
Soil-water ventilation pipe	S.V.P.
Urinal	U.
Ventilation pipe	V.
Water closet	W.C.
Waste-water ventilation pipe	W.V.P.

#### Changes in Applications.

3B. (1) Approval by the Council of an application made in terms of section 3A shall be conveyed to the applicant in writing, and thereafter no departure or deviation from the work as so approved shall be made without the written consent of the Council, an application for which shall be made to it by the owner and accompanied by drawings as aforesaid revised and containing a clear indication of the nature of the proposed departure or deviation and of any part of the original proposed work which is to be superseded.

(2) An application made in terms of subsection (1) shall be deemed to be a new application for which the prescribed fee is payable, and the provisions of subsection (1) shall apply to the Council's approval thereof.

#### Period of Validity of Approval.

3C. (1) An approval given by the Council in terms of section 3B shall become invalid in respect of any work

(b) die standplaasnummers van die eiendom waarop die rioleringswerk verrig gaan word en van al die aangrensende eiendomme; die naam van die dorp of plaas en die naam van enige straat wat aan enige gedeelte van genoemde eiendom grens;

(c) die noordpyl.

(7) Op die tekeninge van perseelrioolstelsels wat ingevolge hierdie verordening ingedien word, moet die items in die linkerkantse kolom van onderstaande tabel, in die kleur wat teenoor elkeen in die regterkantekolom staan, afgebeeld word:—

TABEL.

Perseelriole en vuilpype	Bruin
Ventilasiepype aan perseelriole en vuilpype	Rooi
Vuilwaterpype	Groen
Pype vir fabrieksuitvloeisel	Oranje
Ventilasiepype aan vuilwaterpype	Blou
Bestaande, goedgekeurde perseelrioolstelsel	Swart

(8) Op die tekeninge waarnaar in subartikel (7) verwys word, moet die items in die linkerkantse kolom van onderstaande tabel deur die afkorting wat teenoor elkeen in die regterkantse kolom staan, aangedui word, indien daar afkortings gebruik word:—

TABEL.

Bad	B.
Drekwaterventilasiepyp	DWV.
Geglasuurde erdepyp	GEP.
Geutpyp	GP.
Gietysterpyp	GYP.
Inspeksiekamer	IK.
Inspeksie-oog	IO.
Luguitlaatpyp	LUP.
Mangat	MG.
Opwasbak	OWB.
Rioolput	RP.
Spoelkloset	SK.
Steekoog	SO.
Urinaal	U.
Varsluginlaat	VLI.
Ventilasiepyp	V.
Vetvanger	VV.
Vuilpyp	VP.
Vuilwatertrechter	VWT.
Vuilwaterventilasiepyp	VVV.

#### Veranderings in Aansoek.

3B. (1) Die applikant moet skriftelik van die Raad se goedkeuring van 'n aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 3A ingedien is, verwittig word, en daarna mag daar nie sonder die skriftelike toestemming van die Raad van die planne, soos dit goedgekeur is, afgewyk word nie. Indien die eienaar daarvan wil awyk, moet hy voornoemde tekeninge, soos gewysig, saam met sy aansoek indien. Op die gewysigde tekeninge moet die aard van die beoogde awyking en enige gedeelte van die oorspronklike beoogde werk wat vervang gaan word, duidelik aangedui word.

(2) 'n Aansoek wat ingevolge subartikel (1) ingedien word, word as 'n nuwe aansoek beskou waarvoor die voorgeskrewe bedrag betaalbaar is, en die bepalings van subartikel (1) geld vir die Raad se goedkeuring daarvan.

#### Geldigheidsduur van Goedkeuring.

3C. (1) Die Raad se goedkeuring wat ingevolge artikel 3B verleen is, verval ten opsigte van die werk wat daar-

covered by it which has not been begun within twelve calendar months of the date on which it was given unless the said work is associated with building operations which have begun during the said twelve months.

(2) Where any such work as aforesaid, not being work associated with building operations, has not been begun within the said twelve months the owner shall, before proceeding with it, submit a new form of application as prescribed in terms of section 3A(1), which application shall be deemed for all purposes to be a new application; and the owner shall not be entitled to have refunded to him any charges paid in respect of the original application but shall on the contrary be liable on making the new application to pay the amount prescribed in Schedule A hereto.

2. By the substitution for section 10 of the following:—

*"Compulsory Sewerage and Location of Buildings."*

10. (1) The owner of any property not having a drainage installation terminating at a point of discharge into the sewer prescribed by the Council shall, within twenty weeks of receiving written notice from the Council requesting him to do so, construct or cause to be constructed such an installation on the property and shall do all work necessary for and all things required in terms of these by-laws in connection with the construction of such an installation, and shall pay all charges due in respect of the connection of the same to the Council's sewer.

(2) The owner as aforesaid shall give written notice to the Council when any pail or conserving tank service rendered to the property is no longer required, and shall remain liable for the charges for that service until he has done so.

(3) If the owner fails within the said period of twenty weeks to comply with a notice served on him in terms of subsection (1) he shall thereafter, without detracting from his liability for charges in respect of use of the Council's sewer as prescribed in terms of Schedule B hereto, pay charges at three times the prescribed rate for the said pail or conserving tank service until a drainage installation as required by the said notice and complying with these by-laws is connected to the sewer and the Council has been notified in terms of subsection (2).

(4) Where a sewer is available for the drainage of a property all new buildings constructed thereon and all alterations made to existing buildings shall be so located that any drainage installation belonging thereto can be connected to the sewer.

(5) Notwithstanding that no sewer is available for the service of a new building to be erected on a property or of any alteration or addition to any existing building, the Council shall be entitled, in considering whether to approve any plans submitted to it in terms of these or any other of its by-laws which are relevant, to have regard to the possibility that a sewer will become available as aforesaid and to require the owner so to locate the said new building or alteration or addition—

- (a) that it is possible for its drainage installation to discharge into the said future sewer by gravity; and
- (b) that no obstruction is caused in the expected course of the said sewer.

deur gedek word indien daar nie binne 12 kalendermaande vanaf die datum waarop die goedkeuring verleen is, daarmee begin is nie, tensy genoemde werk saamgaan met bouwerk waarmee daar gedurende genoemde 12 maande 'n begin gemaak is.

(2) Indien daar nie met enige werk, soos voornoem, uitgesonderd werk wat met bouwerk in verband staan, binne genoemde 12 maande begin is nie, moet die eienaar voordat hy daamee begin, 'n nuwe aansoek, soos dié wat by artikel 3A(1) voorgeskryf word, indien; dié aansoek word vir alle doeleinades as 'n nuwe aansoek geag, en die eienaar kan nie eis dat die geldie wat hy ten opsigte van die oorspronklike aansoek betaal het, aan hom terugbetaal moet word nie. Hy moet intendeel, wanneer hy die nuwe aansoek indien, die bedrag wat in Bylae A hierby voorgeskryf word, betaal."

2. Deur artikel 10 deur die volgende te vervang:—

*„Verpligte Riolering en Ligging van Geboue.”*

10. (1) Die eienaar van enige eiendom wat nie 'n perseelrioolstelsel het wat in die straatriool ontlas op 'n plek wat die Raad voorgeskryf het nie, moet binne twintig weke nadat die Raad hom skriftelik kennis gegee het om dit te doen, so 'n stelsel op die eiendom aanbring of laat aanbring, en alle werk verrig wat nodig is, en alles doen wat vereis word ingevolge hierdie verordeninge in verband met die aanbring van so 'n stelsel, en alle geldie wat ten opsigte van die aansluiting daarvan by die Raad se straatriool verskuldig is, betaal.

(2) Die eienaar, soos voornoem moet aan die Raad skriftelik kennis gee wanneer 'n emmer- of riuoltenkdiens wat aan die eiendom gelewer word, nie meer nodig is nie, en hy bly vir die geldie ten opsigte van so 'n diens aanspreeklik tot tyd en wyl by die Raad aldus in kennis stel.

(3) Indien die eienaar in gebreke bly om binne genoemde tydperk van twintig weke te voldoen aan 'n kennisgewing wat ingevolge subartikel (1) aan hom beteken is, moet hy daarna, sonder om afbreuk te doen aan sy aanspreeklikheid vir die geldie vir die gebruik van die Raad se straatriool, soos dit by Bylae B hierby voorgeskryf word, geldie teen drie keer die voorgeskrewe tarief vir genoemde emmer- of riuoltenkdiens betaal tot tyd en wyl 'n perseelrioolstelsel, soos dit by genoemde kennisgewing vereis word, en wat aan die bepalings van hierdie verordeninge voldoen, by die straatriool aangesluit is en die Raad ooreenkomsdig subartikel (2) in kennis gestel is.

(4) Indien 'n straatriool vir die riolering van 'n eiendom beskikbaar is, moet alle nuwe geboue wat daarop opgerig word, so geleë wees, en alle verbouings aan bestaande geboue so gereël word, dat enige perseelrioolstelsel wat daartoe behoort, by die straatriool aangesluit word.

(5) Ondanks die feit dat daar nie 'n straatriool beskikbaar is vir 'n nuwe gebou wat op 'n eiendom opgerig gaan word of vir enige verbouing van, of aanbouing aan, 'n bestaande gebou nie, kan die Raad, wanneer hy dit oorweeg of hy planne wat ingevolge hierdie of enige ander van sy toepaslike verordeninge ingedien is, moet goedkeur, rekening hou met die moontlikheid dat 'n straatriool wel beskikbaar kan word, soos voornoem, en kan hy eis dat die eienaar die ligging van genoemde nuwe gebou of enige verbouing of aanbouing so moet reël —

- (a) dat die perseelrioolstelsel daarvan deur swaartekragwerk in genoemde toekomstige straatriool sal kan ontlas; en
- (b) dat dit nie die beoogde roete van genoemde straatriool sal versper nie.

(6) Notwithstanding the provisions of subsection (5), where any premises are at such a level in relation to the sewer that their drainage installation, or any part of it, cannot discharge into the sewer by gravitation, the Council may permit the discharge in question to be raised by means of pumps, ejectors or any other effective method through a rising main fitted with non-return valves to discharge at such level and at such place as the Council shall determine.

(7) The owner shall be under a duty to comply with any requirement communicated to him by the Council in terms of subsection (5)."

3. By the deletion of section 93.

4. By the addition after Table 2 at the end of the by-laws of the following:—

#### SCHEDULE A.

##### APPLICATION CHARGES.

###### PART I.

1. The charges set out in Part II of this Schedule shall be payable in terms of these by-laws in respect of every application made under section 3A and shall be paid by the person by or on behalf of whom the application is made.

2. The engineer shall assess the charges payable in respect of applications received in terms of section 3A in accordance with Part II, or in any special case, as nearly as may be in accordance therewith: Provided that any person aggrieved by any such assessment shall have the right to appeal in the manner prescribed in terms of section 2.

###### PART II.

The following charges shall be payable in respect of each application as aforesaid:—

1. For every 50 or part of that number of square metres of the floor area of the basement and groundfloor storeys of any building to be served by, or the use of which will, whether directly or indirectly, be associated with use of, the drainage installation .....	R1.00
2. For every 50 or part of that number of square metres of the floor area of all other storeys of a building as described in item 1 .....	0.50
3. The charges payable in respect of any application for an alteration, not amounting to a reconstruction of, or for additions to, an existing drainage installation shall be the following:— For each story of a building as described in item 2 .....	2.00
4. Charge payable in respect of every application made in terms of section 3C(2) .....	2.00
5. Minimum charge payable in respect of any application .....	2.00
6. In addition to the application charges in terms of items 1 to 4 inclusive, a connection fee of R20 per junction shall be payable.	

#### SCHEDULE B.

##### SEWER CHARGES.

###### PART I.

##### GENERAL RULES REGARDING CHARGES.

1. The charges set out in Parts II to V inclusive of this Schedule shall in terms of these by-laws be payable in

(6) Ondanks die bepalings van subartikel (5) kan die Raad, waar die hoogte van 'n perseel in verhouding tot die straariool sodanig is dat die perseelrioolstelsel daarvan, of enige gedeelte daarvan, nie deur swaartekragwerking in die straariool kan ontlas nie, vergunning verleen dat die betrokke uitvloeisel deur middel van pompe, uitworpers of op enige ander doeltreffende manier, met 'n styleiding wat van terugslagkleppe voorseen is, op 'n hoogte en 'n plek wat die Raad moet bepaal, ontlas kan word.

(7) Die eienaar moet voldoen aan enige voorwaarde wat die Raad ingevolge subartikel (5) aan hom mag stel."

3. Deur artikel 93 te skrap.

4. Deur na Tabel No. 2 aan die end van die verordeninge die volgende by te voeg:—

#### „BYLAE A.

##### AANSOEKGELDE.

###### DEEL I.

1. Die gelde wat in Deel II van hierdie Bylae aangegee word, is ingevolge hierdie verordeninge betaalbaar ten opsigte van iedere aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 3A ingedien word, en moet betaal word deur die persoon deur wie of namens wie die aansoek gedoen word.

2. Die ingenieur moet die gelde wat betaalbaar is ten opsigte van aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 3A ontvang word, ooreenkomsdig Deel II of, in 'n spesiale geval, so na as moontlik ooreenkomsdig genoemde Deel II bereken: Met dien verstande dat enigiemand wat voel dat hy deur so 'n berekening benadeel is, daarteen appèl kan aanteken op die wyse wat by artikel 2 voorgeskryf word.

###### DEEL II.

Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar ten opsigte van elke aansoek, soos voornoem:—

1. Vir iedere 50 vierkante meter of gedeelte daarvan van die vloerruimte van die kelder- en grondverdieping van enige gebou wat bedien word deur, of waarvan die gebruik regstreeks of onregstreeks saamgaan met die gebruik van die perseelrioolstelsel ...	R1.00
2. Vir iedere 50 vierkante meter of gedeelte daarvan, van die vloerruimte van alle ander verdiepings van 'n gebou soos dit by item 1 omskryf word ...	R0.50
3. Vir enige aansoek om 'n bestaande perseelrioolstelsel te kan verbou (uitgesonderd die herbouing daarvan), of om aanbouingswerk daaraan te kan verrig, vir iedere verdieping van 'n gebou soos dit by item 2 omskryf word ...	R2.00
4. Vir iedere aansoek wat ingevolge artikel 3C(2) ingedien word ...	R2.00
5. Die minimum heffing ten opsigte van enige aansoek bedra ...	R2.00
6. Benewens die aansoekgelde ingevolge items 1 tot en met 4, is 'n aansluitingsgeld van R20 per punt betaalbaar.	R2.00

#### BYLAE B.

##### RIOLERINGSGELDE.

###### DEEL I.

##### ALGEMENE REËLS BETREFFENDE GELDE.

1. Die gelde wat in Dele II tot en met V van hierdie Bylae bepaal word is, ingevolge hierdie verordeninge

respect of the Council's sewers. The owner of the property to which these charges relates shall be liable therefor.

2. The expression 'half-year' in this Schedule means the period of six months beginning on the 1st January or the 1st July, as the case may be, and the charges payable during and in respect of each such half-year shall become due and payable on the same date as the general rate assessed in respect of that half-year: Provided that the charges imposed in terms of Part IV of this Schedule shall be payable half-yearly in arrear within one month after an account has been rendered.

3. Where any person who is required to furnish a return in terms of this Schedule or to provide such information as may be necessary to enable the Council to determine the charges to be made under this Schedule fails to do so within thirty days after having been called upon to do so by notice, in writing, he shall pay such charges as the Council shall assess on the information available to it.

4. In all cases of dispute as to the part or category of this Schedule which is applicable or as to the date from which any part or category is applicable to any premises, the decision of the engineer shall be decisive, subject to a right of the owner to appeal against his decision to the Committee of the Council appointed to administer these by-laws.

5. (1) In the case of premises already connected to a sewer the charges set out in terms of Parts II to V inclusive shall become due on and from the date on which the Council's sewerage scheme comes into operation.

(2) In the case of premises not connected to a sewer the charges set out in Part II of this Schedule shall become due on and from the date on which the Council's sewerage scheme comes into operation.

(3) In the case of premises not connected to a sewer the charges set out in Parts III to V inclusive of this Schedule shall become due on and from the date on which the Council instructs that such premises shall be connected to a sewer, or when such premises are in fact connected to a sewer, which date is the earliest.

6. Where any building is partially occupied before completion, charges shall be levied in respect of it at half the rates appropriate to it in terms of Part III of this Schedule for a period of three calendar months after the date of the first occupation after which the said charges shall be paid in the full amount of the said rate.

7. The charges set out in terms of Parts III, IV and V of this Schedule shall remain effective in the case of buildings wholly unoccupied or in the course of demolition until the date on which the Council is asked to seal the opening to the Council's sewer.

8. Where any change, other than a change as referred to in rule 7, is made in the nature of the occupation or the use of any premises which requires the application of a different tariff in terms of this Schedule, no claim for any adjustment of an account rendered or any refund of moneys paid in terms of this Schedule shall be entertained by the Council unless notice in writing of the change is given to the Council within thirty days of the date of its occurrence.

betaalbaar ten opsigte van die Raad se straatrile. Die eienaar van die eiendom waarop die gelde betrekking het is aanspreeklik daarvoor.

2. Waar die woord 'halfjaar' in hierdie Bylae voorkom, beteken dit die tydperk van ses maande wat op 1 Januarie of op 1 Julie, na gelang van die geval, begin en die gelde wat gedurende en ten opsigte van iedere sodanige halfjaar betaalbaar is, is verskuldig en betaalbaar op dieselfde datum as die algemene eindomsbelasting vir dié halfjaar: Met dien verstande dat die gelde wat ingevolge Deel IV van hierdie Bylae gehef word, halfjaarliks agteruitbetaal moet word binne een maand na ontvang van die rekening.

3. Waar iemand van wie dit vereis word om ingevolge hierdie Bylae 'n opgawe in te dien of om sodanige ander inligting te verstrek wat die Raad nodig het om die gelde ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan bereken in gebreke bly om dit te doen binne dertig dae nadat hy skriftelik kennis ontvang het om dit te doen, moet hy die gelde betaal wat die Raad met die inligting tot sy beskikking bereken.

4. In alle geskille wat ontstaan oor die deel of kategorie van hierdie Bylae wat van toepassing is of oor die datum waarop enige deel of kategorie van toepassing is op enige perseel, is die beslissing van die ingenieur beslissend: Met dien verstande dat die eienaar in so 'n geval by die Komitee van die Raad wat met die administrasie van hierdie verordeninge belas is, teen sy beslissing appèl kan aanteken.

5. (1) In die geval van 'n perseel wat reeds met 'n straatrile verbind is word die gelde wat by Dele II tot en met V van hierdie Bylae bepaal word, verskuldig op en vanaf die datum waarop die Raad se riolering-skema in werking tree.

(2) In die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n straatrile verbind is nie word die gelde wat by Deel II van hierdie Bylae bepaal word verskuldig op en vanaf die datum waarop die Raad se riolering-skema in werking tree.

(3) In die geval van 'n perseel wat nie met 'n straatrile verbind is nie word die gelde wat by Dele III en tot en met V van hierdie Bylae bepaal word, verskuldig op en vanaf die datum waarop die perseel in opdrag van die Raad met die straatrile verbind moet word, of waarop die perseel inderdaad met 'n straatrile verbind moet word, watter datum ookal die vroegste is.

6. Indien 'n gebou gedeeltelik geokkupeer word voor dat dit voltooi is, word die helfte van die gelde wat ingevolge Deel III van hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing is, vir 'n tydperk van drie kalendermaande van die datum af waarop dit die eerste geokkupeer is gehef, maar daarna moet genoemde gelde ten volle betaal word.

7. Die gelde wat by Dele III, IV en V van hierdie Bylae bepaal word bly, in die geval van geboue wat heeltemal leeg staan of gesloop word, van krag tot op die datum waarop die Raad gevra word om die betrokke opening na die Raad se straatrile te versêl.

8. Ingeval daar 'n verandering, uitgesonderd 'n verandering soos dié waarna daar in reël 7 verwys word, plaasvind in die aard van die okkupasie of die gebruik van 'n perseel en so 'n verandering meebring dat 'n ander tarief ingevolge hierdie Bylae daarop van toepassing gemaak moet word, oorweeg die Raad geen eis vir die aansuiwing van 'n rekening wat reeds gelewer is of vir die terugbetaling van gelde wat betaal is ingevolge hierdie Bylae nie, tensy die Raad binne dertig dae nadat so 'n verandering plaasvind het, skriftelik daarvan in kennis gestel is.

9. In the case of premises or places connected to the Council's sewerage system and not falling under any of the categories enumerated in this Schedule, the charge to be imposed by the Council shall, regard being had to the nature of the premises, correspond as closely as possible to the provisions of this Schedule.

10. The owner of premises situated outside the municipality which are connected to the Council's sewer directly and not through the sewer of any other local authority shall be liable to pay all the applicable charges set out or referred to in this Schedule and, in addition, a surcharge of 5% (five per cent) thereon.

## PART II.

### CHARGES IN RESPECT OF SEWERS WHICH ARE AVAILABLE.

#### 1. For the purposes of this part of this Schedule—

'piece of land' means any piece of land registered in a deed registry as an erf, lot, stand or other area, or as a portion of such erf, lot, stand or other area, or any defined portion, not intended as a public place, of a piece of land proclaimed as a township, or of a piece of land which is held under mining title or which, being proclaimed land not held under mining title, is used for residential purposes or for purposes not incidental to mining operations.

2. Where any piece of land, whether or not there are any improvements thereon is or, in the opinion of the Council, can be connected to any sewer under the control of the Council the owner of that piece of land shall pay to the Council every half-year the charges specified hereunder:—

Per  
Half-year.

(1) For an area of—	
(a) up to and including 1,983 square metres ....	R15.00
(b) 1,984 up to and including 2,975 square metres .....	R20.00
(c) 2,976 up to and including 3,966 square metres .....	R25.00
(d) 3,967 up to and including 4,957 square metres .....	R30.00
(e) 4,958 up to and including 9,914 square metres .....	R35.00
(2) For every additional 992 square metres or part thereof of an area exceeding 9,914 square metres .....	R1.00

3. In cases where improvements on any such piece of land are in separate occupation in detached buildings, this tariff shall apply to each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation, without prejudice to any provisions of the Council's town-planning scheme.

4. For the purposes of this tariff the area of any portion of a piece of land in separate occupation shall be determined by dividing the area of such piece of land by the number of detached buildings in separate occupation thereon, and the quotient thus obtained shall be deemed to be the area of each portion of such piece of land in separate occupation: Provided that the occupation of outhouses by bona fide domestic servants shall not be deemed as separate occupation.

## PART III.

### DOMESTIC SEWAGE.

The owner of any land or buildings having a drainage installation thereon which is connected to the Council's

9. In die geval van persele of plekke wat met die Raad se straatroolstelsel verbind is en wat nie ressorteer onder enige van die kategorieë wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit word nie, moet die gelde wat die Raad vorder, met inagneming van die aard van die perseel, so na as moontlik ooreenstem met die bepalings van hierdie Bylae.

10. Die eienaar van 'n perseel wat buite die munisipaliteit geleë is en regstreeks met 'n straatrool van die Raad verbind is, en nie deur middel van die straatrool van 'n ander plaaslike bestuur nie, moet benewens al die toepaslike gelde wat in hierdie Bylae uiteengesit of aangegee word, 'n toeslag van 5% (vyf persent) daarop betaal.

## DEEL II:

### GELDE TEN OPSIGTE VAN BESKIKBARE STRAATRIOLE.

#### 1. Vir die toepassing van hierdie deel van hierdie bylae beteken —

'stuk grond' enige stuk grond wat in 'n aktekantoor geregistreer is as 'n erf, plot, standplaas of ander gebied, of as 'n gedeelte van so 'n erf, plot, standplaas of ander gebied, of as 'n omiskreve gedeelte, wat nie as 'n openbare plek bedoel is nie, van 'n stuk grond wat as 'n dorp geproklameer is, of van 'n stuk grond wat kragtens 'n mynbrief gehou word of wat geproklameerde grond is wat nie kragtens 'n mynbrief gehou word nie en wat vir woondoeleindes wat nie met mynboubedrywighede in verband staan nie, gebruik word.

2. Indien 'n stuk grond, of daar verbeterings daarop is of nie, verbind is met 'n straatrool wat deur die Raad beheer word of, na die mening van die Raad, met so 'n straatrool verbind kan word, moet die eienaar van dié stuk grond iedere halfjaar die bedrag soos hieronder uitengesit, aan die Raad betaal:

Per  
Halfjaar

(1) Vir 'n oppervlakte van—	
(a) tot en met 1,983 vierkante meter .....	R15.00
(b) 1,984 tot en met 2,975 vierkante meter .....	R20.00
(c) 2,976 tot en met 3,966 vierkante meter .....	R25.00
(d) 3,967 tot en met 4,957 vierkante meter .....	R30.00
(e) 4,958 tot en met 9,914 vierkante meter .....	R35.00
(2) Vir elke bykomende 992 vierkante meter of gedeelte daarvan van 'n oppervlakte met 9,914 vierkante meter oorskry .....	R1.00

3. In gevalle waar verbeterings op enige sodanige stuk grond afsonderlik bewoon word in losstaande geboue, is hierdie tarief van toepassing op elke afsonderlike bewoonde gedeelte van so 'n stuk grond, sonder benadeling van enige bepalings van die Raad se dorpsaanlegskema.

4. Vir die toepassing van hierdie tarief word die oppervlakte van enige afsonderlike bewoonde gedeelte van 'n stuk grond bepaal deur die oppervlakte van so 'n stuk grond te verdeel deur die aantal losstaande en afsonderlike bewoonde geboue daarop, en die kwosiënt aldus verkry word geag die oppervlakte te wees van elke afsonderlike bewoonde gedeelte van so 'n stuk grond: Met dien verstande dat die bewoning van buitegeboue deur bona fide-huisbediendes nie beskou word as afsonderlike bewoning nie.

## DEEL III:

### HUISHOUDELIKE RIOOLVUIL.

Die eienaar van grond waarop, of geboue waarin daar perseelrioolstelsels is, wat met die Raad se straatrole

sewers shall be liable to pay the following charges in addition to the charges imposed in terms of other Parts of this Schedule:—

	<i>Per Half-year.</i>
(1) For every water closet or pan, urinal pan or urinal pan compartment .....	R5.50
(2) For each urinal or compartment installed in such premises .....	R3.00:

Provided that where the trough system is adopted, each 675 millimetres in length of trough or gutter used for urinal purposes or designed to be so used, shall be regarded as one urinal, for the purpose of these charges.

#### PART IV.

##### INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENTS.

The following rules shall be applicable for the purposes of section 21 in connection with and for the determination of charges, including all charges referred to in rule 10 of Part I of this Schedule, payable for the conveyance and treatment of industrial effluents:

1. The owner or occupier of premises on which any trade or industry is carried on and from which, as a result of such trade or industry or of any process incidental thereto any effluent is discharged into the Council's sewer shall, in addition to any other charges for which he may be liable in terms of this Schedule, pay to the Council an industrial effluent charge which shall be calculated—

(a) on the quantity of water consumed during the half-year forming the period of charge; and

(b) in accordance with the following formula:—

Charge in cents per 4546 litres =  $5/6(5+0.02 \times OA)$ , where OA is the arithmetic average of the strengths (determined as specified in rule 3) of not less than 4 grab samples of effluent taken at any time during the half-year: Provided that the Council may in its sole discretion in any given case impose the minimum charge prescribed in terms of rule 8 without taking any samples of the effluent.

2. Whenever a sample is taken by the Council in terms of rule 1, one half thereof shall, on his request, be made available to the owner or occupier of the premises.

3. The strength referred to in rule 1 shall be determined by reference to the oxygen absorbed in four hours from acidic N/80 potassium permanganate and on an aliquot part of a well-shaken sample in accordance with the methods of chemical analysis as applied to sewage and sewage effluents as set out in Schedule F to these by-laws.

4. In the absence of any direct measurement the quantity of industrial effluent discharged during a half-year shall be determined by the Council according to the quantity of water consumed on the premises during that period, and in the determination of that quantity deduction shall be made of the water used on the premises for domestic purposes, lost to the atmosphere during the process of manufacture or present in the final product.

5. Unless the Council shall in any particular case agree otherwise in writing with an owner or occupier, the charges

verbind is, betaal, benewens die gelde wat ingevolge ander Dele van hierdie Bylae gevorder word, onderstaande gelde:—

<i>Per Halfjaar</i>
(1) Vir elke spoelkloset of -pan, urinaalpan of urinaalpanafskorting .....
R5.50
(2) Vir elke urinaal of afskorting in sodanige persele .....
R3.00:

Met dien verstande dat waar 'n trogstelsel in werking is, elke 675 millimeter in lengte van trog of geut wat gebruik word vir doeleindes van 'n urinaal of daarvoor ontwerp is, vir die toepassing van hierdie tariewe as een urinaal geag word.

#### DEEL IV.

##### FABRIEKSLUITVLOEISEL.

Onderstaande reëls geld vir die toepassing van artikel 21 in verband met en vir die berekening van die gelde, met inbegrip van die gelde waarna daar in reël 10 van Deel I van hierdie Bylae verwys word, wat vir die wegvoer en behandeling van fabrieksluitvloeisel betaalbaar is:—

1. Die eienaar of bewoner van persele waarop daar 'n bedryf of nywerheid beoefen word en waarvandaan daar, ten gevolge van so 'n bedryf of nywerheid of van 'n proses wat daarmee gepaard gaan, uitzluiteisel in die Raad se straatrooil ontlas word, moet, benewens die ander gelde waarvoor hy ingevolge hierdie Bylae aanspreeklik mag wees, aan die Raad 'n fabrieksluitvloeiselgeld betaal wat bereken word —

(a) volgens die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende die halfjaar waarvoor die geld gehef word, verbruik is; en

(b) ooreenkomsdig die volgende formule:—

Bedrag in sent per 4546 liter =  $5/6(5+0.02 \times OA)$  waar OA die rekenkundige gemiddelde is van die sterkte (vasgestel ooreenkomsdig reël 3) van minstens 4 blinde monsters van uitzluiteisel wat te eniger tyd gedurende die halfjaar geneem is: Met dien verstande dat die Raad in 'n gegewe geval volkome na goeddunke die minimum bedrag wat by reël 8 voorgeskryf word, kan hef sonder om die uitzluiteisel te bemonster.

2. Wanneer die Raad 'n monster ingevolge reël 1 neem, moet die helfte daarvan, indien hy dit versoek, aan die eienaar of bewoner van die perseel beskikbaar gestel word.

3. Die sterkte waarna daar in reël 1 verwys word, word volgens die skeikundige metodes waarvolgens rioolvuil en riooluitvloeisel ontleed word, soos dit in Bylae F by hierdie verordeninge omskryf word, bepaal ooreenkomsdig die hoeveelheid suurstof wat 'n deelvolume van 'n goed gemengde monster in vier uur uit 'n aangesuurde N/80 kaliumpermanganaatoplossing absorbeer.

4. Indien daar geen regstreekse afmeting plaasvind nie, bepaal die Raad die hoeveelheid fabrieksluitvloeisel wat gedurende 'n halfjaar ontlas is, aan die hand van die hoeveelheid water wat gedurende dié halfjaar op die perseel verbruik is en by die bepaling van dié hoeveelheid word die water wat vir huishoudelike doeleindes op die perseel verbruik is, wat tydens die vervaardigingsprosesse verdamp het, of in die finale produk aanwesig is, agetrek.

5. Tensy die Raad in 'n bepaalde geval anders met 'n eienaar of bewoner skriftelik ooreenkom, word die gelde wat by hierdie Bylae voorgeskryf word, gehef ten

set out in terms of this Schedule shall be levied in respect of half-yearly periods beginning on 1st July and 1st January: Provided that—

- (a) where the last monthly meter reading relating to a half-yearly charging period is taken before the end of that period the remaining part of the period shall be deemed to belong for charging purposes to the next succeeding half-yearly charging period;
- (b) where the last monthly meter reading relating to the half-yearly charging period is taken after the end of that period that part of the succeeding period which has elapsed when the reading is taken shall be deemed to form part of the charging period to which the reading relates; and
- (c) where the discharge of effluent to the sewer begins during a half-year as aforesaid the charge made in respect of that half-year shall be calculated as from the said date.

6. If a meter whereby the quantity of water consumed on the premises is measured is proved defective the appropriate adjustment shall be made to the quantity of industrial effluent discharged when calculated as prescribed in terms of rule 4.

7. (1) Where industrial effluent is discharged into the sewer from more points than one, whether on the same floor or on different floors of premises, the Council may in its discretion for all the purposes of making a charge in terms of this Schedule, including the taking of tests samples, treat each such point of discharge as a separate point for the discharge of industrial effluent into the sewer.

(2) For the purpose of calculating, as prescribed in terms of rule 4, the quantity of effluent discharged from each point of discharge as aforesaid, the total water consumed on the premises shall be allocated as accurately as is reasonably practicable, after consultation between the engineer and the occupier, among the several points of discharge.

8. The minimum charge for the discharge of industrial effluent into the sewer shall be either—

- (a) 10c per 4546 litres; or
  - (b) R4 for the half-year;
- whichever is the greater.

## PART V.

### PRIVATE SWIMMING BATHS.

Per 113,650 litres or part thereof, per half-year: R3.

### SCHEDULE C.

#### WORK CHARGES.

1. Sealing of openings, per opening .....	R5
2. Removing of blockages:—	
(1) <i>On weekdays.</i>	
(a) For the first half-hour after the beginning of the work .....	R3
(b) For every half-hour of work thereafter .....	R2
(2) <i>On Sundays and public holidays.</i>	
(a) For the first half-hour after the beginning of the work .....	R5
(b) For every half-hour of work thereafter .....	R3
3. The owner of the property on or in respect of which the work in terms of items 1 and 2 is carried out shall be liable to the Council for the charge relating thereto.	

opsigte van die halfjaarlikse tydperke wat op 1 Julie en 1 Januarie begin: Met dien verstande dat —

- (a) waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende 'n halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk voor die einde van dié tydperk plaasvind, die res van die tydperk vir heffingsdoeleindes as deel van die daaropvolgende halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk beskou word;
- (b) waar die laaste maandelikse meteraflesing betreffende die halfjaarlikse heffingstydperk na die einde van dié tydperk plaasvind, dié gedeelte van die daaropvolgende tydperk wat reeds verstryk was toe die meteraflesing plaasgevind het, as deel van die heffingstydperk waarop die aflesing betrekking het, beskou word; en
- (c) waar die ontlasting van uitvloeisel in 'n straatrooil op 'n datum gedurende 'n halfjaar, soos voornoem, begin, die geld ten opsigte van dié halfjaar van genoemde datum af bereken word.

6. Indien daar bewys word dat 'n meter waarmee die hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik word afgemeet word, defek is, moet die hoeveelheid fabrieksuutvloeisel wat ontlas is, bereken ooreenkomsdig reël 4, dienooreenkomsdig gewysig word.

7. (1) Waar fabrieksuutvloeisel op meer as een plek in 'n straatrooil ontlas word, hetsy op dieselfde verdieping, hetsy op verskillende verdiepings, van 'n perseel, kan die Raad na goeddunke vir alle doeleindes om 'n bedrag ingevolge hierdie Bylae te kan hef, met inbegrip van die neem van toetsmonsters, iedere sodanige ontlaspolek as 'n afsonderlike plek vir die ontlasting van fabrieksuutvloeisel in die straatrooil beskou.

(2) Met die doel om die hoeveelheid uitvloeisel wat by iedere ontlaspolek, soos voornoem, ontlas word, te kan bereken soos dit by reël 4 voorgeskryf word, word die totale hoeveelheid water wat op die perseel verbruik is, so juis as wat redelikerwys moontlik is, na oorlegpleging tussen die ingenieur en die bewoner, aan die verskillende ontlaspolekke toegewys.

8. Die minimum bedrag wat vir die ontlasting van fabrieksuutvloeisel in die straatrooil gehef word, is of —

- (a) 10c per 4546 liter; of
  - (b) R4 vir die halfjaar;
- watter bedrag ook al die grootste is.

## DEEL V.

### PRIVATE SWEMBADDENS.

Per 113,650 liter of gedeelte daarvan, per halfjaar R3.

#### BYLAE C.

#### GELDE VIR WERK.

- 1. Verseeling van openings, per opening ... ... ... R5
- 2. Oopmaak van verstopte perseelriole:—
- (1) *Op weekdae.*
  - (a) Vir die eerste halfuur nadat daar met die werk begin is ... ... ... ... ... R3
  - (b) Vir iedere halfuur wat daarna gwerk word R2
- (2) *Op Sondae en openbare vakansiedae.*
  - (a) Vir die eerste halfuur nadat daar met die werk begin is ... ... ... ... ... R5
  - (b) Vir iedere halfuur wat daarna gwerk word ... ... ... ... ... R3
- 3. Die eienaar van die eiendom waarop, of ten opsigte waarvan die werk ingevolge items 1 en 2 verrig word, is vir die toepaslike geld teenoor die Raad aanspreeklik.

## SCHEDULE D.

Substances and the maximum permissible concentrations thereof referred to in section 20(1):—

	<i>Milligram per litre.</i>
Total sugar and starch (expressed as glucose) ....	1,000
Solids in suspension.....	1,000
Grease and oil .....	400
Insoluble sulphates (expressed as SO <sub>4</sub> ) .....	500
Tar and tar oils not dissolved, in the aqueous phase	60
Sulphides (expressed as S) .....	50
Copper (expressed as Cu) .....	50
Nickel (expressed as Ni) .....	50
Zinc (expressed as Zn) .....	50
Cadmium (expressed as Cd) .....	50
Chromium (expressed as CrO <sub>3</sub> ) .....	50
Hydrocyanic acid and cyanides or other Cyanogen compounds (expressed as HCN) .....	20
Calcium carbide .....	Nil

## SCHEDULE E.

FORM OF APPLICATION FOR PERMISSION IN TERMS OF SECTION 21 TO DISCHARGE INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT INTO THE COUNCIL'S SEWER.  
TOWN COUNCIL OF NYLSTROOM.

I (name) .....  
the undersigned, duly authorized to act on behalf of .....  
.....and hereinafter referred to as  
the applicant, hereby apply in terms of section 21 of the  
Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of the Town Council of  
Nylstroom for permission to discharge industrial effluent  
into the Council's sewer on the basis of the facts stated  
herein.

## PART I.

PERSONS EMPLOYED AND WATER CONSUMED ON THE PREMISES.

Nature of the business or industry concerned.....  
Name or style under which the business or industry is carried on .....

Address of the business or industry.....  
P.O. Box..... Stand(s) No.(s).....  
..... Township .....

If the business or industry is carried on by a company, state the name of the secretary and if it is a partnership, state the names of the partners .....

Description of industrial or trade process by which the effluent will be produced .....

## BYLAE D.

Stowwe en die maksimum toelaatbare konsentrasies daarvan, waarna daar in artikel 20(1) verwys word:—

	<i>Milligram per liter</i>
Totale hoeveelheid suiker en stysel (as glukose uitgedruk) .....	1,000
Vaste stowwe in suspensie .....	1,000
Vet en olie .....	400
Onoplosbare sulfate (uitgedruk as SO <sub>4</sub> ) .....	500
Teer en teerolie wat nie ooplos is nie, in waterfase .....	60
Sulfiede (uitgedruk as S) .....	50
Koper uitgedruk as Cu) .....	50
Nikkel (uitgedruk as Ni) .....	50
Sink (uitgedruk as Zn) .....	50
Kadmium (uitgedruk as Cd) .....	50
Chroom (uitgedruk as CrO <sub>3</sub> ) .....	50
Blousuur en sianiede of ander sianogeen verbindings (uitgedruk as HCN) .....	20
Kalsiumkarbied .....	Geen

## BYLAE E.

AANSOEKVORM VIR VERGUNNING INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 21 OM FABRIEKSVLOEISEL IN DIE RAAD SE STRAATRIOOL TE ONTLAS.  
STADSRAAD VAN NYLSTROOM

Ek (naam) .....  
die ondergetekende, wat behoorlik gemagtig is om op te tree ten behoeve van .....  
hierna die applikant genoem, doen hierby ingevolge artikel 21 van die Riolerings- en Loodgieterverordeninge van die Stadsraad van Nylstroom aansoek om vergunning om fabrieksuitvloeisel op grondslag van die feite wat hierin uiteengesit word, in die Raad se straatrool te ontlas.

## DEEL I.

GETAL MENSE WERKSAAM EN HOEVEELHEID WATER VERBRIUK OP PERSEL.

Aard van die betrokke besigheid of nywerheid .....

Naam waaronder die besigheid of nywerheid gedryf word .....

Adres van die besigheid of nywerheid .....

Posbus .....

Standplaas (plase) No.(s)..... Dorp.....  
Indien die besigheid of nywerheid deur 'n maatskappy gedryf word, verstrek die naam van die sekretaris, en indien dit 'n vennootskap is, verstrek die name van die vennote .....

Beskrywing van die nywerheids- of bedryfsproses waardeur die uitvloeisel sal ontstaan .....

*Facts relating to Employees:*

	Office	Factory
(a) Total number of daily employees (excluding (d)) .....	.....	.....
(b) Number of shifts worked per day .....	.....	.....
(c) Number of days worked per week .....	.....	.....
(d) Number of persons resident on the premises .....	.....	.....
(e) Is a canteen provided? .....	.....	.....

*Water consumption:**Litres/Month.*

(a) Approximate monthly quantity of water purchased for use on the premises .....	.....
(b) Approximate monthly quantity of water obtained from any borehole ....	.....
(c) Quantity of water in the end-product .....	.....
(d) Quantity of water lost by evaporation .....	.....
(e) Quantity of water used as boiler make-up .....	.....

Is water used on the premises for any, and if so, which of the following purposes: Cooling, the cleaning of utensils, floor-washing, any other industrial purpose, and subsequently discharged to sewer?

If the answer to the last question is 'yes', Part II of this form shall be completed.

Applicant's signature .....

**PART II.****DATA RELATING TO THE CONSUMPTION OF WATER.**

1. The following information is required for the purpose of estimating the quantity of industrial effluent discharged into the Council's sewer, and all figures given shall relate to the quantity of water taken over a period of six months—Name of consumer or his representative.

Stand No. .... Township.....  
Total number of litres of water consumed in six months.

	Meter No.	Total	Meter No.	Meter No.
Water purchased .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water from borehole .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water entering with raw materials .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Section of plant served by meter .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total quantity of water consumed .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

2. For the purpose of this estimate the total number of litres of water consumed in six months for any of the purposes below mentioned may be left out of account—

*Gegewens betreffende werknemers:*

	Kantoor	Fabriek.
(a) Totale getal werknemers per dag uitgesonderd (d) .....	.....	.....
(b) Getal skofte per dag gewerk .....	.....	.....
(c) Getal dae per week gewerk .....	.....	.....
(d) Getal mense op die perseel woonagtig .....	.....	.....
(e) Word daar 'n eetplek verskaf? .....	.....	.....

*Waterverbruik:**Liter/Maand*

(a) Benaderde hoeveelheid water per maand gekoop vir gebruik op perseel .....	.....
(b) Benaderde hoeveelheid water per maand uit 'n boorgat verkry .....	.....
(c) Hoeveelheid water in die eindproduk .....	.....
(d) Hoeveelheid water wat verdamp het .....	.....
(e) Hoeveelheid aanvullingswater wat vir die stoomketels gebruik is .....	.....

Word water op die perseel vir enige van die volgende doeleindes gebruik, en indien wel, vir watter: Verkoeling, die reiniging van gerei, die was van vloere en enige ander nywerheidsdoeleindes, en word dié water daarna in die straatrooil ontlas?

Indien die antwoord op die laaste vraag bevestigend is, moet Deel II van hierdie vorm voltooi word.

Applicant se Hantekening .....

**DEEL II.**  
**GEGEWENS BETREFFENDE DIE VERBRUIK VAN WATER.**

1. Onderstaande inligting is nodig ten einde die hoeveelheid fabrieksuitvloeisel wat in die Raad se straatrooil ontlas word, te kan beraam, en alle syfers wat verstrekk word, moet betrekking hê op die hoeveelheid water gemeet oor 'n tydperk van ses maande.

Naam van verbruiker of sy verteenwoordiger .....

Standplaas No. .... Dorp .....  
Totale getal liter water wat in ses maande verbruik is.

	Meter No.	Meter No.	Meter No.	Totaal
Water aangekoop .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water uit boorgat .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water in grondstowwe .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Gedeelte van inrigting deur meter bedien .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

2. Vir die doel van hierdie beraming kan die totale getal liter water wat in ses maande vir enige van ondergenoemde doeleindes verbruik is, buite rekening gelaat word:

## (1) Water used by staff for domestic purposes:—

	Number	Shifts per day	Days per week	Allowance Litres/ per head/per day	Total
Daily employees (excluding residents)—					
Office .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Factory .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Resident persons—					
Whites .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Non-Whites .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Canteen .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total water used (in litres)					

## (2) Water used in the operation of boilers:—

	Boiler 1.	Boiler 2.	Boiler 3.	Total
Type of boiler .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Rating:				
kilogram steam/hr .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
kilowatt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hours steamed per month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total evaporation per month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Condensate returned (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Per cent of unreturned condensate discharged to sewer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Coal burned—kg. per month .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water used for coal wetting (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water used for ash quenching (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quantity of blowdown (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Does blowdown enter sewer .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Quantity of softener backwash water per month (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Total quantity of water used (in litres) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## (3) Water absorbed by the goods manufactured on the premises in six months:—

(a) Expressed as a percentage of the total consumption of water less the allowance for staff use ..... litres.

(b) Expressed as litres per six months contained in the finished products\* :—

- (i) .....
- (ii) .....
- (iii) .....
- (iv) ..... gals. (litres)
- (v) ..... per 6 months.

\* Example: Soap factory. Yellow soap, 4,000 tons (metric) manufactured at 50 per cent moisture content—Water in product 1,800,000 litres (in six months).

## (1) Water deur personeel vir huishoudelike doeleindes verbruik.

	Getal.	Skofte per dag.	Dae per week.	Hoeveelheid toegelaat liter/kop/per dag.	Totaal.
Daaglikse werknemers (uitgesonderd inwoners)—					
Kantoor .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Fabriek .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Inwoners —					
Blankes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nie-Blankes .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Eetplek .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik (in liter). .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## (2) Water vir stoomketels gebruik.

	Stoomketel 1.	Stoomketel 2.	Stoomketel 3.	Totaal
Tipe van stoomketel .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ontwerpvermoë				
Kilogram stoom/uur .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kilowatt .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Ure onder stoom per maand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totale hoeveelheid verdamp per maand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Kondensaat teruggevoer (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Persent kondensaat nie teruggevoer nie en in straatrooil ontslaai .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Steenkool verbrand — kilogram per maand .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water gebruik vir natmaak van steenkool (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Water gebruik om as te blus (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hoeveelheid aftapwater (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Word die aftapwater in die straatrooil ontslaai? .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Hoeveelheid terugspoelwater uit versager per maand (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Totale hoeveelheid water verbruik (in liter) .....	.....	.....	.....	.....

## (3) Water wat in ses maande opgeneem is deur die goedere wat op die perseel vervaardig is:—

- (a) Uitgedruk as 'n persentasie van die totale hoeveelheid water verbruik, min hoeveelheid toegelaat vir verbruik deur personeel ..... liter.
- (b) Uitgedruk as liter per ses maande, wat in voltooide produk aanwesig is\*:—

- (i) .....
- (ii) .....
- (iii) .....
- (iv) .....
- (v) ..... liter per ses maande.

\* Voorbeeld: Seepfabriek, Geelseep, 4,000 ton (metries) vervaardig met 'n voginhoud van 50 persent ... water in produk 1,800,000 liter (in ses maande).

- (4) *Litres of water lost in six months by evaporation to the atmosphere:*  
 (a) By units of plant other than cooling towers ..... litres.  
 (b) By cooling towers—

	1.	2.	3.	Total
Type of tower .....	.....			
Quantity of water circulated per 6 months (in litres) .....	.....			
Temperature drop ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) .....	.....			
Estimated loss by evaporation (in litres) .....	.....			
Metered water fed to cooling towers (in litres) .....	.....			
Quantity of refrigerent in circulation in 6 months (in litres) .....	.....			
Total quantity of water lost by evaporation (in litres) .....	.....			

- (5) *Quantities of water lost in six months from miscellaneous causes:*—

- (a) .....
- (b) .....
- (c) .....

Total deduction (in litres) .....

Grand total of deductions to be made in terms of subparagraphs (1) to (5) inclusive of this paragraph.....

3. Estimated process water discharged to sewer (arrived at by deducting the total quantity of permissible deductions shown in paragraph 2(1) to (5) inclusive from total water consumed as shown in paragraph (1)) .....

Signed.....

By or for the Applicant.

By or for the Engineer.

Date.....

### PART III.

Information required concerning the chemical and physical characteristics of the effluent to be discharged:—

- (1) Maximum temperature of effluent .... ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ).....
- (2) pH value ..... pH.....
- (3) Nature and amount of settleable solids .....
- (4) Oxygen absorbed (4 hrs.) strength as determined according to the method prescribed in Schedule F to the Drainage and Plumbing By-laws .....
- (5) Maximum total daily discharge litres .....
- (6) Maximum rate of discharge litres/hr.....
- (7) Periods of maximum discharge (e.g. 7 a.m. to 8 a.m.) .....
- (8) If any of the substances, or their salts, specified in the table, are formed on premises, a cross must be placed in the space in which the substance appears and, if possible the average concentration of the substance likely to be present in any effluent must also be stated.

- (4) *Liter water wat in ses maande in die atmosfeer verdamp het:*  
 (a) Deur toestelle, uitgesonderd koeltorings ... liter  
 (b) Deur koeltorings.

	1.	2.	3.	Total
Tipe van toring .....	.....			
Hoeveelheid water in ses maande gesirkuleer (in liter) .....	.....			
Daling in temperatuur ( $^{\circ}\text{C}$ ) .....	.....			
Beraamde verlies deur verdamping (in liter) .....	.....			
Afgemete hoeveelheid water na koeltorings gevoer (in liter) .....	.....			
Hoeveelheid verkoelingsmiddel gesirkuleer in 6 maande (in liter) .....	.....			
Totale hoeveelheid water wat verdamp het (in liter) .....	.....			

- (5) *Hoeveelheid water wat in ses maande om allerlei redes verlore gegaan het:*—

- (a) .....
- (b) .....
- (c) .....

Totale hoeveelheid afgetrek, in liter .....

Groottaal van hoeveelheid wat ingevolge subjaragrawe (1) tot (5) van hierdie paragraaf afgetrek moet word.

3. Beraamde hoeveelheid proseswater wat in straatriool ontlas is (bereken deur die totale hoeveelheid wat afgetrek kan word — soos dit in paragraaf 2(1) tot en met (5) aangegee word — af te trek van die totale hoeveelheid water wat verbruik is soos in paragraaf 1 aangedui).

Onderteken .....

Deur of namens Applikant .....

Deur of namens Ingenieur.

Datum .....

### DEEL III.

Gegewens betreffende die chemiese en fisiese eienskappe van die uitvloeisel wat ontlas gaan word:—

- (1) Maksimum temperatuur van uitvloeisel .....  $^{\circ}\text{C}$  .....
- (2) pH ghalte .....
- (3) Aard en hoeveelheid van besinkbare vaste stowwe .....
- (4) Suurstof-absorpsievermoë (4 uur OA) bepaal volgens die metode wat in Bylae F by die Rioleerings- en loodgierty-verordeninge voorgeskryf word .....
- (5) Maksimum totale hoeveelheid daagliks ontlas (liter) .....
- (6) Maksimum ontlastempo (liter/uur) .....
- (7) Tydperke van maksimum ontlassing (bv. 7 vm. tot 8 vm.) .....
- (8) Indien enigeen van die stowwe of die soutie daarvan wat in die tabel aangegee word, op die perseel gevorm word, moet 'n kruisie in die ruimte waarin die stof aangegee word getrek word, en, indien dit moontlik is, moet die gemiddelde konsentrasie van hierdie stof wat waarskynlik in enige uitvloeisel aanwesig sal wees, ook aangegee word.

TABLE.

Cyanide	Chromium	Nickel	Cadmium	Copper	Zinc
Iron	Ammonium	Sulphide	Sulphates	Nitrates	Others
Starch or sugars	Tar or tar oil			Grease and oil	
Synthetic detergents	Volatile solvents			Others	

- (9) Any further information as to the kind or character, chemical composition and concentrations peculiar to the industrial waste .....

## PART IV.

## CONDITIONS OF ACCEPTANCE OF INDUSTRIAL EFFLUENT.

An application for permission to discharge industrial effluent into the Council's sewers shall only be granted on the applicant's undertaking, as he is by virtue of his signature hereto appended deemed to do, to observe the following terms and conditions and any further special conditions which the engineer may think fit to impose in any particular case:—

1. The applicant shall annex hereto descriptions and a statement of the dimensions of grease and oil traps, screens, dilution and neutralising tanks and any other provision made by him for the treatment of the effluent before it is discharged to the sewer.

2. The applicant shall submit to the Council, if requested, plans showing the restriction systems on his premises for water and industrial effluent.

3. The applicant shall, in addition to complying with the provisions of the Council's Drainage and Plumbing By-laws concerned with the protection of its employees, sewers and treatment plant from injury or damage, comply with any direction concerned with such protection given to him by the engineer verbally or in writing for the purpose of ensuring the applicant's compliance with the said by-laws.

4. The applicant shall notify the Council, so soon as possible after he becomes aware thereof, of any material alteration in the nature or quantity of the effluent specified in this application or in any of the facts stated by him therein.

5. The applicant shall within thirty days from the date of signature of this application procure an accurately representative sample of not less than 4.5 litres of the industrial effluent to be discharged to the sewer, which sample shall be free of domestic sewage, and shall submit one-half thereof to the Council for analysis and also submit to the engineer a report on the sample made by an analyst appointed by him: Provided that in the case of a newly-established industry the period specified in this rule may be extended by the engineer for so long as he shall think reasonable.

6. The applicant hereby declares and warrants that the information given by him in this form or otherwise in connection with this application is to the best of his knowledge and belief in all respects correct.

TABEL

Sianied.	Chroom	Nikkel	Kadmium	Koper	Sink
Yster	Ammonium	Sulfied	Sulfate	Nitrate	Ander
Stysel of suiker		Teer of teerolie		Vet en Olie	

Sintetiese  
reinigingsmiddels

Vlugtige  
oplosmiddels.

Ander

- (9) Alle verdere gegewens betreffende die soort of eienskap, chemiese samestelling en konsentrasies wat eie is aan die fabrieksaafval .....

## DEEL IV.

## VOORWAARDES WAAROP FABRIEKSUITVLOEISEL OPGENEEM WORD.

'n Aansoek om fabrieksaafval in die Raad se riole te mag ontlas word slegs toegestaan indien die applikant akkoord gaan om die volgende bepalings en voorwaardes en alle verdere spesiale voorwaardes wat die ingenieur in 'n bepaalde geval dienstig ag, na te kom, en daar word geag dat hy, uit hoofde van sy handtekening hieronder, aldus akkoord gegaan het:—

1. Die applikant moet beskrywings en 'n opgawe van die afmetings van die vet- en olievangers, siwwie, verdunnings- en neutralisertanks en van enige ander voorstiening wat hy gemaak het om die uitvloeisel te behandel alvorens dit in die straatrooil ontlas word, hierby aanheg.

2. Die applikant moet, indien hy aldus versoek word, aan die Raad planne voorlê waarop die water- en fabrieksaafvalnetwerk op sy perseel aangetoon word.

3. Die applikant moet, benewens sy verpligting om te voldoen aan die bepalings van die Raad se Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge wat betrekking het op die beveiliging van sy werknemers teen besering en sy straatrooil en behandelingsinrigting teen beschadiging, gevogel gee aan enige opdrag betreffende sodanige beveiliging wat die ingenieur mondelings of skriftelik aan hom gee met die doel om te sorg dat die applikant aan genoemde verordeninge voldoen.

4. Die applikant moet die Raad, so gou doenlik nadat hy daarvan bewus geword het, in kennis stel van enige ingrypende verandering in die aard of hoeveelheid van die uitvloeisel wat in hierdie aansoek uiteengesit is of in die gegewens wat hy daarin verstrek het.

5. Die applikant moet binne dertig dae nadat hierdie aansoek onderteken is, 'n streng verteenwoordigende monster van minstens 4.5 liter, van die fabrieksaafval wat in die straatrooil ontlas gaan word — dié monster mag geen huishoudelike rioolvuil bevat nie — verkry, en die helfte daarvan vir ontleding aan die Raad voorlê, en hy moet ook 'n verslag oor die monster deur 'n ontleder wat die ingenieur aangewys het, aan die ingenieur voorlê: Met dien verstande dat die ingenieur in die geval van 'n pas gevestigde nywerheid, die tydperk wat in hierdie reël voorgeskryf word, kan verleng vir 'n tydperk wat hy redelik ag.

6. Die applikant verklaar en waarborg hierby dat die gegewens wat hy op hierdie vorm of andersins in verband met hierdie aansoek verstrek het, na sy beste wete en oortuiging in alle opsigte juis is.

7. The applicant agrees that the said information being in all respects correct, shall form the basis on which this application is granted by the Council.

Thus done at ..... by the applicant this ..... day of ..... 19.....

**Signature and Capacity of the Applicant.**

Permission is hereby granted by me on behalf of the Council, I being duly thereunto authorized, for the discharge into the Council's sewer in accordance with the Council's Drainage and Plumbing By-laws of industrial effluent as described in this form and in the circumstances therein set forth: Provided that this permission shall be revocable by the Council at any time in its absolute discretion on the expiry of reasonable notice in writing given by it to the applicant.

The said permission is given subject also to the following special conditions:—

Signed.....  
Town Clerk.

**SCHEDULE F.**

Rules to be complied with in determining the four-hour permanganate value (oxygen absorbed) for the purposes of rule 3 of Part IV of Schedule B. These rules are to all intents and purposes a restatement in the form of by-laws of the "Methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage Effluents" as published by the British Ministry of Housing and Local Government, H.M. Stationery Office, 1956.

**PART I.**

**PROCEDURE FOR THE PREPARATION OF REAGENTS.**

1. (1) For the preparation of potassium permanganate solution being approximately N/80, the procedure described in this rule shall be followed.

(2) Four grams KMnO<sub>4</sub> shall be dissolved in one litre of hot distilled water contained in a large beaker covered with a clock glass, the solution being maintained at 90° to 95°C for not less than two hours if possible.

(3) The said solution shall be diluted to 10 litres with distilled water and set aside in darkness until complete oxidation of any organic matter has taken place and any precipitated manganese dioxide has settled.

(4) The supernatant liquid shall be carefully decanted or siphoned off so that the disturbance of any sediment is avoided.

(5) Notwithstanding anything contained in this rule, it shall be permissible alternatively to filter the solution through a funnel having a sintered glass filter element through glass wool or through asbestos fibre which has been previously digested with nitric and hydrochloric acids and then thoroughly washed with water: Provided that the solution shall not be filtered through paper.

(6) All necessary measures shall be taken to prevent the solution from being contaminated by dust or organic matter.

7. Die applikant gaan akkoord dat genoemde gevrees wat in alle opsigte juis is, die grondslag vorm waarop die Raad hierdie aansoek toestaan.

Aldus op hierdie ..... dag van ..... 19....., in ..... deur die applikant gedaan.

**Handtekening en hoedanigheid van die applikant.**

Ek, die ondergetekende, wat behoorlik daartoe gemachtig is, verleen hierby namens die Raad vergunning dat die fabrieksuitvloeisel soos dit op hierdie vorm beskryf is, en onder die omstandighede wat daarin uiteengesit is, ooreenkomsdig die Raad se Riolerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge in die Raad se straatriool ontsla kan word: Met dien verstande dat die Raad hierdie vergunning te eniger tyd volkome na goeddunke kan intrek na verstryking van 'n redelike kennisgewingtermyn soos vervat in 'n skriftelike kennisgewing wat hy aan die applikant besorg het.

Genoemde vergunning word voorts op die volgende spesiale voorwaardes verleen:—

Onderteken deur .....  
Stadsklerk.

**BYLAE F.**

Reëls wat nagekom moet word by die bepaling van die vieruurpermanganaatgehalte (suurstof geabsorbeer) vir die toepassing van reël 3 van Deel IV van Bylae B. Hierdie reëls is in elke opsig 'n weergawe, in verordeningvorm van die "Methods of Chemical Analysis as applied to Sewage and Sewage Effluents", gepubliseer deur die "British Ministry of Housing and Local Government, H. M. Stationery Office, 1956."

**DEEL I.**

**PROSEDURE VIR DIE BEREIDING VAN REAGEERMIDDELS.**

1. (1) By die bereiding van 'n kaliumpermanganaat-oplossing, ongeveer N/80, moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevolg word.

(2) Vier gram KMnO<sub>4</sub> moet in een liter warm gedistilleerde water in 'n groot glasbeker wat met 'n oorlosiegglas bedek moet word, opgelos word; die oplossing moet tot 90° tot 95° C verhit word en minstens twee tot drie uur lank op dié temperatuur gehou word, indien dit moontlik is.

(3) Genoemde oplossing moet tot 10 liter met gedistilleerde water verdun word en dan verskeie dae lank op 'n donker plek gesit word tot alle organiese stowwe heeltemal geoksideer het en alle neergeslane mangaandioksied afgesak het.

(4) Die bo-water moet versigtig afgegiet of afgehewel word sonder om die afsaksel te versteur.

(5) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie reël is dit as 'n alternatiewe prosedure toelaatbaar om die oplossing deur 'n tregter met 'n sinterglasfilterelement, deur glaswol of deur asbesvesel wat vooraf met salpetersuur en soutsuur gedigereer en daarna deeglik met water gewas is, te filtreer: Met dien verstande dat die oplossing nie deur papier gefiltreer mag word nie.

(6) Daar moet gesorg word dat die oplossing nie deur stof of organiese stowwe besoedel word nie.

(7) Daily blank determinations shall be made to check the strength of the potassium permanganate solution.

(Note.—When the method described above is carefully followed and the solution stored in amber bottles or in the dark, it is stable for several months.)

2. (1) For the preparation of a stock solution N/4 sodium thiosulphate the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) Sixty-three grams of sodium thiosulphate,  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , shall be dissolved in one litre of copper-free, freshly boiled and cooled distilled water, and one millilitre of chloroform or 10 milligrams of mercuric iodide shall be added to stabilise the solution.

(3) The solution shall be allowed to stand for several days before it is used.

3. (1) For the preparation of a working solution of N/80 sodiumthiosulphate the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) Fifty millilitres of stock solution shall be diluted to one litre with copper-free, freshly boiled and cooled distilled water, and one millilitre of chloroform or 10 milligrams of mercuric iodide shall be added.

(3) The resulting solution shall be standardized against potassium iodate at frequent intervals.

(4) The solution shall be stored in an amber glass bottle having a rubber stopper.

(5) Any solution remaining in the burette at the end of the day shall be discarded.

4. Potassium iodate solution N/40 for standardizing a thiosulphate solution in terms of rule 3(3) of this Schedule shall be prepared by dissolving in a little water 0.892 gram of pure potassium iodate which has been previously dried at  $120^\circ\text{C}$  and diluting the resulting solution to exactly one litre.

(Note.—The solution will keep for a very long time if stored in a glass-topped bottle.)

5. (1) For the preparation of dilute sulphuric acid the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) One volume of concentrated sulphuric acid shall be added to three volumes of water, care being taken to add the acid in small quantities at a time.

(3) Adequate and effective precautions shall be taken against the spitting of acid and the cracking of glass vessels owing to generation of heat.

(4) After the mixing referred to in subrule (2) has been completed, sufficient N/80 permanganate solution shall be added to give a faint permanent pink tint to the mixture.

6. For the preparation of potassium iodide solution 10 grams of potassium iodide shall be dissolved in 100 millilitres of water and stored in an amber glass bottle.

7. (1) For the preparation of a starch reagent the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) One gram of soluble starch shall be ground into a smooth paste with a little cold distilled water.

(3) The resulting paste shall be poured into one litre of boiling distilled water and the pouring shall be accompanied by constant stirring.

(4) The resulting solution shall be boiled for one minute and shall then be allowed to cool before it is used.

(7) Daar moet daagliks kontroletoetse uitgevoer word om die sterkte van die kaliumpermanganaat-oplossing te kontroleer.

(Let Wel: Indien bostaande metode sorgvuldig gevog en die oplossing in amber-bottels of in die donker gebêre word, bly dit verskeie maande lank stabiel.)

2. (1) By die bereiding van 'n voorraadoplossing, N/4, van natriumtiosulfaat moet die prosedure wat vir hierdie reël beskryf word, gevog word.

(2) Drie-en-sestig gram natriumtiosulfaat,  $\text{Na}_2\text{S}_2\text{O}_3 \cdot 5\text{H}_2\text{O}$ , moet in een liter kopervrye, pas gekookte en afgekoelde, gedistilleerde water opgelos word, en een milliliter chloroform of 10 milligram kwikdijodied moet daarby gevoeg word om die oplossing te stabilliseer.

(3) Die oplossing moet verskeie dae lank staan voor dat dit gebruik word.

3. (1) By die bereiding van 'n werkoplossing, N/80 van natriumtiosulfaat moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevog word.

(2) Vyftig milliliter van die voorraadoplossing moet tot een liter met kopervrye, pas gekookte en afgekoelde gedistilleerde water verdun word, en een milliliter chloroform of 10 milligram kwikdijodied moet daarby gevoeg word.

(3) Die oplossing wat aldus verkry word, moet met gereelde tussenposes aan die hand van kaliumjodaat gestandaardiseer word.

(4) Die oplossing moet in 'n amberglasbottel met 'n rubberprop gehou word.

(5) Die oplossing wat aan die einde van die dag in die buret oorbyl, moet weggegooi word.

4. Die kaliumjodaat-oplossing, N/40, wat gebruik word om 'n tiosulfaatoplossing ingevolge reël 3(3) van hierdie Bylae te standaardiseer, moet berei word deur 0.892 gram suiwer kaliumjodaat wat vooraf by  $120^\circ\text{C}$  gedroog is, in 'n bietjie water op te los, en die oplossing wat aldus verkry word tot presies 1 liter te verdun.

(Let Wel: Die oplossing sal 'n lang tyd goed hou indien dit in 'n glaspropbottel gehou word.)

5. (1) By die bereiding van verdunde swawelsuur moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevog word.

(2) Een volume gekonsentreerde swawelsuur moet by drie volumes water gevoeg word; die swawelsuur moet in klein hoeveelhede op 'n keer bygevoeg word.

(3) Daar moet toereikende en doeltreffende voorsorg getref word om te verhoed dat die suur uitspat en die glashouers ten gevolge van die hitte wat ontstaan, bars.

(4) Wanneer die verdunning waarna daar in subreël (2) verwys is, klaar is, moet daar voldoende permanganaatoplossing N/80 bygevoeg word totdat die mengsel 'n diewe blywende rooskleurige tint het.

6. By die bereiding van 'n kaliumjodiet-oplossing moet 10 gram kaliumjodiet in 100 milliliter water opgelos en in 'n amberglasbottel gehou word.

7. (1) By die bereiding van 'n stysel-reageermiddel moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevog word.

(2) Een gram oplosbare stysel moet met 'n bietjie koue gedistilleerde water tot 'n egalige pasta gemaal word.

(3) Hierdie pasta moet in 1 liter kokende, gedistilleerde water gegooi word en die mengsel moet aanhouend geroer word terwyl die pasta bygevoeg word.

(4) Die oplossing wat aldus verkry word, moet een minuut lank gekook word en dan toegelaat word om af te koel voordat dit gebruik word.

(5) The solution shall only be used if it has been freshly prepared.

(6) Notwithstanding anything in this rule contained, it shall be permissible alternatively to use a solution containing a preservative so long as it is known that the preservative does not interfere with the reaction.

(7) If mercuric iodide is used, about 10 milligrams thereof shall be added to the starch when the latter is being ground with water.

(8) It shall also be permissible as an alternative to add 0.1 gram of thymol to the boiling water which is used for making the starch solution.

8. A solution of sodium starch glycollate may be used as an alternative to starch solution, one to two millilitres of a 0.5 per cent solution in cold distilled water being added at the start of the titration.

(Note.—The approach of the end-point is shown by the change from green to intense blue. At the end-point, which is sharp, the solution becomes colourless.)

9. (1) For the standardization of sodium thiosulphate solution the procedure described in this rule shall be adopted.

(2) In a glass-stoppered bottle having a capacity of about 34 millimetres there shall be placed 5 millilitres of potassium iodide solution as referred to in rule 5, 10 millilitres of dilute sulphuric acid and 25 millilitres of N/40 iodate solution in that order.

(3) About 100 millilitres of water shall then be added.

(4) Titration with thiosulphate solution shall be carried out immediately thereafter.

(5) One millilitre of starch solution shall be added when the liquid has become pale yellow.

(6) After the pale yellow liquid, referred to in subrule (5) has become blue the titration shall be continued until the solution has just become colourless.

(Note.—The normality of the sodium thiosulphate solution is then N/80 x

$$\frac{\text{millilitres of sodium thiosulphate required}}{50}$$

The sodium thiosulphate can be used at this strength provided the appropriate correction factor is used, but it is preferable to adjust the strength until exactly 50 millilitres are required for a repeat titration. The sodium thiosulphate is then exactly N/80 and one millilitre is equivalent to 0.1 milligram of oxygen.)

## PART II.

### DETERMINING FOUR-HOUR PERMANGANATE VALUE.

10. (1) The procedure described in this rule shall be followed for the determination of four-hour permanganate value.

(2) Into a clean 340 millimetre glass-stoppered bottle there shall be placed 10 millilitres of dilute sulphuric acid and 50 millilitres of N/80 potassium permanganate solution.

(3) There shall be added to the potassium permanganate solution a volume of distilled water equal to the difference between 100 millilitres and the volume of the sample of industrial effluent to be tested.

(4) The sample of industrial effluent shall immediately after being added to the solution referred to in subrule (3) be mixed by gentle rotation of the bottle.

(5) Slegs 'n oplossing wat vars berei is, moet gebruik word.

(6) Ondanks die bepalings van hierdie reël is dit as 'n alternatiewe metode toelaatbaar om 'n oplossing te gebruik wat 'n bewaringsmiddel bevat, mits dit bekend is dat die bewaringsmiddel nie die reaksie versteur nie.

(7) Indien kwikdijodied gebruik word, moet ongeveer 10 milligram daarvan by die stysel gevoeg word wanneer laasgenoemde met water gemaal word.

(8) Dit is ook as 'n alternatiewe metode toelaatbaar om 0.1 gram timol by die kokende water wat gebruik word om die styseloplossing te berei, te voeg.

8. 'n Oplossing van natriumstyselklikollaat kan in die plek van styseloplossing gebruik word; 1 tot 2 milliliter van 'n oplossing van 0.5 persent in koue, gedistilleerde water moet aan die begin van die titrasie bygevoeg word.

(Let Wel: Die omslagpunt word genader wanneer die kleur van groen na diepblou verander. By die omslagpunt wat meteen plaasvind, word die oplossing kleurloos).

9. (1) By die standaardisering van 'n natriumsulfaat-oplossing moet die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word, gevolg word.

(2) Daar moet vyf milliliter kaliumjodiet-oplossing soos dit in reël 5 beskryf is, 10 milliliter verdunde swawelsuur en 25 milliliter jodaatoplossing N/40 in die volgorde, in 'n glaspropbottel met 'n inhoudsvermoë van ongeveer 340 millimeter gegooi word.

(3) Ongeveer 100 milliliter water moet dan hierby gevoeg word.

(4) Titrasie met 'n tiosulfaat-oplossing moet onmiddellik hierna geskied.

(5) Een milliliter stysel-oplossing moet bygevoeg word wanneer die vloeistof 'n liggeel kleur kry.

(6) Nadat die liggeel vloeistof waarna daar in subreël (5) verwys is, blou geword het, moet die titrasie voortgesit word totdat die oplossing net omtrent kleurloos word.

(Let Wel: — Die normaliteit van die natriumtiosulfaat-oplossing is dan  $\frac{N}{80} \times \frac{50}{\text{milliliter natriumtiosulfaat benodig.}}$

Die natriumtiosulfaat kan teen hierdie sterkte gebruik word, mits die gepaste korreksiefaktor gebruik word. Dit is egter verkeerslik om die sterkte aan te pas totdat daar presies 50 milliliter vir 'n herhalingstitrasie nodig is. Die natriumtiosulfaat is dan presies N/80 en 1 milliliter is geklystaande met 0.1 milligram suurstof).

## DEEL II.

### PROSEDURE VIR DIE BEPALING VAN VIERUUR-PERMANGANAATGEHALTE.

10. (1) Die prosedure wat in hierdie reël beskryf word moet gevolg word by die bepaling van vieruur-permanganaatgehalte.

(2) Daar moet 10 milliliter verdunde swawelsuur en 50 milliliter kalium-permanganaat-oplossing N/80 in 'n skoon glaspropbottel van 340 millimeter gegooi word.

(3) Daar moet 'n volume gedistilleerde water wat gelyk is aan die verskil tussen 100 milliliter en die volume van die monster fabrieksuitvloeisel wat getoets moet word by die kaliumpermanganaat-oplossing gevoeg word.

(4) Die monster fabrieksuitvloeisel moet onmiddellik nadat dit by die oplossing wat in subreël (3) genoem word gevoeg is, daarmee gemeng word deur die bottel versigtig te draai.

(5) The mixture shall be maintained at a temperature of 27°C for four hours, and shall be remixed after one hour if the sample contains much suspended matter.

(Note.—For the most accurate results all the solutions should be heated to 27°C before mixing, but this is not necessary where a water bath is used. A water bath is preferable because, with most air incubators, any difference in temperature between the bottle and the incubator is only very slowly rectified.)

(6) After four hours there shall be added to the mixture either 5 millilitres of the 10 per cent potassium iodide solution or about 0.5 gram of solid potassium iodide.

(7) Immediately after the said addition titration shall be carried out with N/80 sodium thiosulphate solution.

(8) Towards the end of the process hereinbefore described there shall be added to the mixture two millilitres of starch solution.

(9) As an alternative to the step prescribed in terms of subrule (8) it shall be permissible to add two millilitres of sodium starch glycolate solution at the beginning of the titration.

(10) Titration shall be carried out until the blue colour resulting from the step prescribed by subrule (8) just disappears, and any blueness which may return after standing shall be ignored.

(11) A blank determination shall be made by the same procedure without the sample of industrial effluent but with the use of 100 millilitres of distilled water instead.

(12) Not more than 50 per cent of the potassium permanganate shall be used up during the test, and the quantity of the sample of industrial effluent added, shall be proportioned accordingly.

### PART III.

#### CALCULATION.

The permanganate value shall be calculated from the following formula:—

$$\text{Permanganate value (4 hours) mg/l} = 100 \frac{(a-b)}{c};$$

where—

- (a) is the millilitres of N/80 sodium thiosulphate required for the blank determination;
- (b) is the millilitres of N/80 sodium thiosulphate required for the sample; and
- (c) is the millilitre of industrial effluent sample used."

P.B. 2-4-2-34-65.

Administrator's Notice 1481

9 December, 1970

#### RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 64.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme 1954, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plant of Malanshof Extension No. 1 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Randburg, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

(5) Die mengsel moet vier uur lank op 'n temperatuur van 27°C gehou word en moet na verloop van een uur weer gemeng word indien die monster baie stowwe in suspensie bevat.

(Let Wel: — Ten einde die juiste resultate te verkry, moet al die oplossings tot 27°C verhit word voordat dit gemeng word, maar indien 'n waterbad gebruik word, is dit nie nodig nie. 'n Waterbad is verkieslik, want in die geval van die meeste lugbroekaste word enige verskil in temperatuur tussen die bottel en die broekas baie langsaam uitgeskakel.)

(6) Na verloop van 4 uur moet of 5 milliliter van die kaliumjodied-oplossing van 10 percent of ongeveer 0.5 gram soliede kaliumjodied by die mengsel gevoeg word.

(7) Onmiddellik nadat dit aldus bygevoeg is, moet dit met natriumtiosulfaatoplossing N/80 getitree word.

(8) Teen die einde van die proses wat hierbo beskryf is moet daar twee milliliter van die stysel-oplossing by die mengsel gevoeg word.

(9) As 'n alternatiewe metode vir die een wat in subrule (8) voorgeskryf is, is dit toelaatbaar om twee milliliter natrium-styselgliekolaatoplossing aan die begin van die titrasie by te voeg.

(10) Titasie moet geskied totdat die blou kleur wat ontstaan ten gevolge van die stap wat in subrule (3) beskryf is, net verdwyn en enige blouigheid wat mag verskyn nadat die oplossing gestaan het, moet verontgaam word.

(11) 'n Kontrolebepaling moet volgens dieselfde procedure gemaak word sonder die monster fabrieksuivloeisel maar deur 100 milliliter gedistilleerde water in plaas daarvan te gebruik.

(12) Hoogstens 50 percent van die kaliumpermanganaat moet tydens die toets opgebruik word en die hoeveelheid van die fabrieksuivloeielsenmonster wat bygevoeg word moet dienooreenkomsdig verander word.

### DEEL III.

#### BEREKENING.

Die permanganaatgehalte moet volgens die volgende formule bereken word:

$$\text{Permanganaatgehalte (4 uur) mg/l} = 100 \frac{(a-b)}{c};$$

waar—

- (a) die getal milliliter natriumtiosulfaat N/80 is wat vir die kontroletoets nodig is;
- (b) die getal milliliter natriumtiosulfaat N/80 is wat vir die monster nodig is; en
- (c) die getal milliliter fabrieksuivloeielsenmonster is wat gebruik word."

P.B. 2-4-2-34-65.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1481 9 Desember 1970

#### RANDBURG WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 64.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Randburg-dorpsaanlegskema 1954, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Malanshof Uitbreiding No. 1.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Randburg, en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

This amendment is known as Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 64.

P.B. 4-9-2-132-64.

Administrator's Notice 1482

7 December, 1970

**DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP IN TERMS OF SECTION 69 OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965.**

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Malanshof Extension No. 1 Township situated on Portion 49 (a portion of Portion 7) of the farm Klipfontein No. 203-IQ, district Johannesburg, to be an approved township and in the Schedule to this notice the conditions upon which the application for the establishment of the said township has been granted, are set forth.

P.B. 4-2-2-3066.

**SCHEDULE.**

**CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY ABLEON INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 49 (A PORTION OF PORTION 7) OF THE FARM KLIPFONTEIN NO. 203-IQ, DISTRICT JOHANNESBURG, WAS GRANTED.**

**A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.**

*1. Name.*

The name of the township shall be Malanshof Extension No. 1.

*2. Design of Township.*

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A5252/69.

*3. Stormwater Drainage and Street Construction.*

- (a) The applicant shall carry out the approved scheme relating to stormwater drainage and street construction at its own expense on behalf and to the satisfaction of the local authority under the supervision of a civil engineer approved by the local authority.
- (b) The streets shall be named to the satisfaction of the Administrator.

*4. Endowment.*

Payable to the Transvaal Education Department.

The township owner shall, in terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance No. 25 of 1965, pay a lump sum endowment to the Transvaal Education Department on the land value of erven in the township.

(i) In respect of general residential erven:

The area of the land shall be calculated on the number of flat units which can be erected in the township multiplied by 15.86 sq. metres. Each flat unit to be taken as 99 sq. metres in extent.

(ii) In respect of special residential erven:

The area of the land shall be calculated by multiplying 48.08 sq. metres by the number of erven in the township.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Randburg-wysigingskema No. 64.

P.B. 4-9-2-132-64.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1482

9 Desember 1970

**VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP INGEVOLGE ARTIKEL 69 VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965.**

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Malanshof Uitbreiding No. 1 geleë op Gedeelte 49 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 7) van die plaas Klipfontein No. 203-IQ, distrik Johannesburg, tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp en in die Bylae by hierdie kennisgewing is die voorwaardes uiteengesit waarop die aansoek om die stigting van bedoelde dorp toegestaan is.

P.B. 4-2-2-3066.

**BYLAE.**

**VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GEDOEEN DEUR ABLEON INVESTMENTS (PROPRIETARY) LIMITED INGEVOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 49 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 7) VAN DIE PLAAS KLIPFONTEIN NO. 203-IQ, DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG, TOEGESTAAAN IS.**

**A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.**

*1. Naam.*

Die naam van die dorp is Malanshof Uitbreiding No. 1.

*2. Ontwerpplan van Dorp.*

Die dorp bestaan uit erwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A5252/69.

*3. Stormwaterdreinering en Straatbou.*

- (a) Die applikant moet die goedgekeurde skema in verband met stormwaterdreinering en straatbou op eie koste namens en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur uitvoer onder die toesig van 'n siviele ingenieur wat deur die plaaslike bestuur goedgekeur is.
- (b) Die strate moet tot voldoening van die Administrateur name gegee word.

*4. Begifting.*

Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement. Die dorpscenaar moet kragtens die bepalings van artikel 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, begifting in 'n globale bedrag aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement betaal op die grondwaarde van erwe, in die dorp.

*(i) Ten opsigte van algemene woonerwe:*

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 15.86 vierkante meter te vermenigvuldig met die getal woonstelenhede wat in die dorp opgerig kan word: Elke woonsteenheid geneem te word as 99.1 vierkante meter groot.

*(ii) Ten opsigte van spesiale woonerwe:*

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur 48.08 vierkante meter te vermenigvuldig met die getal erwe in die dorp.

The value of the land shall be determined in terms of the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment is payable in terms of the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

#### *5. Land for Municipal Purposes.*

The following erven as shown on the general plan shall be transferred to the local authority by and at the expense of the applicant:

- (i) As a park: Erf No. 274.
- (ii) As a transformer site: Erf No. 273.

#### *6. Erection of Pumping Station and Ascending Sewer Main.*

The applicant shall at its own expense and to the satisfaction of the local authority erect a pumping station and ascending sewer main on Erf No. 255.

#### *7. Rerouting or Repositioning of Powerlines.*

If, by reason of the establishment of the township, it should become necessary to reroute or reposition the existing powerlines of the Electricity Supply Commission, the cost occasioned thereby shall be borne by the applicant.

#### *8. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.*

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals.

#### *9. Enforcement of Conditions.*

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance No. 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest these in any other person or body of persons.

### B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

#### *1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.*

The erven with the exception of:—

- (i) the erven mentioned in clause A5 hereof;
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (iii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Townships Board, has approved the purpose for which such erven are required—

shall be subject to the conditions hereinafter set forth imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, No. 25 of 1965:—

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, 2 metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.
- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude area and no largerooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude

Die waarde van die grond moet vasgestel word kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

#### *5. Grond vir Munisipale Doeleindes.*

Die volgende erwe soos op die algemene plan aangetoon, moet deur en op koste van die applikant aan die plaaslike bestuur oorgedra word:

- (i) As 'n park: Erf No. 274.
- (ii) As 'n transformatorterrein: Erf No. 273.

#### *6. Oprigting van Pompstasie en Stygrioolhoofleiding.*

Die applikant moet op eie koste en tot voldoening van die plaaslike bestuur 'n pompstasie en stygrioolhoofleiding op Erf No. 255 oprig.

#### *7. Herroeteering of Herplasing van Kraglyne.*

Indien dit, as gevolg van die stigting van die dorp, nodig sou word om die bestaande kraglyne van die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningskommissie te herroeteer of herplaas, moet die koste wat daardeur veroorsaak word deur die applikant gedra word.

#### *8. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.*

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoud van mineraalregte.

#### *9. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.*

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê ingevolge artikel 62 van Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965 nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

### B. TITELVOORWAARDEN.

#### *1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.*

Die erwe met uitsondering van:—

- (i) die erwe genoem in klousule A5 hiervan;
- (ii) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
- (iii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleindes verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur die doeleindes waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedgekeur het—

is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna uiteengesit, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riolering- en ander munisipale doeleindes, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 meter breed, langs net een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.
- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voorname servituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige servituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 meter daarvan geplant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg,

such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works made good by the local authority.

### *2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.*

The undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following condition:—

*Erven Nos. 237, 243 and 254 to 256.*

The erf is subject to a servitude for municipal purposes in favour of the local authority as shown on the general plan.

### *3. State and Municipal Erven.*

Should any erf referred to in clause A5 or any erf required as contemplated in clause B1(ii) and (iii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority, such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be permitted by the Administrator.

Administrator's Notice 1483

9 December, 1970

### KLERKSDORP AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 2/18.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Klerksdorp Town-planning Scheme No. 2, 1953, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Wilkoppies Extension No. 12 Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Klerksdorp, and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 2/18.

P.B. 4-9-2-17-18.

Administrator's Notice 1484

9 December, 1970

### DECLARATION OF APPROVED TOWNSHIP IN TERMS OF SECTION 69 OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, 1965.

In terms of section 69 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), the Administrator hereby declares Wilkoppies Extension No. 12 Township situated on Portion 501 (a portion of Portion 328) of the farm Elandsheuvel No. 402-IP, district Klerksdorp, an approved township and in the Schedule to this notice the conditions upon which the application for the establishment of the said township has been granted, are set forth.

P.B. 4/2/2/2776

onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke wat hy volgens goed-dunke noedsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituit grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien verstande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhoud of verwijdering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleidings en ander werke veroorsaak word.

### *2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.*

Ondergenoemde erwe is aan die volgende voorwaarde onderworpe:—

*Erwe Nos. 237, 243 en 254 tot 256.*

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n serwituit vir munisipale doeleinades ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, soos aangevoer op die algemene plan.

### *3. Staats- en Municipale Erwe.*

As enige erf waarvan melding in klousule A5 gemaak word of enige erf verkry soos beoog in klousule B1(ii) en (iii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur bepaal.

Administrator'skennisgewing 1483 9 Desember 1970

### KLERKSDORP-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 2/18.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Klerksdorp-dorpsaanlegskema No. 2, 1953, te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorwaardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Wilkoppies Uitbreiding No. 12.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Klerksdorp en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Klerksdorp-wysigingskema No. 2/18.

P.B. 4-9-2-17-18.

Administrator'skennisgewing 1484

9 Desember 1970

### VERKLARING VAN GOEDGEKEURDE DORP IN-GEVOLGE ARTIKEL 69 VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE, 1965.

Ingevolge artikel 69 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965) verklaar die Administrateur hierby die dorp Wilkoppies Uitbreiding No. 12 geleë op Gedeelte 501 ('n Gedeelte van Gedeelte 328) van die plaas Elandsheuvel No. 402-IP, distrik Klerksdorp, tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp en in die Bylae by hierdie kennisgewing is die voorwaardes uiteengesit waarop die aansoek om die stigting van bedoelde dorp toegestaan is.

P.B. 4/2/2/2776.

## SCHEDULE.

CONDITIONS UNDER WHICH THE APPLICATION MADE BY PIETER JOHANNES VISAGIE UNDER THE PROVISIONS OF THE TOWN-PLANNING AND TOWNSHIPS ORDINANCE, NO. 25 OF 1965, FOR PERMISSION TO ESTABLISH A TOWNSHIP ON PORTION 501 (A PORTION OF PORTION 328) OF THE FARM ELANDSHEUVEL NO. 402-I.P., DISTRICT KLERKSDORP, WAS GRANTED.

## A. CONDITIONS OF ESTABLISHMENT.

## 1. Name.

The name of the township shall be Wilkoppies Extension No. 12.

## 2. Design of Township.

The township shall consist of erven and streets as indicated on General Plan S.G. No. A9383/69.

## 3. Streets.

- (a) The applicant shall form, grade and maintain the streets in the township to the satisfaction of the local authority until such time as this responsibility is taken over by the local authority: Provided that the Administrator shall be entitled to relieve the applicant from time to time wholly or partially from this obligation after reference to the Townships Board and the local authority.
- (b) The streets shall be named to the satisfaction of the Administrator.

## 4. Endowment.

- (a) Payable to the local authority:  
The township owner shall, subject to the provisions of section 63(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance No. 25 of 1965, pay as an endowment to the local authority, amounts representing:
  - (i) 15% on the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be utilized for the construction of streets and stormwater drainage in or for the township; and
  - (ii) 1½% on the land value of erven in the township, which amount shall be utilized for the acquisition and/or the development of parks within the area of jurisdiction of the local authority.

Such endowment to be payable in accordance with the provisions of section 74 of the said Ordinance.

- (b) Payable to the Transvaal Education Department:  
In terms of the provisions of sections 62 and 63(1)(a) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, No. 25 of 1965, the township owner shall pay a lump sum as endowment to the Transvaal Education Department on the land value of erven in the township.

The area of this land shall be calculated by multiplying the number of erven in the township by 485 square feet.

The value of the land shall be determined according to the provisions of section 74(3) and such endowment shall be paid under the provisions of section 73 of the said Ordinance.

## BYLAE.

VOORWAARDES WAAROP DIE AANSOEK GE-DOEN DEUR PIETER JOHANNES VISAGIE INGE-VOLGE DIE BEPALINGS VAN DIE ORDONNANSIE OP DORPSBEPLANNING EN DORPE NO. 25 VAN 1965, OM TOESTEMMING OM 'N DORP TE STIG OP GEDEELTE 501 ('N GEDEELTE VAN GEDEELTE 328) VAN DIE PLAAS ELANDSHEUVEL NO. 402-I.P. DISTRIK KLERKSDORP, TOEGESTAAN IS.

## A. STIGTINGSVOORWAARDES.

## 1. Naam.

Die naam van die dorp is Wilkoppies Uitbreiding No. 12.

## 2. Ontwerpplan van die Dorp.

Die dorp bestaan uit crwe en strate soos aangedui op Algemene Plan L.G. No. A9383/69.

## 3. Strate.

- (a) Die applikant moet die strate in die dorp vorm, skraap en onderhou tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur totdat die aanspreeklikheid deur die plaaslike bestuur oorgeneem word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur geregtig is om die applikant van tyd tot tyd gedeeltelik of geheel van die aanspreeklikheid te onthef na raadpleging met die Dorperaad en die plaaslike bestuur;
- (b) Die strate moet name gegee word tot bevrediging van die Administrateur.

## 4. Begiftiging.

- (a) Betaalbaar aan die plaaslike bestuur.  
Die dorpseienaar moet, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 63(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, as begiftiging aan die plaaslike bestuur, bedrae geld betaal wat gelykstaande is met:
  - (i) 15% van die grondwaarde van crwe in die dorp, welke bedrag aangewend sal word vir die bou van strate en vloedwaterreinering in of vir die dorp; en
  - (ii) 1½% van die grondwaarde van crwe in die dorp, welke bedrag aangewend sal word vir die verkyring en/of ontwikkeling van parke binne die plaaslike bestuur se reggebied.

Sodanige begiftiging is ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 74 van die bedoelde Ordonnansie betaalbaar.

- (b) Betaalbaar aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement.  
Die dorpseienaar, moet kragtens die bepalings van artikels 62 en 63(1)(a) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965, begiftiging in 'n globale bedrag aan die Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement betaal op grondwaarde van erwe in die dorp.

Die grootte van hierdie grond word bereken deur die getal erwe in die dorp te vermengvuldig met 485 vierkante voet.

Die waarde van die grond moet bepaal word kragtens die bepalings van artikel 74(3) en sodanige begiftiging is betaalbaar kragtens die bepalings van artikel 73 van genoemde Ordonnansie.

### 5. Demolition of Buildings and Structures.

The applicant shall at his own expense cause all buildings and structures situated on Erf No. 641 to be demolished to the satisfaction of the local authority as and when required to do so by the local authority.

### 6. Disposal of Existing Conditions of Title.

All erven shall be made subject to existing conditions and servitudes, if any, including the reservation of rights to minerals.

### 7. Enforcement of Conditions.

The applicant shall observe the conditions of establishment and shall take the necessary steps to secure the enforcement of the conditions of title and any other conditions imposed in terms of section 62 of Ordinance No. 25 of 1965: Provided that the Administrator shall have the power to relieve the applicant of all or any of the obligations and to vest such obligations in any other person or body of persons.

## B. CONDITIONS OF TITLE.

### 1. The Erven with Certain Exceptions.

The erven with the exception of:

- (i) such erven as may be acquired by the State; and
- (ii) such erven as may be acquired for municipal purposes provided the Administrator, after consultation with the Townships Board, has approved the purposes for which such erven are required —

shall be subject to the conditions mentioned hereafter, imposed by the Administrator under the provisions of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, No. 25 of 1965.

### 2. Erven Subject to Special Conditions.

The undermentioned erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

#### (1) Erf No. 637.

The erf shall be subject to a servitude for stormwater purposes in favour of the local authority, as indicated on the general plan.

#### (2) Erven Nos. 642, 643 and 648.

(a) The erf shall be subject to a servitude for stormwater purposes in favour of the local authority as indicated on the general plan.

(b) The erf shall be subject to a servitude for road purposes in favour of the local authority as indicated on the general plan.

#### (3) Erf No. 649.

The erf shall be subject to a servitude for road purposes in favour of the local authority as indicated on the general plan.

### 3. Servitude for Sewerage and Other Municipal Purposes.

All erven shall be subject to the following conditions:

- (a) The erf is subject to a servitude, two metres wide, in favour of the local authority, for sewerage and other municipal purposes, along one only of its boundaries other than a street boundary as determined by the local authority.

### 5. Slooping van Geboue en Strukture.

Die applikant moet op eie koste alle geboue en strukture geleë op Erf No. 641 laat sloop tot bevrediging van die plaaslike bestuur soos en wanneer hy deur die plaaslike bestuur versoek word om dit te doen.

### 6. Beskikking oor Bestaande Titelvoorwaardes.

Alle erwe moet onderworpe gemaak word aan bestaande voorwaardes en servitute, as daar is, met inbegrip van die voorbehoude van mineraalregte.

### 7. Nakoming van Voorwaardes.

Die applikant moet die stigtingsvoorwaardes nakom en moet die nodige stappe doen om te sorg dat die titelvoorwaardes en enige ander voorwaardes opgelê ingevolge artikel 62 van Ordonnansie No. 25 van 1965, nagekom word: Met dien verstande dat die Administrateur die bevoegdheid besit om die applikant van almal of enige van die verpligtings te onthef en om sodanige verpligtings by enige ander persoon of liggaam van persone te laat berus.

## „B“ TITELVOORWAARDES.

### 1. Die Erwe met Sekere Uitsonderings.

Die erwe met uitsondering van:—

- (i) erwe wat deur die Staat verkry mag word; en
  - (ii) erwe wat vir munisipale doeleinades verkry mag word, mits die Administrateur in oorelog met die Dorperaad die doeleinades waarvoor sodanige erwe nodig is, goedkeur het —
- is onderworpe aan die voorwaardes hierna genoem, opgelê deur die Administrateur kragtens die bepalings van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, No. 25 van 1965.

### 2. Erwe Onderworpe aan Spesiale Voorwaardes.

Onderstaande erwe is aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

#### (1) Erf No. 637.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir stormwaterdoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

#### (2) Erwe Nos. 642, 643 en 648.

(a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir stormwaterdoeleindes ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

(b) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir paddoeleinades ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

#### (3) Erf No. 649.

Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir paddoeleinades ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur soos aangedui op die algemene plan.

### 3. Servituut vir Riolering- en Ander Munisipale Doeleinades.

Alle erwe is aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:—

- (a) Die erf is onderworpe aan 'n servituut vir riolering- en ander munisipale doeleinades, ten gunste van die plaaslike bestuur, 2 meter breed, langs net een van sy grense, uitgesonderd 'n straatgrens, soos bepaal deur die plaaslike bestuur.

- (b) No building or other structure shall be erected within the aforesaid servitude and no large-rooted trees shall be planted within the area of such servitude or within 2 metres thereof.
- (c) The local authority shall be entitled to deposit temporarily on the land adjoining the aforesaid servitude such material as may be excavated by it during the course of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works as it in its discretion may deem necessary and shall further be entitled to reasonable access to the said land for the aforesaid purpose subject to any damage done during the process of the construction, maintenance or removal of such sewerage mains and other works being made good by the local authority.

#### 4. State and Municipal Erven.

Should any erf acquired as contemplated in Clause B1(i) and (ii) hereof be registered in the name of any person other than the State or the local authority such erf shall thereupon be subject to such conditions as may be permitted by the Administrator after consultation with the Townships Board.

Administrator's Notice 1485

9 December, 1970

#### PRETORIA MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

The Water Supply By-Laws of the Pretoria Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 787, dated 18 October 1950, as amended, are hereby further amended as follows:—

1. By the substitution for Annexure VIII of the Water Tariff under Schedule 1 to Chapter 3 of the following:—

#### "ANNEXURE VIII.

(Applicable to the Pretoria Municipality only.)

##### 1. Charges for Supply of Water.

- (1) *Scale A: Bulk Consumers.*
- (a) The tariff set out in paragraph (b) shall be applicable to the consumers falling under categories (i) to (xii) below. Until such time as any consumer, other than the one falling under Scale B, C or D, has made a written choice to be classified under Scale A charges for the supply of water to such consumer shall be raised in terms of Scale B.
- (i) Factories and industries registered in terms of the Factories, Machinery and Building Work Act, 1941, or in terms of the Mines and Works Act, 1956.
  - (ii) The Government of the Republic of South Africa, including the Provincial Administration.
  - (iii) The South African Railways and Harbours.
  - (iv) Statutory Bodies and Boards.
  - (v) Hospital's and Nursing Homes.
  - (vi) Educational institutions and their hostels.
  - (vii) Charitable organizations.
  - (viii) Churches.
  - (ix) Sport clubs.

- (b) Geen gebou of ander struktuur mag binne die voor genoemde serwituutgebied opgerig word nie en geen grootwortelbome mag binne die gebied van sodanige serwituut of binne 'n afstand van 2 meter daarvan ge plant word nie.
- (c) Die plaaslike bestuur is geregtig om enige materiaal wat deur hom uitgegrawe word tydens die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke wat hy volgens goeddunke noodsaaklik ag, tydelik te plaas op die grond wat aan die voornoemde serwituut grens; en voorts is die plaaslike bestuur geregtig tot redelike toegang tot genoemde grond vir die voornoemde doel: Met dien ver stande dat die plaaslike bestuur enige skade vergoed wat gedurende die aanleg, onderhou of verwydering van sodanige rioolhoofpypleiding en ander werke veroorsaak word.

#### 4. Staats- en Munisipale Erwe.

As enige erf wat verky word soos beoog in klousule 1(i) en (ii) hiervan, geregistreer word op naam van enige ander persoon as die Staat of die plaaslike bestuur, dan is so 'n erf daarop onderworpe aan sodanige voorwaardes as wat die Administrateur in oorelog met die Dorperaad bepaal.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1485 9 Desember 1970

#### MUNISIPALITEIT PRETORIA: WYSIGING VAN WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Municipaliteit Pretoria, aangekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 787 van 18 Oktober 1950, soos gewysig, word hierby verder soos volg gewysig:—

1. Deur Aanhangesel VIII van die Watertarief onder Bylae 1 by Hoofstuk 3 deur die volgende te vervang:—

#### „AANHANGSEL VIII.

(Slegs op die Municipaliteit Pretoria van toepassing.)

##### 1. Vorderings vir die Lewering van Water.

- (1) *Skaal A:Grootmaatverbruikers.*
- (a) Die tarief in paragraaf (b) uiteengesit is op die verbruikers wat onder kategorieë (i) tot (xii) hieronder ressorteer van toepassing. Tot tyd en wyl enige verbruiker, uitgesonderd dié wat onder Skaal B, C of D ressorteer, 'n skriftelike keuse uitgeoefen het om onder Skaal A geklassifiseer te word, word gelde vir die lewering van water aan sodanige verbruiker ingevolge Skaal B gehef.
- (i) Fabriekse en nywerhede geregistreer ingevolge die Wet op Fabriekse, Masjinerie en Bouwerk, 1941, of ingevolge die Wet op Myne en Bedrywe, 1956.
  - (ii) Die Regering van die Republiek van Suid-Afrika, insluitende die Provinciale Administrasie.
  - (iii) Die Suid-Afrikaanse Spoerweë en Hawens.
  - (iv) Statutêre inrigtings en rade.
  - (v) Hospitale en verpleeginrigtings.
  - (vi) Onderwysinrigtings en hul koshuise.
  - (vii) Liefdadigheidsorganisasies.
  - (viii) Kerke.
  - (ix) Sportklubs.

- (x) Consumption for municipal purposes.
  - (xi) Bantu locations.
  - (xii) Township owners for distribution in proclaimed townships.
- (b) The following charges shall be payable:
- (i) A service charge per account, per month or portion of a month, whether water is consumed or not: R0.50.
  - (ii) a basic charge per meter, per month, *pro rata* for a portion of a month, whether water is consumed or not: R25.
  - (iii) A quantity charge of 4.51c per kl of water consumed since the previous meter reading, based on a Rand Water Board charge of 2.2c per kl; any increase or reduction in the latter charge shall be added to or subtracted from the quantity charge.
- (2) *Scale B: Domestic Consumers.*  
The following tariff shall be applicable to any consumer not falling under the other tariff categories:
- A quantity charge per kl of water consumed since the previous meter reading: 8.25c.
- (3) *Scale C: Agricultural Holdings and Farm Areas.*
- (a) A basic charge of R5 per month or *pro rata* for a portion of a month, per stand, premises or other site, shall be payable where in the opinion of the Council such stand, premises or other site, with or without improvements, can be connected to the Council's water mains. (This charge is not applicable to a proclaimed township).
  - (b) The following tariff shall be applicable to any consumer supplied with water, who is not resident within a proclaimed township:
    - (i) A basic charge per month per stand, premises or other site, *pro rata* for a portion of a month, shall be payable in cases where such stand, premises or other site, with or without improvements, is connected to the Council's water mains: R5.
    - (ii) A service charge per account, per month or portion thereof, whether or not water is consumed: R0.50.
    - (iii) A quantity charge per kl of water consumed since the previous meter reading: 8.25c.
    - (iv) The application of this tariff is subject to the following conditions:
      - (aa) That the connecting pipe be not more than 20 mm. in diameter;
      - (bb) that the water be fed from the pipe to a reservoir with a capacity of not less than 2.27 kl and equipped with a float valve.  - (c) For the purpose of this scale the words 'proclaimed township' means an approved township as defined in section 1 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (Ordinance 25 of 1965), and includes —
    - (i) any premises outside such a township in respect of which the Council is, by reason of the location and extent of such premises and the purpose for which it is used, of the opinion that it should be deemed to be part of such a township; and
    - (ii) any area of land laid out or divided into or developed as sites for residential or business purposes in respect of which the Council is, by reason of such lay-out, division or development, of the opinion that it should be deemed to be an approved township.
- (4) *Scale D: Outlying Areas.*  
In cases where water is supplied and the consumption

- (x) Verbruik vir munisipale doeleindes.
  - (xi) Bantuelokasies.
  - (xii) Dorpscienaars vir verspreiding in gepromptameerde dorpe.
- (b) Die volgende geldie is betaalbaar:
- (i) 'n Diensheffing, hetsy water verbruik word al dan nie, per rekening, per maand of 'n gedeelte van 'n maand: R0.50.
  - (ii) 'n Basiese heffing, hetsy water verbruik word al dan nie, per meter per maand, *pro rata* vir 'n gedeelte van 'n maand: R25.
  - (iii) 'n Hoeveelheidsheffing van 4.51c per kl water verbruik sedert die vorige meteraflesing, gebaseer op 'n Randse Waterraadheffing van 2.2c per kl; enige vermeerdering of vermindering van laasgenoemde heffing word by die hoeveelheidsheffing getel of daarvan afgetrek.
- (2) *Skaal B: Huishoudelike Verbruikers.*  
Die tarief van toepassing op enige verbruiker wat nie onder ander skale van die tarief val nie is soos volg:  
'n Hoeveelheidsheffing per kl water verbruik sedert die vorige meteraflesing: 8.25c.
- (3) *Skaal C: Landbouhoeves en Plaasgedeeltes.*
- (a) 'n Basiese heffing van R5 per maand of *pro rata* vir 'n gedeelte van 'n maand, per standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, is betaalbaar waar so 'n standplaas, perseel of ander terrein met of sonder verbeterings na die mening van die Raad by die Raad se hoofwaterleiding aangesluit kan word. (Hierdie heffing is nie op 'n gepromptameerde dorpsgebied van toepassing nie.)
  - (b) Die volgende tarief is van toepassing op enige verbruiker wat van water voorsien word, maar wat nie in 'n gepromptameerde dorpsgebied woonagtig is nie:
    - (i) 'n Basiese heffing per maand per standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, *pro rata* vir 'n gedeelte van 'n maand, is betaalbaar waar so 'n standplaas, perseel of ander terrein, met of sonder verbeterings, by die Raad se hoofwaterleiding aangesluit is: R5.
    - (ii) 'n Diensheffing, hetsy water verbruik word al dan nie, per rekening, per maand of 'n gedeelte van 'n maand: R0.50.
    - (iii) 'n Hoeveelheidsheffing per kl water verbruik sedert die vorige meteraflesing: 8.25c.
    - (iv) Die toepassing van hierdie tarief is aan die volgende voorwaardes onderworpe:
      - (aa) Dat die koppelpyp nie meer as 20 mm wyd moet wees nie;
      - (bb) dat die watertoever van die pyp af moet gaan na 'n opgaartenk met 'n inhoudsmaat van minstens 2.27 kl en wat met 'n vlotterklep toegerus moet wees.
  - (c) Vir die toepassing van hierdie skaal beteken die woorde 'gepromptameerde dorp' 'n goedgekeurde dorp soos dit omstryf is in artikel 1 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (Ordonnansie 25 van 1965), en omvat
    - (i) enige perseel buite so 'n dorp ten opsigte waarvan die Raad weens so 'n perseel se ligging en grootte en die doel waarvoor dit gebruik word, meen dat dit as 'n deel van so 'n dorp beskou moet word; en
    - (ii) enige stuk grond wat verdeel is in of uitgelê of ontwikkel is as terreine vir woon- of besigheidsdoeleindes ten opsigte waarvan die Raad weens sodanige uitleg, verdeling of ontwikkeling meen dat dit as 'n goedgekeurde dorp beskou moet word.
- (4) *Skaal D: Buitegebiede.*  
Waar water aan gebiede buite die Munisipaliteit of muni-

measured outside the municipality controlled area, all the tariff charges in terms of Scales A, B or C plus a surcharge of 25 per cent shall be payable.

## 2. Charges for Connecting the Water Supply.

The following charges for providing and fixing communication pipes and meters shall be payable according to the diameter of pipes as indicated:

(1) *Domestic*:

- (a) 15 mm : R 20.
- (b) 20 mm : R 25.
- (c) 25 mm : R 35.
- (d) 40 mm : R 60.
- (e) 50 mm : R 75.
- (f) 80 mm : R110.
- (g) 100 mm : R130.
- (h) 150 mm : R170.

(2) *Fire Services*:

- (a) 40 mm : R 30.
- (b) 50 mm : R 40.
- (c) 80 mm : R 75.
- (d) 100 mm : R100.
- (e) 150 mm : R150.

(3) *Locations (Domestic)*:

Service on wall outbuilding. 15 mm : R6.

(4) A surcharge of 25 per cent shall be levied in respect of any such work performed outside the municipal boundary.

## 3. Charges in Connection with Meters.

For testing meters in accordance with section 55 under Chapter 4. Meters shall not show an error of more than 5 per cent either way:

- (1) 15 mm to 25 mm : R2 per meter.
- (2) 40 mm to 50 mm : R4 per meter.
- (3) For meters in excess of 50 mm : At cost.

## 4. Miscellaneous Charges.

(1)(a) For disconnection of the water supply at the request of the owner or his agent or for a breach of these by-laws: R2.

(b) For reconnection of the water supply disconnected in terms of paragraph (a): R2.

(2) For providing a temporary water supply with a pipe not exceeding 20 mm and three weeks duration for fetes, circuses and other such functions: R12 for providing the supply and a non-refundable deposit of R3 per week to cover the cost of the water consumed.

(3) For work which the Council may undertake at the request of an owner or other body for which no charge has been fixed, the charge shall be the cost to the Council of all actual expenses including material, labour, transport, use of tools and plant, plus a surcharge of 10 per cent on such amount in respect of overhead expenses and supervision charges.

(4) The following charges shall be payable when service is rendered at the special request of the consumer:

- (a) For the re-reading of water meter: R1.
- (b) (i) For the shifting of a water meter by not more than 2 meter: R10.
- (ii) For the shifting of a water meter by more than 2 meter but not more than 3 meter: R15."

2. By the addition after section 53(b) of the following:

"(c) In the case of a meter which does not measure according to the metric system, every 1000 gallons indicated on such meter shall, for the purposes of this section, be deemed to be 4.55 kl."

sipaalbeheerde gebiede gelewer en gemeet word, is alle tarieffeffings ingevolge Skale A, B en C, plus 'n toeslag van 25 persent betaalbaar.

## 2. Vorderings vir die Aansluiting van die Watervoorraad.

Vir die verskaffing en aanlē van verbindingspype en die aanbring van meters, is die volgende geldte betaalbaar volgens die deursnee van pype soos aangedui:

(1) *Huishoudelik*:

- (a) 15 mm: R20.
- (b) 20 mm: R25.
- (c) 25 mm: R35.
- (d) 40 mm: R60.
- (e) 50 mm: R75.
- (f) 80 mm: R110.
- (g) 100 mm: R130.
- (h) 150 mm: R170.

(2) *Brandweerdienste*:

- (a) 40 mm: R30.
- (b) 50 mm: R40.
- (c) 80 mm: R75.
- (d) 100 mm: R100.
- (e) 150 mm: R150.

(3) *Lokasies (huishoudelik)*:

Diens aan muur van buitegebou. 15mm: R6.

(4) 'n Toeslag van 25 persent word gehef ten opsigte van enige sodanige werk wat buite die munisipale grens gedoen word.

## 3. Vorderings in Verband met Meters.

Vir die toets van meters ooreenkomsdig artikel 55 onder Hoofstuk 4. Meters mag nie meer as 5 persent te veel of te min aanwys nie:

- (1) 15 mm tot 25 mm: R2 per meter.
- (2) 40 mm tot 50 mm: R4 per meter.
- (3) Vir meters bo 50 mm: Teen koste.

## 4. Diverse Gelde.

(1) (a) Vir die afsluiting van die watervoorraad op versoek van die eienaar of sy agent of vanweë 'n oortreding van hierdie verordeninge: R2.

(b) Vir die heraansluiting van die watervoorraad wat ingevolge paragraaf (a) afgesluit is: R2.

(2) Vir die tydelike aanlē van water met 'n pyp van hoogstens 20 mm en vir nie langer as drie weke nie ten opsigte van kermisse, sirkusse en ander dergelike byeenkomste: R12 vir die aanleg plus 'n nie-terugbetaalbare deposito van R3 per week om die koste van die water wat verbruik word, te dek.

(3) Die tarief vir die werk wat die Raad op versoek van die eienaar of ander liggaam onderneem en waarvoor geen tarief bepaal is nie, is die koste vir die Raad van alle werklike uitgawes insluitende materiaal, arbeid, vervoer, gebruik van gereedskap en masjinerie, plus 'n toeslag van 10 persent op sodanige bedrag ten opsigte van oorhoofse koste en toesigelde.

(4) Die volgende gelde is betaalbaar wanneer die diens op spesiale versoek van die verbruiker gelewer word:

- (a) Om 'n watermeter te laat herlees: R1.
- (b) (i) Om 'n watermeter nie meer as 2 meter te verskuif nie: R10.
- (ii) Om 'n watermeter meer as 2 meter maar nie meer as 3 meter te verskuif: R15."

2. Deur na artikel 53(b) die volgende by te voeg:

"(c) In die geval van 'n meter wat nie volgens die metriekse stelsel meet nie, word elke 1,000 gelling wat op so 'n meter aangedui word, vir die toepassing van hierdie artikel, geag 4.55 kl te wees."

Administrator's Notice 1486

9 December, 1970

## CORRECTION NOTICE.

TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT  
OF PERI-URBAN AREAS: STAFF REGULATIONS.

Administrator's Notice 1258, dated 18 December, 1968, is hereby corrected as follows:-

1. By the substitution in regulation 11 for the word "required" of the word "require".
2. By the substitution in regulation 12(2) for the word "be", where it occurs in the fifth line, of the word "he".
3. By the substitution in regulation 12(3) for the word "be", where it occurs in the third line, of the word "to".
4. By the deletion in regulation 12(4) of the comma after the word "shall" where it occurs in the second line.
5. By the substitution in regulation 18(ix) for the word "property" of the word "properly".
6. By the deletion in regulation 19(1)(b) of the comma after the word "authorise" in the second line.
7. By the substitution in regulation 19(2) for the word "Secretary" in the second line of the word "secretary".
8. By the insertion in regulation 19(11) of a comma after the word "law" in the third line.
9. By the insertion in regulation 20 of the Afrikaans text after the word "tyd", where it occurs in the third line, of the words "tot tyd".
10. By the substitution in regulation 23(1) of the Afrikaans text for the word "of", where it occurs for the first time in the third line, of the word "op".
11. By the substitution in regulation 28(2) for the word "and", where it occurs in the second line, of the word "an".
12. By the substitution in regulation 28(4) for the word "or" where it occurs in the fourth line, of the word "of".
13. By the substitution in regulation 34(9) for the words "sleeplessness" and "of", where they occur in the second line, of the words "sleeplessness" and "or" respectively.
14. By the substitution in regulation 36(1) of the Afrikaans text for the word "of", where it occurs in the third line, of the word "af".
15. By the substitution in regulation 39(1)(i) for the word "incompleted" of the word "uncompleted".

P.B. 5/1/4/4.

Administrator's Notice 1487

9 December, 1970

ROODEPOORT MUNICIPALITY: AMENDMENT TO  
WATER SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

The Administrator hereby, in terms of section 101 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, publishes the by-laws set forth hereinafter, which have been approved by him in terms of section 99 of the said Ordinance.

Administratorskennisgewing 1486 9 Desember 1970

## KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

TRANSVAALSE RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING  
VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE:  
PERSONEELREGULASIES.

Administratorskennisgewing 1258 van 18 Desember 1968 word hierby soos volg verbeter:

1. Deur in regulasie 11 van die Engelse teks die woord „required” deur die woord „require” te vervang.
2. Deur in regulasie 12(2) van die Engelse teks die woord „be”, waar dit in die vyfde reël voorkom, deur die woord „he” te vervang.
3. Deur in regulasie 12(3) van die Engelse teks die woord „be” waar dit in die derde reël voorkom, deur die woord „to” te vervang.
4. Deur in regulasie 12(4) van die Engelse teks die komma na die woord „shall”, waar dit in die tweede reël voorkom, te skrap.
5. Deur in regulasie 18(ix) van die Engelse teks die woord „property” deur die woord „properly” te vervang.
6. Deur in regulasie 19(1)(b) van die Engelse teks die komma na die woord „authorise” in die tweede reël te skrap.
7. Deur in regulasie 19(2) van die Engelse teks die woord „Secretary” in die tweede reël deur die woord „secretary” te vervang.
8. Deur in regulasie 19(11) van die Engelse teks 'n komma na die woord „law” in die derde reël in te voeg.
9. Deur in regulasie 20 na die woord „tyd”, waar dit in die derde reël voorkom, die woorde „tot tyd” in te voeg.
10. Deur in regulasie 23(1) die woord „of”, waar dit die eerste keer in die derde reël voorkom, deur die woord „op” te vervang.
11. Deur in regulasie 28(2) van die Engelse teks die woord „and”, waar dit in die tweede reël voorkom, deur die woord „an” te vervang.
12. Deur in regulasie 28(4) van die Engelse teks die woord „or”, waar dit in die vierde reël voorkom, deur die woord „of” te vervang.
13. Deur in regulasie 34(9) van die Engelse teks die woorde „sleeplessness” en „of”, waar dit in die tweede reël voorkom, onderskeidelik deur die woorde „sleeplessness” en „or” te vervang.
14. Deur in regulasie 36(1) die woord „of”, waar dit in die derde reël voorkom, deur die woord „af” te vervang.
15. Deur in regulasie 39(1)(i) van die Engelse teks die woord „incompleted” deur die woord „uncompleted” te vervang.

P.B. 5/1/4/4

Administratorskennisgewing 1487 9 Desember 1970

MUNISIPALITEIT ROODEPOORT: WYSIGING VAN  
WATERVOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.

Die Administrateur publiseer hierby ingevolge artikel 101 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, die verordeninge hierna uiteengesit, wat deur hom ingevolge artikel 99 van genoemde Ordonnansie goedgekeur is.

The Water Supply By-laws of the Roodepoort Municipality, published under Administrator's Notice 787, dated 18 October 1950, as amended, are hereby further amended by the substitution for item (a) of the Water Tariff under Annexure X to Schedule I of Chapter 3 of the following:-

"(a) Charges for supply of water:-

(i) Monthly water consumption:-

Charge per kilo-litre or part thereof.	Cents
--	-------

(aa) For the first 100 kilolitres ... ...	11
(bb) For the next 400 kilolitres ... ...	9
(cc) For the next 2000 kilolitres ... ...	5.5
(dd) In excess of 2500 kilolitres ... ...	4.5
(ii) Minimum charge payable per month or part thereof: 50c."	

P.B. 2/4/2/104/30.

Administrator's Notice 1488

9 December, 1970

#### CORRECTION NOTICE.

#### BERFORDVIEW MUNICIPALITY: BY-LAWS FOR REGULATING AND LICENSING HOARDINGS AND ADVERTISING SIGNS.

Administrator's Notice 1391, dated 25th November, 1970, is hereby corrected by the substitution in the last line for the word "meters" of the word "metres".

P.B. 2/4/2/3/46.

Administrator's Notice 1489

9 December, 1970

#### PROPOSED CANCELLATION OR REDUCTION OF OUTSPAN SERVITUDE ON THE FARM DOUGLASDALE 195-I.Q.: DISTRICT OF JOHANNESBURG.

In view of an application having been made on behalf of Mr. T. H. Douglas and others for the cancellation or reduction of the servitude of outspan, in extent 10 morgen to which the remaining extent of the farm Douglaston 195-I.Q., district of Johannesburg is subject, it is the Administrator's intention to take action in terms of section 56 of the Roads Ordinance, 1957 (Ordinance 22 of 1957).

It is competent for any person interested to lodge his objections in writing with the Regional Officer, Private Bag 1001, Benoni, within three months of the date of publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*.

D.P. 021-022J-37/3/D.3

Administrator's Notice 1490

9 December, 1970

#### NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 157.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Glenhazel Extension No. 2 Township.

Die Watervoorsieningsverordeninge van die Munisipaliteit Roodepoort, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing 787 van 18 Oktober 1950, soos gewysig, word hierby verder gewysig, deur item (a) van die Watertarief onder Aanhangsel X by Bylae I by Hoofstuk 3 deur die volgende te vervang:-

"(a) Vorderings vir die lewering van water:-

(i) Maandelikse waterverbruik:

Vordering per kiloliter of gedeelte daarvan.	Sent
--	------

(aa) Vir die eerste 100 kiloliter ... ...	11
(bb) Vir die volgende 400 kiloliter ... ...	9
(cc) Vir die volgende 2000 kiloliter ... ...	5.5
(dd) Vir meer as 2500 kiloliter ... ...	4.5
(ii) Minimum vordering betaalbaar per maand of gedeelte daarvan: 50c".	

P.B. 2/4/2/104/30.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1488 9 Desember 1970

#### KENNISGEWING VAN VERBETERING.

#### MUNISIPALITEIT BEDFORDVIEW: VERORDENINGE VIR DIE LISENSIERING VAN ADVERTENSIEBORDE EN ADVERTENSIETEKENS.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1391 van 25 November 1970 word hierby verbeter deur in die laaste reël van die Engelse teks die woord „meters” deur die woord „metres” te vervang.

P.B. 2/4/2/3/46.

Administrateurskennisgewing 1489 9 Desember 1970

#### VOORGESTELDE OPHEFFING OF VERMINDERING VAN UITSPANSERWITUUT OP DIE PLAAS DOUGLASDALE 195-I.Q.: DISTRIK JOHANNESBURG.

Met die oog op 'n aansoek ontvang namens Mr. T. H. Douglas en ander, om die opheffing of vermindering van die serwituit van uitspanning, groot 10 morg, waaraan die resterende gedeelte van die plaas Douglaston 195-I.Q., distrik Johannesburg onderhewig is, is die Administrator voornemens om ooreenkomsartikel 56 van die Padordonnansie, 1957 (Ordonnansie 22 van 1957) op te tree.

Alle belanghebbende persone is bevoeg om binne drie maande vanaf die datum van verskyning van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Provinciale Koerant*, hulle besware by die Streekbeampte, Privaatsak 1001, Benoni, skriflik in te dien.

D.P. 021-022J-37/3/D.3

Administrateurskennisgewing 1490 9 Desember 1970

#### NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 157

Hierby word ooreenkomsartikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrator goedkeuring verleen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreekdorpsaanlegskema 1958 te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvoorraadse en die algemene plan van die dorp Glenhazel Uitbreiding No. 2.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Johannesburg and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 157.

T.A.D. 5/2/73/157

Administrator's Notice 1491

9 December, 1970

**NORTHERN JOHANNESBURG REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 224.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 89(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that the Administrator has approved of the amendment of Northern Johannesburg Region Town-planning Scheme 1958, to conform with the conditions of establishment and the general plan of Lynne Park Township.

Map No. 3 and the scheme clauses of the amendment scheme are filed with the Director of Local Government, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Sandton and are open for inspection at all reasonable times.

This amendment is known as Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 224.

P.B. 4-9-2-212-224

**GENERAL NOTICES**

**NOTICE 799 OF 1970.**

**BARBERTON TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME.**

It is hereby notified, for general information in terms of sub-section (1) of section 39 of the Townships and Town-planning Ordinance, 1931, that the Town-planning Scheme of the Town Council of Barberton has been received by the Townships Board and that particulars of this scheme are lying for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Barberton, and at the office of the Secretary of the Townships Board, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Every owner or occupier of immovable property situated within the area to which the scheme applies shall have the right of objection to the scheme and may notify the Secretary of the Townships Board, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, of such objection and of the grounds thereof at any time within one month after the last publication of this notice in the *Provincial Gazette*, i.e. on or before the 9th January, 1971.

M. P. AURET,  
Secretary, Townships Board.  
Pretoria, 25th November, 1970.

25—2—9

**NOTICE 809 OF 1970.**

**PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/259.**

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended), that application has been made by the owner Mr. S. Byrne, 858 Voortrekker Street, Wonderboom South, Pretoria, for the amendment of Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944, by rezoning Erf No. 375 situate on the corner of Voortrekker Road and Meyer Street, Wonderboom South Township,

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Johannesburg en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 157.

T.A.D. 5/2/73/157

Administrateurskennisgewing 1491 9 Desember 1970

**NOORDELIKE JOHANNESBURGSTREEK WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 224.**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 89(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, bekend gemaak dat die Administrateur goedkeuring verleen het om Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-dorpsaanlegskema 1958 te wysig, om ooreen te stem met die stigtingsvooraardes en die algemene plan van die dorp Lynne Park.

Kaart No. 3 en die skemaklousules van die wysigingskema word in bewaring gehou deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Pretoria en die Stadsklerk, Sandton en is beskikbaar vir inspeksie op alle redelike tye.

Hierdie wysiging staan bekend as Noordelike Johannesburgstreek-wysigingskema No. 224.

P.B. 4-9-2-212-224

**ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**

**KENNISGEWING 799 VAN 1970.**

**BARBERTON-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA.**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van subartikel (1) van artikel 39 van die Dorpe- en Dorpsaanlegsordonnansie, 1931, ter algemene inligting bekend gemaak dat die Dorperaad die dorpsaanlegskema van die Stadsraad van Barberton ontvang het en dat besonderhede van hierdie skema in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Barberton en in die kantoor van die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, ter insae lê.

Alle eienaars of bewoners van onroerende eiendom wat geleë is binne die gebied ten opsigte waarvan die skema van toepassing is, het die reg om beswaar teen die skema aan te teken en kan te eniger tyd binne 'n maand na die laaste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing in die *Offisiële Koerant* van die Provincie, dit wil sê op of voor 9 Januarie 1971, die Sekretaris van die Dorperaad by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, skriftelik in kennis stel van so 'n beswaar en die redes daarvoor.

M. P. AURET,  
Sekretaris: Dorperaad.  
Pretoria, 25 November 1970.

25—2—9.

**KENNISGEWING 809 VAN 1970.**

**PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NÖ. 1/259.**

Hierby word ooreenkomstig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mnr. S. Byrne, Voortrekkerweg 858, Wonderboom-Suid, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 375 geleë op die hoek van Voortrekkerweg en Meyer-

Pretoria, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per 10,000 sq. ft." to "Special" to allow the erection of low density flats.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/259. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2-9

#### NOTICE 810 OF 1970.

#### JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/455.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Mrs. S. Mayofis, c/o. Volksrust Ltd., P.O. Box 10071, Johannesburg, for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by the deletion of condition (iv) of Annexure B of Map No. 3 of Stand No. 1355 (formerly Stands Nos. 247 and 248) situate on the corner of Tudhope Avenue and Abel Road, Berea Township, which reads "Loading and unloading of vehicles shall take place within the curtilage of the site" and the amendment of condition (v) to read as follows:—

A servitude 12 feet wide for Municipal purposes shall be vested in the Council, free of all cost along the Tudhope Avenue and Abel Road frontages of the site.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/455. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

#### NOTICE 811 OF 1970.

#### PRETORIA AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/252.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Mrs. A. S. Kruger, 38 Charles Street, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria, for the amendment of Pretoria Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1944 by rezoning Lot No. 488 situate between

straat, dorp Wonderboom-Suid, Pretoria, van "Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per 10,000 vk. vt." tot „Spesiaal" ten einde die oprigting van Jaedighedswoonstelle moontlik te maak.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/259 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2-9

#### KENNISGEWING 810 VAN 1970.

#### JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/455.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig), bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mev. S. Mayofis, p/a Volksrust Bpk., Posbus 10071, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, te wysig deur voorwaarde (iv) van Aanhangsel B van Kaart No. 3 van Standplaas No. 1355 (voorheen Standplase Nos. 247 en 248) geleë op die hoek van Tudhopelaan en Abelweg, dorp Berea, wat lees „Loading and unloading of vehicles shall take place within the curtilage of the site" te skrap en voorwaarde (v) te wysig om as volg te lees:

„n Servituit van 12 voet wyd vir Municipale doeleinades sal oorgedra word in die naam van die Raad, vry van alle koste, langs Tudhopelaan en Abelweg fronte van die personeel."

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/455 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria; en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2-9

#### KENNISGEWING 811 VAN 1970.

#### PRETORIA-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/252.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar nl. mev. A. S. Kruger, Charlesstraat 38, Bailey's Muckleneuk, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoria-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1944, te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot No. 488, geleë

Julius Street and Charles Street in Bailey's Muckleneuk township, district of Pretoria, from "Special Residential" with a density of "one dwelling per erf" to "Special Residential" with a density of "one dwelling per 20,000 sq. ft."

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/252. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2—9.

#### NOTICE 812 OF 1970.

#### RANDBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 65.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Confidex (Pty.) Limited c/o 106 Devon Place, North Avenue, Riviera, Johannesburg for the amendment of Randburg Town-planning Scheme, 1954, by rezoning Lot No. 1343 and Freehold Lot No. 1345 situate on the south eastern corner of Oak Avenue and George Street, Ferndale Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special" for the purpose of free public parking.

The amendment will be known as Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 65. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Randburg, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, Private Bag 1, Randburg, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2—9.

#### NOTICE 813 OF 1970.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERF NO. 27, SUNNINGDALE RIDGE EXTENSION NO. 1 TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT GERMISTON.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Myra Ada Katz in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 27, Sunningdale Ridge Extension No. 1 Township, to permit that buildings including out-buildings, erected on the erf shall be located not less than 15 feet from the boundary thereof abutting on a street.

tussen Juliusstraat en Charlessstraat dorp Bailey's Muckleneuk, distrik Pretoria, van „Spesiale Woon” met 'n digtheid van „een woonhuis per erf” tot „Spesiale Woon” met 'n digtheid van „een woonhuis per 20,000vk. vt.”

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/252 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2—9

#### KENNISGEWING 812 VAN 1970.

#### RANDBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 65.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar, naamlik Confidex (Edms.) Beperk, p/a Devon Place 106, Northlaan, Riviera, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Randburg-dorpsaanlegskema, 1954, te wysig deur die hersonering van Lot No. 1343 en vrypag Lot No. 1345 geleë op die suid-oostelike hoek van Oaklaan en Georgestraat dorp Ferndale van „Spesiale Woon” met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per erf” tot „Spesiaal” vir die doel van gratis openbare parkering.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Randburg-wysigingskema No. 65 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinsiale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Randburg, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Privaatsak 1, Randburg, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2—9.

#### KENNISGEWING 813 VAN 1970.

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-VOORWAARDEN VAN ERF NO. 27, DORP SUNNINGDALE RIDGE UITBREIDING NO. 1, DISTRIK GERMISTON.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat Myra Ada Katz ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 27, dorp Sunningdale Ridge No. 1 ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat geboue, insluitende buitegeboue wat op die erf opgerig word, nie minder nie as 15 voet vanaf die straatgrens geleë sal wees nie.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before the 30th December, 1970.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/2601/1.

#### NOTICE 814 OF 1970.

#### PROPOSED CURRIEFIELD TOWNSHIP.

Notification of the receipt of an application for permission to establish Curriefield Township was published under Notice No. 702 in *Provincial Gazette* dated 4th November, 1970, and 11th November, 1970, and in the Rand Daily Mail and the Vaderland, of the same dates.

The applicants for the establishment of the township were indicated as being Tangmere Investments Corp. (Pty.) Ltd., whereas the applicants are in fact Tangmere Investments Corp. (Pty.) Ltd. and Donald Richard Currie.

Notice No. 702 must be regarded as being amended accordingly.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2-9

#### NOTICE 815 OF 1970.

#### PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF REYNO RIDGE TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Voorslag Ontwikkelingskorporasie (Pty.) Ltd., for permission to lay out a township consisting of 303 special residential erven, 5 general residential erven, 1 business erf and 1 garage erf on Remaining Extent of Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 5) and a Certain Portion 1 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Klipfontein 322 JS, district Witbank, to be known as Reyno Ridge.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts Spring Valley Township and east of and abuts Universe Road.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 30 Desember 1970 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovenmelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/2601/1.

#### KENNISGEWING 814 VAN 1970.

#### VOORGESTELDE DORP CURRIEFIELD.

Kennisgewing van die ontvangs van 'n aansoek om toestemming vir die stigting van die dorp Curriefield, was gepubliseer onder Kennisgewing No. 702 in die *Provinciale Koerante* gedateer 4 November 1970 en 11 November 1970 en in die Rand Daily Mail en die Vaderland, van dienselfde datums.

Die applikante vir die stigting van die dorp was aangedui as Tangmere Investments Corp. (Pty.) Ltd., terwyl die applikante in werklikheid Tangmere Investments Corp. (Pty.) Ltd. en Donald Richard Currie, is.

Kennisgewing No. 702 moet beskou word as ooreenkomsdig gewysig.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2-9

#### KENNISGEWING 815 VAN 1970.

#### VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP REYNO RIDGE.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Voorslag Ontwikkelingskorporasie (Edms.) Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 303 spesiale woonerwe, 5 algemene woonerwe, 1 besigheidserf en 1 garage erf te stig op Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 7 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 2) van die plaas Klipfontein 322 JS, distrik Witbank, wat bekend sal wees as Reyno Ridge.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan Dorp Spring Valley en oos van en grens aan Universeweg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2-9

## NOTICE 816 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF RIVONIA GARDENS TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by J. D. Hughes & Sons (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 578 special residential erven, 14 general residential erven and 1 business erf on Portions 56, 73 and 115 of the farm Rietfontein No. 2-I.R., district Johannesburg, to be known as Rivonia Gardens.

The proposed township is situated east of and abuts Bryanston Township, north-west of and abuts Edenburg Township and south-east of and abuts Rivonia Extension 1 Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,

Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

## NOTICE 817 OF 1970.

## NOTICE — BOOKMAKER'S LICENCE.

I, Gerald Lewis of Church Crescent 449, Lynnwood, Pretoria, do hereby give notice that it is my intention to apply to the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee for a certificate authorizing the issue of a bookmaker's licence in terms of Ordinance 26 of 1925.

Any person who wishes to object to the granting of such a certificate, or who wishes to lay before the Committee any fact or information in connection therewith, may do so in writing to the Secretary of the Transvaal Bookmakers' Licensing Committee, Private Bag 64, Pretoria, to reach him on or before 23rd December, 1970. Every such person is required to state his full name, occupation and postal address.

2—9.

## NOTICE 819 OF 1970.

## SILVERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/34.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner, Mr. L. de Steur, 11, Pretoria Street, Silverton, Pretoria, for the amendment of Silverton Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1955 by rezoning Erven Nos. 422 and 425 situated on Pretoria Street and Erf No. 423, situated on Park Lane, Silverton Township, Pretoria, from "Special Residential"

## KENNISGEWING 816 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP RIVONIA GARDENS.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat J. D. Hughes & Sons (Edms.) Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 57 spesiale woonerwe, 14 algemene woonerwe en 1 besigheidserf te stig op Gedeeltes 56, 73 en 115 van die plaas Rietfontein No. 2-I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Rivonia Gardens.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan die dorp Bryanston, noord-wes van en grens aan die dorp Edenburg en suidwes van en grens aan die dorp Rivonia Uitbreiding 1.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,

Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970. 2—9

## KENNISGEWING 817 VAN 1970.

## KENNISGEWING — BEROEPSWEDDERSLISENSIE.

Ek, Gerald Lewis van Church Crescent 449, Lynnwood, Pretoria, gee hiermee kennis dat ek van voorneme is om by die Transvaalse Beroepsweddersliseniekomitee aansoek te doen om 'n sertifikaat waarby die uitreiking van 'n beroepswedderslisensie ingevolge Ordonnansie 26 van 1925 gemagtig word.

Iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van so 'n sertifikaat of wat enige feit of inligting in verband daarmee aan die Komitee wil voorlê, kan dit skriftelik aan die Sekretaris van die Transvaalse Beroepsweddersliseniekomitee, Privaatsak 64, Pretoria, doen om hom voor of op 23 Desember 1970 te bereik. Iedere sodanige persoon moet sy volle naam, beroep en posadres verstrek.

2—9.

## KENNISGEWING 819 VAN 1970.

## SILVERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/34.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mnr. L. de Steur, Pretoriastraat 11, Silverton, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Silverton-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1955, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erve Nos. 422 en 425 geleë aan Pretoriastraat en Erf No. 423, geleë aan Parklaan, dorp Silverton, Pretoria, van „Spe-

with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special" with a density of "One dwelling per 10,000 sq. ft." to allow the erection of duplex flats.

The amendment will be known as Silverton Amendment Scheme No. 1/34. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2—9

## NOTICE 820 OF 1970.

## PRETORIA REGION AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 264.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. R. S. Taylor, 656 Pienaar Street, Brooklyn, Pretoria, for the amendment of Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme, 1960 by rezoning Erf No. 716 situate on Pienaar Street, Brooklyn Township, Pretoria, from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "Special" with a density of "One dwelling per 10,000 sq. ft." to allow the erection of low density flats.

The amendment will be known as Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme No. 264. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Pretoria and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2—9

## NOTICE 821 OF 1970.

## ALBERTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/66.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965 (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Mr. N. Theodosiou, c/o Central Bazaar, 16, 7th Avenue, Parktown North, Johannesburg for the amendment of Alberton Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1948 by rezoning Freehold Lot No. 404, situate on Van Riebeeck Avenue, Alberton Township from "Special Residential" with a density of "One dwelling per erf" to "General Residential" to allow the erection of flats.

The amendment will be known as Alberton Amendment Scheme No. 1/66. Further particulars of the Scheme are

siale Woon" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per erf" tot „Spesiaal" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per 10,000 vk. vt." om die oprigting van duplex-woonstelle toe te laat.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Silverton-wysigingskema No. 1/34 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Pretoria ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2—9

## KENNISGEWING 820 VAN 1970.

## PRETORIASTREEK-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 264.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mnr. R. S. Taylor, Pienaarstraat 656, Brooklyn, Pretoria, aansoek gedoen het om Pretoriastreek-dorpsaanlegskema, 1960, te wysig deur die hersonering van Erf No. 716 geleë aan Pienaarstraat, dorp Brooklyn, Pretoria, van „Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per erf" tot „Spesiaal" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per 10,000 vk. vt." om die oprigting van laedigheidswonstelle moontlik te maak.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema No. 264 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2—9

## KENNISGEWING 821 VAN 1970.

## ALBERTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/66.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965 (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mnr. N. Theodosiou, P/a Central Bazaar, Sewendelaan 16, Parktown Noord, Johannesburg aansoek gedoen het om Alberton-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1948, te wysig deur die hersonering van Vrypag Lot No. 404 geleë aan Van Riebeecklaan dorp Alberton, van „Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per erf" tot „Algemene Woon" om die oprigting van woonstelle toe te laat.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Alberton-wysigingskema No. 1/66 genoem sal word) lê in

open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Alberton and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 4, Alberton at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2-9

## NOTICE 822 OF 1970

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS  
OF TITLE OF LOT NO. 129, LYTTELTON MANOR  
TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT PRETORIA.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Abraham Christoffel Fourie in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Lot. No. 129, Lyttelton Manor township, to permit the lot being in extent 40,500 sq. ft. to be subdivided into 3 portions of 15,000 sq. ft., 25,300 sq. ft. and 200 sq. ft. (the latter is for the splaying of a street).

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria on or before the 6th January 1971.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/810/14

## NOTICE 823 OF 1970

PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS  
OF TITLE OF HOLDING NO. 82, MELODIE  
AGRICULTURAL HOLDINGS, DISTRICT BRITS.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by John Jacobus Steyn in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Holding No. 82, Melodie Agricultural Holdings, district Brits, to permit the holding being used for business purposes, that is the erection of a caravan park and general business rights.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before the 6th January 1971.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

P.B. 4/16/2/354/1

die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Alberton, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 4, Alberton, skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

2-9

## KENNISGEWING 822 VAN 1970

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-  
VOORWAARDES VAN LOT NO. 129, DORP  
LYTTELTON MANOR, DISTRIK PRETORIA.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat Abraham Christoffel Fourie ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Lot No. 129, dorp Lyttelton Manor, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die lot groot 40,500 vk. vt., onderverdeel kan word in 3 gedeeltes groot 15,000 vk. vt. 25,300 vk. vt. en 200 vk. vt. (Laasgenoemde is vir af-stomping van straat).

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 6 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G.P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/810/14

## KENNISGEWING 823 VAN 1970

VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-  
VOORWAARDES VAN HOEWE NO. 82, MELODIE  
LANDBOUHOEWES, DISTRIK BRITS.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat John Jacobus Steyn ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoeve No. 82, Melodie Landbouhoeves, distrik Brits, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die hoeve vir besigheidsdoelendes, dit is die oprigting van 'n woonwapark en algemene besigheidsregte gebruik kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 6 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

P.B. 4/16/2/354/1

## NOTICE 824 OF 1970

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF LOT NO. 1532 SELCOURT TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT SPRINGS.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Rand Selection Corporation, Limited in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Lot No. 1532, Selcourt township, to permit the lot being used for the erection of flats.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before the 6th January 1971.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/1220/1

## NOTICE 825 OF 1970

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BRAMLEY VIEW EXTENSION 4 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Albert William Louw for permission to lay out a township consisting of 5 special residential erven, on holding 19 of the Crystal Gardens Agricultural Holdings, district Johannesburg, to be known as Bramley View Extension 4.

The proposed township is situate west of and abuts Bramley View Township and north of and abuts van der Linde Road.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B215, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th and 15th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 826 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF DORANDIA EXTENSION 11 TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that

## KENNISGEWING 824 VAN 1970

## VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITELVOORWAARDES VAN LOT NO. 1532, DORP SELCOURT, DISTRIK SPRINGS.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat „Rand Selection Corporation Limited” ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Lot No. 1532, dorp Selcourt ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die lot vir die oprigting van woonstelle gebruik kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 6 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/1220/1

## KENNISGEWING 825 VAN 1970

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BRAMLEY VIEW UITBREIDING 4.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Albert William Louw aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 5 spesiale woonerwe, te stig op hoeve 19 van die Crystal Gardens Landbouhoeves, distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Bramley View Uitbreiding 4.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan die dorp Bramley View en noord van en grens aan Van der Lindeweg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B215, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 en 15 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 826 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP DORANDIA UITBREIDING 11

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak

application has been made by Rumera Beleggings (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 33 special residential erven, on Portion 112 (a Portion of Portion 67) of the farm Wonderboom No 302-J.R., district Pretoria, to be known as Dorandia Extension 11.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts the proposed Dorandia Extension 6 Township, west of and abuts proposed Dorandia Extension 5 Township and north of and abuts Tileba Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 827 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF ELDORAIGNE EXTENSION 3 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Frederik Alexander Lorentz for permission to lay out a township consisting of 574 special residential erven, 4 general residential erven, and 3 business erven and 1 garage on the Remaining Extent of Portion 201 of the farm Zwartkop No. 356-J.R., district Pretoria to be known as Eldoraigne Extensions 3.

The proposed township is situate west of and abuts the old Johannesburg Road and north of and abuts the municipal boundary of Verwoerdburg Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

dat Rumera Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 33 spesiale woonerwe, te stig op Gedeelte 112 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 67) van die plaas Wonderboom No. 302-J.R., distrik Pretoria, wat bekend sal wees as Dorandia Uitbreiding 11.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan die voorgestelde Dorp Dorandia Uitbreiding 6, wes van en grens aan die voorgestelde Dorp Dorandia Uitbreiding 5 en noord van en grens aan die Dorp Tileba.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die Provinciale Koerant deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 827 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP ELDORAIGNE UITBREIDING 3.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Frederik Alexander Lorentz aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 574 spesiale woonerwe, 4 algemene woonerwe, 3 besigheidserwe en 1 garage te stig op die Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 201 van die plaas Zwartkop No. 356-J.R., distrik Pretoria, wat bekend sal wees as Eldoraigne Uitbreiding 3.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan die ou Johannesburg pad en noord van en grens aan die munisipale grens van die Dorp Verwoerdburg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die Provinciale Koerant deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 828 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BEDFORDVIEW EXTENSION 175 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Bramenroc (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 12 special residential erven, on Holding No. 232 Geldenhuis Estate Small Holdings, district Germiston to be known as Bedfordview Extension 175.

The proposed township is situate west of and abuts Bedfordview Extension 114 Township, north-east of and abuts Chester Road, and south of and abuts Van Buuren Road.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B213, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 829 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BONANNÉ TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Bonanné Beleggings (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 332 special residential erven, 3 general residential erven, 1 business erf and 1 garage erf on Portion 9 (a portion of portion 1), of the farm Zuurfontein No. 591-I.Q., district Vanderbijlpark, to be known as Bonanné.

The proposed township is situate south of the Bophelong Bantu Township, and north-east of and abuts Stephano Park Agricultural Holdings.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B213, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

## KENNISGEWING 828 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BEDFORDVIEW UITBREIDING 175.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Bramenroc (Pty.) Ltd. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 12 spesiale woonerwe, te stig op Hoeve No. 232 Geldenhuis Estate Kleinhewe, distrik Germiston, wat bekend sal wees as Bedfordview Uitbreiding 175.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan Dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding 114 noord-oos van en grens aan Chesterweg en suid van en grens aan Van Buurenweg.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B213, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 829 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BONANNÉ.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Bonanné Beleggings (Edms.) Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 332 spesiale woonerwe, 3 algemene woonerwe, 1 besigheidserf en 1 garage erf te stig op Gedekte 9 ('n Gedekte van gedekte 1) van die plaas Zuurfontein No. 591-I.Q., distrik Vanderbijlpark, wat bekend sal wees as Bonanné.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van die Bophelong Bantoeedorp en noord-oos van en grens aan Stephano Park Landbouhoeves.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B213, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 830 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF SPARTAN EXTENSION 2 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by the Town Council of Kempton Park for permission to lay out a township consisting of 1 business erf and 41 commercial erven on Remainder of Portion 65 of the farm Zuurfontein No. 33-I.Q., district Kempton Park, to be known as Spartan Extension 2.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts the Kempton Park-Modderfontein road, and south-west of and abuts Spartan Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B213, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 831 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF RANTELAND TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by C. D. Properties (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 31 special residential erven, on Portion 30 of the farm Boschkop No. 199-I.Q., district Roodepoort, to be known as Ranteland.

The proposed township is situate approximately 1 mile to the south of Honeydew/Pretoria intersection and between the Roodepoort and Johannesburg roads in this area, and approximately 2½ miles to the west of Fountainbleau and Ferndale Townships.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B213, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 830 VAN 1970

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP SPARTAN UITBREIDING 2.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Kempton Park aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 1 besigheidserf en 41 kommersiële erwé te stig op Restant van Gedeelte 65 van die plaas Zuurfontein No. 33-I.R., distrik Kempton Park, wat bekend sal wees as Spartan Uitbreiding 2.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan die Kemptonpark-Modderfontein pad, en suid-wes van en grens aan die dorp Spartan.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B213, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 831 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP RANTELAND.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat C. D. Properties (Pty.) Ltd. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 31 spesiale woonerwe te stig op Gedeelte 30 van die plaas Boschkop No. 199-I.Q., distrik Roodepoort, wat bekend sal wees as Ranteland.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê ongeveer 1 myl ten suide van die Honeydew/Pretoria pad aansluiting en tussen die Roodepoort en Johannesburg paaie in die gebied, en ongeveer 2½ myl wes van Dorpe Fountainbleau en Ferndale.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B213, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 832 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF MARIANA PARK TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Mariana Park (Pty.) Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 60 special residential erven, and 1 general residential erf on Portion 2 of Portion "b" of Portion 2 of Portion "D" of the middle portion of the farm Zwartkop No. 356-J.R., district Pretoria, to be known as Mariana Park.

The proposed township is situate east of and abuts the Pretoria/Johannesburg road, and north of and abuts Weblynne Agricultural Holdings.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B213, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria 9th December 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 833 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF NATURENA. TOWNSHIP

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Marnix Manor Development Co., (Pty.) Ltd., for permission to lay out a township consisting of 592 special residential erven, 17 general residential erven, 3 business erven and 1 industrial erf, on Portions 20, 54, 58, 41 and 70 of the farm Misgund No. 322 I.Q., district Johannesburg to be known as Naturena.

The proposed township is situate south of the Johannesburg-Vereeniging road, west of Eikenhof Extension 1

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 832 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP MARIANA PARK.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Mariana Park (Edms.) Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 60 spesiale woonerwe en 1 algemene woonerf te stig op Gedeelte 2 van Gedeelte "b" van Gedeelte 2 van gedeelte "D" van die middel gedeelte, van die plaas plaas Zwartkop No. 356-J.R., distrik Pretoria, wat bekend sal wees as Mariana Park.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê oos van en grens aan die Pretoria/Johannesburg pad, en noord van en grens aan Weblynne Landbouhoeves.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B213, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 833 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP NATURENA.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Marnix Manor Development Co., (Pty.) Ltd., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 592 spesiale woonerwe, 17 algemene woonerwe, 3 besigheidserwe en 1 nywerheidserf te stig op Gedeeltes 20, 54, 58, 41 en 70 van die plaas Misgund Nr. 322 I.Q., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Naturena.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê suid van die Johannesburg-Vereenigingpad, wes van dorp Eikenhof Uitbreiding I,

Township, north-east of Cullinvale Township, south-west of and abuts Comptonville Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room 215, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th and 15th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 834 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF PARKLAND EXTENSION 1 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Edenlyn (Pty.) Ltd., for permission to lay out a township consisting of 496 special residential erven, 1 business erf and garage erf on Remainder of Portion 4, Portion 5, Remainder, Remainder of Portion 122, Portion 145 (a portion of portion 122), of the farm Zuurfontein No. 33 I.R., district Kempton Park, to be known as Parkland Extension 1.

The proposed township is situated west of the provincial road No. 60 and north of the proposed Spartan Extension 1 Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 835 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BRYANSTON EXTENSION 17 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Townplanning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that

noord-oos van dorp Cullinvale suid-wes van en grens aan dorp Comptonville.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B215, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 en 15 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 834 VAN 1970

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP PARKLAND UITBREDING 1.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Edenlyn (Edms.) Bpk., aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 496 spesiale woonerwe, 1 besigheids erf en garage erf te stig op Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 5, Resterende Gedeelte, Resterende Gedeelte van Gedeelte 122, Gedeelte 145 ('n gedeelte van Gedeelte 122) van die plaas Zuurfontein No. 33 I.R., distrik Kempton Park, wat bekend sal wees as Parkland Uitbreiding 1.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van die provinsiale pad Nr. 60 en noord van die voorgestelde dorp Spartan Uitbreiding 1.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinsiale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 835 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BRYANSTON UITBREDING 17.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak

application has been made by C. D. Centre (South) (Pty.) Ltd., for permission to lay out a township consisting of, 16 special residential erven, on Portion 149 (a Portion of Portion D), of the farm Driefontein No. 41 I.R., district Johannesburg, to be known as Bryanston Extension 17.

The proposed township is situate west of Bryanston proper, to the south of Bryanston Extension 8 and to the north of the proposed Bryanston Extension 3 townships, and just to the east of the proposed Johannesburg Western By-pass.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 836 OF 1970.

JOHANNESBURG AMENDMENT SCHEME  
NO. 1/418.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Melville Properties (Pty.) Ltd., 1/3 Main Road, Melville, Johannesburg, for the amendment of Johannesburg Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1946, by rezoning Stands Nos. 54 and 79, situated between Second Avenue and First Avenue, Melville Township, from "Special Residential" with a density of "one dwelling per 3,500 sq. ft." to "Special" to permit parking only.

The amendment will be known as Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/418. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Johannesburg, and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 1049, Johannesburg, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 837 OF 1970.

## GERMISTON AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/72.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 46 of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, (as

dat C. D. Centre (South) (Edms.) Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 16 spesiale woonerwe, te stig op Gedeelte 149 ('n Gedeelte van Gedeelte D), van die plaas Driefontein No. 41 I.R., distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Bryanston Uitbreiding 17.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van die oorspronklike Dorp Bryanston, suid van Bryanston Uitbreiding 8 en noord van die voorgestelde Dorp Bryanston Uitbreiding 3 en oos van die voorgestelde Johannesburg Westelike Verbypad.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoe te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 9de Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 836 VAN 1970.

## JOHANNESBURG-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/418.

Hierby ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik Mnre. Melville Properties (Edms.) Bpk., Mainweg 1/3, Melville, Johannesburg, aansoek gedoen het om Johannesburg-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1946, te wysig deur die hersonering van standplose Nos. 54 en 79, geleë tussen Tweedelaan en Eerstelaan, dorp Melville, van „Spesiale Woon" met 'n digtheid van „Een woonhuis per 3500 vk. vt." tot „Spesiaal" om alleenlik parkering toe laat.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/418 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriussstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk van Johannesburg, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoe teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovermelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg skriftelik voorgelê word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 837 VAN 1970.

## GERMISTON-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/72.

Hierby word ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van artikel 46 van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe,

amended) that application has been made by the owner Messrs. Solheim Court (Pty.) Ltd., 50 Spilsbury Street, Germiston, for the amendment of Germiston Town-planning Scheme No. 1, 1945, by rezoning Erf No. 65, situate on Main Road, Solheim Township, district Germiston, from "Special Residential" with a density of "one dwelling per erf" to "General Residential".

The amendment will be known as Germiston Amendment Scheme No. 1/72. Further particulars of the Scheme are open for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk, Germiston and at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room B214, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Any objection or representations in regard to the application shall be submitted to the Director of Local Government, in writing, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 145, Germiston, at any time within a period of 4 weeks from the date of this notice.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

#### NOTICE 838 OF 1970.

#### APPLICATION IN TERMS OF THE REMOVAL OF RESTRICTIONS ACT, 1967 (ACT NO. 84 OF 1967) FOR:

- (A) THE AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERF NO. 279, ELDORAIGNE TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT PRETORIA.
- (B) THE AMENDMENT OF THE PRETORIA REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME OF 1960, IN RESPECT OF ERF NO. 279, ELDORAIGNE TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT PRETORIA.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by Daniel Cornelis Albert van der Westhuizen in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for:

- (1) The amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 279, Eldoraigne Township, to permit the erf being in extent 3862 m<sup>2</sup> to be subdivided into two portions of 1905 m<sup>2</sup> and 1957 m<sup>2</sup> respectively, and thereafter for the erection of a dwelling on each subdivided portion.
- (2) The amendment of the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme No. 1 of 1960, by the rezoning of Erf No. 279, Eldoraigne township, from "Special" to "Special Residential", with a density of One dwelling per 15,000 square feet.

This amendment scheme will be known as Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme No. 139.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before the 6th January 1971.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

T.A.D. 8/2/539.  
P.B. 4/14/2/416/1

1965, (soos gewysig) bekend gemaak dat die eienaar naamlik mnre. Solheim Court (Edms.) Bpk., Spilsburystraat 50, Germiston, aansoek gedoen het om Germiston-dorpsaanlegskema No. 1, 1945, te wysig deur die hersoneering van Erf No. 65 geleë aan Mainweg, dorp Solheim, distrik Germiston van „Spesiale woon” met 'n digtheid van „een woonhuis per erf” tot „Algemene Woon”.

Verdere besonderhede van hierdie wysigingskema (wat Germiston-wysigingskema No. 1/72 genoem sal word) lê in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer B214, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, en in die kantoor van die stadsklerk van Germiston, ter insae.

Enige beswaar of vertoë teen die aansoek kan te eniger tyd binne 'n tydperk van 4 weke vanaf die datum van hierdie kennisgewing aan die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Posbus 145, Germiston, skriftelik voorgele word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 9de Desember 1970.

9—15

#### KENNISGEWING 838 VAN 1970.

#### AANSOEK INGEVOLGE DIE WET OP OPHEFFING VAN BEPERKINGS, 1967 (WET NO. 84 VAN 1967) OM:

- (A) DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITELVOORWAARDES VAN ERF NO. 279, DORP ELDORAIGNE, DISTRIK PRETORIA.
- (B) DIE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASTREEK-DORPSBEPLANNINGSKEMA VAN 1960 TEN OPSIGTE VAN ERF NO. 279, DORP ELDORAIGNE, DISTRIK PRETORIA.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat Daniël Cornelis Albert van der Westhuizen ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om:

- (1) Die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 279, dorp Eldoraigne, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erf, groot 3862 m<sup>2</sup>, onderverdeel kan word in twee gedeeltes van 1905 m<sup>2</sup> en 1957 m<sup>2</sup> respektiewelik en daarna vir die oprigting van 'n woonhuis op elke onderverdeelde gedeelte.
- (2) Die wysiging van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsbeplanningskema, 1960, deur die hersoneering van Erf No. 279, dorp Eldoraigne van „Spesiaal” tot „Spesiale Woon”, met 'n digtheid van een woonhuis per 15,000 vierkante voet.

Die wysigende skema sal bekend staan as Pretoriastreek Wysigingskema No. 139.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 6 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

T.A.D. 8/2/539  
P.B. 4/14/2/416/1

## NOTICE 839 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED AMENDMENT OF THE CONDITIONS OF TITLE OF ERVEN NOS. 133 AND 134, SAKHROL EXTENSION NO. 1 TOWNSHIP, DISTRICT KLERKS-DORP.

It is hereby notified that application has been made by the Town Council of Klerksdorp in terms of section 3(1) of the Removal of Restrictions Act, 1967, for the amendment of the conditions of title of Erven Nos. 133 and 134, Sakhrol Extension No. 1 township, to permit the erven being used for general residential purposes, i.e. for the erection of flats for the housing of Klerksdorp Muslim Jamaat and Madressa Committee members.

The application and the relative documents are open for inspection at the office of the Director of Local Government, Room 306, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria.

Objections to the application may be lodged in writing with the Director of Local Government, at the above address or P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, on or before the 6th January, 1971.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government:

Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

P. B. 4/14/2/2626/1

## NOTICE 840 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF SANDOWN EXTENSION 33 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that application has been made by Paul Maurice Joseph Auger for permission to lay out a township consisting of 3 special residential erven, on Holding No. 7 of Strathavon Agricultural Holdings, district Johannesburg, to be known as Sandown Extension 33.

The proposed township is situated north-east of and abuts Sandown Extension 23 Township and north-west of and abuts Daisy Road.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

## NOTICE 841 OF 1970.

## PROPOSED ESTABLISHMENT OF BENONI EXTENSION 27 TOWNSHIP.

It is hereby notified in terms of section 58(1) of the Town-planning and Townships Ordinance, 1965, that

## KENNISGEWING 839 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE TITEL-VOOWAARDEN VAN ERWE NOS. 133 EN 134, DORP SAKHROL UITBREIDING NO. 1, DISTRIK KLERKSDORP.

Hierby word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad, Klerksdorp, ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 3(1) van die Wet op Opheffing van Beperkings, 1967, aansoek gedoen het om die wysiging van die titelvoowarde van Erwe Nos. 133 en 134, dorp Sakhrol Uitbreiding No. 1, ten einde dit moontlik te maak dat die erwe vir algemene woondoeleindes gebruik kan word, dit wil sê die oprigting van 'n woonstelgebou waar lede van die Klerksdorpse Muslim Jamaat en Madressa Komitee, gehuisves kan word.

Die aansoek en die betrokke dokumente lê ter insae in die kantoor van die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Kamer 306, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria.

Besware teen die aansoek kan op of voor 6 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur by bovemelde adres of Posbus 892, Pretoria, ingedien word.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

P.B. 4/14/2/2626/1

## KENNISGEWING 840 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP SANDOWN UITBREIDING 33.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend gemaak dat Paul Maurice Joseph Auger aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 3 spesiale woonerwe, te stig' op Hoewe No. 7 van Strathavon Landbouhoeves, distrik Johannesburg, wat bekend sal wees as Sandown Uitbreiding 33.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê noord-oos van en grens aan die Dorp Sandown Uitbreiding 23 en noord-wes van en grens aan Daisystraat.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en inligting lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoriusstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.  
Pretoria, 9de Desember 1970.

9—15

## KENNISGEWING 841 VAN 1970.

## VOORGESTELDE STIGTING VAN DORP BENONI UITBREIDING 27.

Ingevolge artikel 58(1) van die Ordonnansie op Dorpsbeplanning en Dorpe, 1965, word hierby bekend ge-

application has been made by General Mining and Finance Corporation Ltd. for permission to lay out a township consisting of 21 special residential erven and 2 general residential erven, on Holding No 71 of the Kleinfontein Agricultural Holdings, district Benoni, to be known as Benoni Extension 27.

The proposed township is situated west of and abuts Provincial Road No. P40-I and east of the Proposed Benoni Extension 20 Township.

The application together with the relevant plans, documents and information, is open for inspection at the office of the Director, Room B225, 2nd Floor, Block B, Provincial Building, Pretorius Street, Pretoria, for a period of eight weeks from the date hereof.

In terms of section 58(5) of the said Ordinance any person who wishes to object to the granting of the application or who is desirous of being heard or of making representations in the matter, shall communicate in writing with the Director of Local Government. Such communication shall be received by the Director not later than eight weeks from the date of such first publication in the *Provincial Gazette*.

All objections must be lodged in duplicate, and addressed to the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,

Director of Local Government.  
Pretoria, 9th December, 1970.

9—15

## TENDERS

**N.B.—**Tenders previously published and where the closing dates have not yet passed, have not been repeated in this notice. Tenders are normally published 3-5 weeks before the closing date.

### TRANSVAAL PROVINCIAL ADMINISTRATION.

#### TENDERS.

Tenders are invited for the following services/supplies/sales. (Unless otherwise indicated in the description tenders are for supplies):—

**Tender No.**  
**Tender Nr.**

**Description of Tender**  
**Beskrywing van Tender**

**Closing Date**  
**Sluitingsdatum**

W.F.T.B. 83/71	Blairgowrie High School, Johannesburg: Erection./Oprigting	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 84/71	Bordeaux Primary School: Layout of site./Uitlig van terrein	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 85/71	Carel de Wet Technical High School, Vanderbijlpark: Workshops: Electrical heating./Hoërs Tegniese Skool Carel de Wet, Vanderbijlpark: Werkswinkels: Elektriese verwarming	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 86/71	Fairmount Primary School, Johannesburg: Electrical installation./Elektriese installasie	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 87/71	Germiston Hospital: Additions and alterations including electrical work./Germiston-hospitaal: Aanbouings en veranderings insluitende elektriese werk	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 88/71	Laerskool Kreft Kempton Park: Construction of stormwater drainage etc./Bou van stormwaterdrenering ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 89/71	H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria: Replacing of floor covering in White and non-White X-ray sections, etc./H. F. Verwoerd-hospitaal, Pretoria: Vervanging van vloerbedekking in Blanke en Nieuwe Blanke X-sdraalaafdelings ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 90/71	Laerskool Môrewag, Brakpan: Additions./Aanbouings	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 91/71	Ohrigstadse Laerskool: Renovations of school etc./Opknapping van skool ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 92/71	Potchefstroomse Onderwyskole: Isak Meyer Hostel: Erection of new matron's quarters as well as alterations to existing kitchen./Isak Meyer-koshuis: Oprigting van nuwe matronekwartiere asook verandering aan bestaande kombuis	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 93/71	Rivonia Primary School, via Johannesburg: Assembly Hall: Electrical installation./Laerskool Rivonia, oor Johannesburg: Vergaderzaal: Elektriese installasie	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 94/71	Vaalkopse Laerskool: Replacing of toilets./Vervanging van latrines	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 95/71	Vanderbijlparkse Hoërskool: Alterations and extensions to electrical installations./Verandering aan en uitbreiding van elektriese installasies	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 96/71	Warm Baths Hospital: Administration block and maternity section: Sub-station and equipment as well as cable reticulation./Warmbad-hospitaal: Administratiewe blok en kraamafdeling: Substasie en toerusting asook kabelretikulasie	50201971
W.F.T.B. 97/71	Western Transvaal Regional Laundry, Klerksdorp: Supply, delivery, erection and commissioning of laundry machinery./Wes-Transvaalse Streekwassery, Klerksdorp: Verskaffing, aflewering, oprigting en ingebruikneming van wassermasjinerie	5/2/1971
H.C. 38/70	Curtain lining, 47½ in./Gordynvoering, 47½ dm.	29/1/1971

maak dat General Mining and Finance Corporation Bpk. aansoek gedoen het om 'n dorp bestaande uit 21 spesiale woonwerke, en 2 algemene woonwerke te stig op Hoeve No. 71 van die Kleinfontein Landbouhoewes, distrik Benoni, wat bekend sal wees as Benoni Uitbreiding 27.

Die voorgestelde dorp lê wes van en grens aan Provinciale pad No. P40-I en oos van die voorgestelde Dorp Benoni Uitbreiding 20.

Die aansoek met die betrokke planne, dokumente en intliging lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Direkteur, Kamer B225, 2de Vloer, Blok B, Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van agt weke na datum hiervan.

Ingevolge artikel 58(5) van die genoemde Ordonnansie moet iedereen wat beswaar wil maak teen die toestaan van die aansoek of wat begerig is om in die saak gehoor te word of vertoë te rig, die Direkteur skriftelik in kennis stel. Sodanige kennisgewing moet nie later nie as agt weke van die datum van sodanige eerste publikasie in die *Provinciale Koerant* deur die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur ontvang word.

Alle besware moet in duplo ingedien word en gerig word aan die Direkteur, Departement van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria.

G. P. NEL,  
Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur.

Pretoria, 9 Desember 1970.

9—15

## TENDERS

**L.W.—**Tenders wat voorheen gepubliseer is en waarvan die sluitingsdatum nog nie verstreke is nie, word nie in hierdie kennisgewing herhaal nie. Tenders word normaalweg 3-5 weke voor die sluitingsdatum gepubliseer.

### TRANSVAALSE PROVINSIALE ADMINISTRASIE.

#### TENDERS.

Tenders vir die volgende dienste / voorrade / verkoope word ingewag. (Tensy dit in die uiteensetting anders aangegee word, word tenders vir voorrade bedoel):—

<b>Tender No.</b>	<b>Description of Tender</b>	<b>Closing Date</b>
<b>Tender Nr.</b>	<b>Beskrywing van Tender</b>	<b>Sluitingsdatum</b>
W.F.T.B. 83/71	Blairgowrie High School, Johannesburg: Erection./Oprigting	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 84/71	Bordeaux Primary School: Layout of site./Uitlig van terrein	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 85/71	Carel de Wet Technical High School, Vanderbijlpark: Workshops: Electrical heating./Hoërs Tegniese Skool Carel de Wet, Vanderbijlpark: Werkswinkels: Elektriese verwarming	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 86/71	Fairmount Primary School, Johannesburg: Electrical installation./Elektiese installasie	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 87/71	Germiston Hospital: Additions and alterations including electrical work./Germiston-hospitaal: Aanbouings en veranderings insluitende elektiese werk	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 88/71	Laerskool Kreft Kempton Park: Construction of stormwater drainage etc./Bou van stormwaterdrenering ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 89/71	H. F. Verwoerd Hospital, Pretoria: Replacing of floor covering in White and non-White X-ray sections, etc./H. F. Verwoerd-hospitaal, Pretoria: Vervanging van vloerbedekking in Blanke en Nieuwe Blanke X-sdraalaafdelings ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 90/71	Laerskool Môrewag, Brakpan: Additions./Aanbouings	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 91/71	Ohrigstadse Laerskool: Renovations of school etc./Opknapping van skool ens.	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 92/71	Potchefstroomse Onderwyskole: Isak Meyer Hostel: Erection of new matron's quarters as well as alterations to existing kitchen./Isak Meyer-koshuis: Oprigting van nuwe matronekwartiere asook verandering aan bestaande kombuis	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 93/71	Rivonia Primary School, via Johannesburg: Assembly Hall: Electrical installation./Laerskool Rivonia, oor Johannesburg: Vergaderzaal: Elektiese installasie	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 94/71	Vaalkopse Laerskool: Replacing of toilets./Vervanging van latrines	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 95/71	Vanderbijlparkse Hoërskool: Alterations and extensions to electrical installations./Verandering aan en uitbreiding van elektiese installasies	5/2/1971
W.F.T.B. 96/71	Warm Baths Hospital: Administration block and maternity section: Sub-station and equipment as well as cable reticulation./Warmbad-hospitaal: Administratiewe blok en kraamafdeling: Substasie en toerusting asook kabelretikulasie	50201971
W.F.T.B. 97/71	Western Transvaal Regional Laundry, Klerksdorp: Supply, delivery, erection and commissioning of laundry machinery./Wes-Transvaalse Streekwassery, Klerksdorp: Verskaffing, aflewering, oprigting en ingebruikneming van wassermasjinerie	5/2/1971
H.C. 38/70	Curtain lining, 47½ in./Gordynvoering, 47½ dm.	29/1/1971

## IMPORTANT NOTES.

1. The relative tender documents including the Administration's official tender forms, are obtainable on application from the relative address indicated below. Such documents and any tender/contract conditions not embodied in the tender documents are also available for inspection at the said address:

Tender Ref.	Postal address, Pretoria	Office in New Provincial Building, Pretoria			
		Room No.	Block	Floor	Phone No. Pretoria
HA 1	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A739	A	7	89251
HA 2	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A739	A	7	89260
HB	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A723	A	7	89202
HC	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A728	A	7	89206
HD	Director of Hospital Services, Private Bag 221	A742	A	7	89208
PFT	Provincial Secretary (Purchases and Supplies), Private Bag 64	A1119	A	11	80924
RFT	Director, Transvaal Roads Department, Private Bag 197	D518	D	5	89184
TED	Director, Transvaal Education Department, Private Bag 76	A549	A	5	80651
WFT	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag 228	C111	C	1	80675
WFTB	Director, Transvaal Department of Works, Private Bag 228	C219	C	M	80306

## BELANGRIKE OPMERKINGS.

1. Die betrokke tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie, is op aanvraag by die onderstaande adresse verkrybaar. Sodanige dokumente asmede enige tender/kontrakvoorraarde wat nie in die tenderdokumente opgeneem is nie, is ook by die genoemde adresse vir inspeksie verkrybaar:

Tender verwy sing	Posadres te Pretoria	Kantoor in Nuwe Provinciale Gebou, Pretoria			
		Kamer no.	Blok	Verdie ping	Telefoonno. Pretoria
HA 1	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens-te, Privaatsak 221	A739	A	7	89251
HA 2	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens-te, Privaatsak 221	A739	A	7	89260
HB	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens-te, Privaatsak 221	A723	A	7	89202
HC	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens-te, Privaatsak 221	A728	A	7	89206
HD	Direkteur van Hospitaaldiens-te, Privaatsak 221	A742	A	7	89208
PFT	Provinsiale Sekretaris (Aankope en Voorrade), Privaatsak 64	A1119	A	11	80924
RFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Paaiedepartement, Privaatsak 197	D518	D	5	89184
TOD	Direkteur, Transvaalse Onderwysdepartement, Privaatsak 76	A549	A	5	80651
WFT	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Privaatsak 228	C111	C	1	80675
WFTB	Direkteur, Transvaalse Werke-departement, Privaatsak 228	C219	C	M	80306

2. The Administration is not bound to accept the lowest or any tender and reserves the right to accept a portion of a tender.

3. In the case of each W.F.T.B. tender the tenderer must pay a deposit of R4 before he will be supplied with the tender documents. Such deposit must be in the form of cash, a bank initiated cheque, or a departmental standing deposit receipt (R10). The said deposit will be refunded if a bona fide tender is received from the tenderer or if the tender documents including plans specifications and bills of quantities are returned by the tenderer within 14 days after the closing date of the tender to the relative address shown in note 1 above.

4. All tenders must be submitted on the Administrator's official tender forms.

5. Each tender must be submitted in a separate sealed envelope addressed to the Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, P.O. Box 1040, Pretoria, and must be clearly superscribed to show the tender's name and address, as well as the number, description and closing date of the tender. Tenders must be in the hands of the Chairman by 11 a.m. on the closing date indicated above.

6. If tenders are delivered by hand, they must be deposited in the Formal Tender Box at the Enquiry Office in the foyer of the New Provincial Building, at the Pretorius Street main entrance (near Bosman Street corner), Pretoria, by 11 a.m. on the closing date.

C. W. GRUNOW, Chairman, Transvaal Provincial Tender Board, Pretoria, 2nd December, 1970.

2. Die Administrasie is nie daartoe verplig om die laagste of enige tender aan te neem nie en behou nom die reg voor om 'n gedeelte van 'n tender aan te neem.

3. In die geval van iedere W.F.T.B.-tender, moet die tenderaar 'n deposito van R4 stort alvorens hy van die tenderdokumente voorsien sal word. Sodanige deposito moet in kontantgeld wees, 'n tjak deur die bank geparafeer of 'n departementelegorderkвитансie (R10). Genoemde depositobedrag sal terugbetaal word as 'n bona fide-inskrywing van die tenderaar ontvang word of as die tenderdokumente, met inbegrip van planne, spesifikasies en hoeveelheidslyste, binne 14 dae na die sluitingsdatum van die tenderaar teruggestuur word na die betrokke adres in opmerking 1 hierbo aangetoon.

4. Alle tenders moet op die amptelike tendervorms van die Administrasie voorgelê word.

5. Iedere inskrywing moet in 'n afsonderlike versëilde koevert ingedien word, geadresseer aan die Voorsitter, Die Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Posbus 1040, Pretoria, en moet duidelik van die opskrif voorsien wees ten einde die tenderaar se naam en adres aan te toon asook die nommer, beskrywing en sluitingsdatum van die tender. Inskrywings moet teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum hierbo aangetoon, in die Voorsitter se hande wees.

6. Indien inskrywings per hand ingedien word, moet hulle teen 11 v.m. op die sluitingsdatum in die Formele Tenderbus geplaas wees by die navraagkantoor in die voorportaal van die nuwe Provinsiale Gebou by die hoofingang aan Pretoriusstraat se kant (naby die hoek van Bosmanstraat), Pretoria. C. W. GRUNOW, Voorsitter, Transvaalse Provinsiale Tenderraad, Pretoria, 2 Desember 1970.

## Skutverkopings

Tensy voor die tyd gelos, sal die diere hieronder beskryf, verkoop word soos aangedui.

Persone wat navraag wens te doen aanstaande die hieronder omskreve diere moet in die geval munisipale skutte, die Stads-klerk nader, en wat diere in distrikskutte betref, die betrokke Landdros.

**GROOTFONTEINSKUT, DISTRIK WARMBAD OP WOENSDAG 30 DESEMBER OM 11 VM.** Koei, Afrikaner, 8 jaar, donkerrooi, geen oor of brandmerke. Koei, Afrikaner, 4 jaar, lig rooi, linkeroor stomp, geen brandmerke. Os, Afrikaner, 4 jaar, rooi geen oor of brandmerke.

**KAMEELDRIFTSKUT, DISTRIK BRITS OP WOENSDAG 30 DESEMBER 1970 OM 11 VM.** 2 Koeie, Afrikaner, 4 en 8 jaar, rooi, geen oormerke, brandmerk 2 AZ. (z) 2 Osse, Afrikaner, 3 en 4 jaar, rooi, geen oormerke, brandmerk 2 AZ. 2 vers, Afrikaner, 2 en 3 jaar, rooi, geen oormerke, 3 jaar oud vers gebrandmerk XSS Bul, gemengde ras, 4 jaar, swart bont, geen oormerke, brandmerk onduidelik.

**KRUGERSDORP MUNISIPALE SKUT OP SATERDAG 19 DESEMBER 1970 OM 9 VM.** Perd, reën, 10 jaar, bruin en wit, geen merke of brandmerke.

**REWARDSKUT, DISTRIK POTGIETERS-RUS OP WOENSDAG 30 DESEMBER 1970 OM 11 VM.** 31 Bokke, gewone tipe, 1 — 3 jaar, bont, verskillende Bantoe oormerke, geen brandmerke. 6 Skape, 5 ooie, 1 ram, Baster, 1 — 3 jaar, bont, Bantoe oormerke, geen brandmerke.

## Pound Sales

Unless previously released, the animals described hereunder will be sold as indicated.

Persons desiring to make inquiries respecting the animals described hereunder, in the case of animals in municipal pounds, should address the Town Clerk for those in district pounds, the Magistrate of the district concerned.

**GROOTFONTEIN POUND, DISTRICT WARMBATHS ON WEDNESDAY, 30th DECEMBER, 1970, AT 11 A.M.** Cow, Africander, 4 years, red, no earmarks or brands. Cow, Africander, 4 years, light red, left ear cropped, no brands. Ox, Ox, Africander, 4 years, red, no earmarks or brands.

**KAMEELDRIFT POUND, DISTRICT BRITS ON WEDNESDAY, 30th DECEMBER, 1970, AT 11 A.M.** 2 Cows, Africander, 4 and 8 years, red, no earmarks, branded 2 AZ. (z). 2 Oxen, Africander, 3 and 4 years, red, no earmarks, branded 2 AZ. 2 Heifers, Africander, 2 and 3 years, red, no earmarks, 3 year old heifer, branded XS 5. Bull, mixed breed, 4 years, roan, no earmarks, brand indistinct.

**KRUGERSDORP MUNICIPAL POUND ON SATURDAY, 19th DECEMBER, 1970 AT 9 A.M.** Horse, gelding, 10 years, brown and white, no marks or brands.

**Reward Pound, District Potgietersrus on Wednesday, 30th December, 1970, at 11 A.M.** 31 Goats, common type, 1 — 3 years, roan, various Bantoe earmarks, no brands. 6 Sheep, 5 ewes, 1 ram, mixed breed, 1 — 3 years, roan, Bantu earmarks, no brands.

## Notices By Local Authorities Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings

### CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.

#### PROPOSED PERMANENT CLOSING AND DONATION OF SANITARY LANE PARKWOOD.

(Notice in terms of Section 67(3) and 79(18)(b) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1969.)

The Council proposes, subject to the consent of the Hon. the Administrator, to close permanently to all traffic the sanitary lane from Bath Avenue to Wells Avenue, between Worcester and Rutland Roads, Parkwood and to donate the closed portion to the adjoining owners on certain conditions.

The portion of the sanitary lane the Council intends to close and donate is shown on a plan which can be inspected during ordinary office hours at Room 302, Municipal Offices, Johannesburg. Any person who objects to the proposed closing and donation or will have any claim for compensation if the proposed closing and donation is carried out must lodge his objection or claim in writing with me on or before the 27th January 1971.

S. D. MARSHALL,  
Clerk of the Council.

Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg.  
5th November 1970.  
22/3/305/1

### STAD JOHANNESBURG.

#### VOORGESTELDE PERMANENTE SLUITING EN SKENKING VAN SANITASIE-STEEG : PARKWOOD.

(Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 67(3) en 79(18)(b) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1969.)

Die Raad is voornemens om, mits Sy Edele die Administrateur dit goedkeur, die sanitasiesteeg vanaf Bathlaan tot by Wellslaan, tussen Worcester- en Rutlandweg, Parkwood, permanent vir alle verkeer te sluit, en die geslote gedeelte op sekere voorwaardes aan die eienaars van die aangrensende standplase te skenk.

'n Plan waarop die gedeelte van die sanitasiesteeg wat die Raad voornemens is om te sluit en te skenk aangevoer word, kan gedurende gewone kantoortuur in kamers 302, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, besigtig word. Enigemand wat beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting en skenkking wil opper of wat moontlik skadevergoeding wil eis indien die gedeelte van die steeg gesluit en geskenk word, moet sy beswaar of eis uiters op 27 Januarie 1971 skriftelik by my indien.

S. D. MARSHALL,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg.  
25 November 1970.  
22/3/305/1.

### MUNICIPALITY OF SCHWEIZER RENEKE.

#### ALIENATION OF LAND.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 79(18) of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 as amended, of the Village Council's intention to alienate by way of lease an unsurveyed portion of the Town and Townlands approximately 2.5 Hectares to the Dingaansfeeskomitee for a period of 3 years. The rental will be R2.00 per annum.

The conditions of the alienation and a plan of the land to be alienated, lie for inspection at the office of the Town Clerk.

Objections against the proposed alienation must be lodged in writing with the undersigned within 30 days of the first publication hereof.

P. J. B. DU PREEZ  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Schweizer Reneke  
25th November, 1970.  
Notice No. 24/70

### SCHWEIZER RENEKE MUNISIPALITEIT.

#### VERVREEMDING VAN GROND.

Ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 79(18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike

Bestuur 1939 soos gewysig word hiermee bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Schweizer Renke van voorneme is om 'n onopgemete stuk grond groot ongeveer 2.5 Hektaar, van die Dorp en Dorpsgronde aan die Dingaansfeeskomitee te verhuur vir 'n tydperk van 3 jaar.

Die huurgeld sal R2.00 per jaar wees.

Afskrifte van die voorwaardes van verhuur en 'n kaart wat die grond aantoon, lê ter insae by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk.

Besware teen die voorgestelde verhuring moet skriftelik by die ondergeteken, de ingehandig word binne 30 dae na die eerste publikasie hiervan.

P. J. B. DU PREEZ  
Stadsklerk

Munisipale Kantore,  
Schweizer Renke.  
25 November 1970.  
Kennisgiving No. 24/70.

889—25—2—9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF ROODEPOORT. PROCLAMATION OF ROAD.

Notice is given in terms of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Roodepoort has petitioned the Honourable the Administrator of Transvaal to proclaim as a public road, the proposed road more fully described in the Schedule hereto.

Copies of the petition and the plans attached thereto may be inspected during ordinary office hours at the office of the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Roodepoort.

Objections, if any, to the Proclamation of the proposed road must be lodged in writing in duplicate with the Director of Local Government, P.O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the Town Clerk, Roodepoort, not later than the 19th January 1971.

J. S. DU TOIT,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Roodepoort.  
M.N. No. 103/70.  
2nd December, 1970.

#### SCHEDULE.

A road approximately 16 metres wide over a portion of Portion 167 of the farm Roodepoort, No. 237 I.Q. as more fully shown on diagram S. G. No. B 20/70. The proposed road, approximately 210 metres long will serve as a link road between Ethel Street and Hebel Road.

#### STADSRAAD VAN ROODEPOORT.

#### PROKLAMERING VAN PAD

Ooreenkomsdig die bepalings van Artikel 5 van die "Local Authorities Roads Ordinance" no. 44. van 1904, soos gewysig, word bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Roodepoort sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal, versoek het om die voorgestelde pad, soos nader omskryf in die bylae hiervan, as 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

Afskrifte van die versoekskrif en van die planne wat daarby aangeheg is, lê ter insae gedurende gewone kantoourure, by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Stadhuis, Roodepoort.

Enige belanghebbende wat beswaar teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde pad wil opper, moet sy beswaar, skriftelik, in tweevoud, by die Direkteur van Plaaslike

Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en die Stadsklerk, Roodepoort, indien, nie later nie as 19 Januarie 1971.

J. S. DU TOIT.  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Roodepoort.  
M.K. No. 103/70.  
2 Desember 1970.

#### BYLAE

'n Pad ongeveer 16 meters wyd oor 'n gedeelte van Gedeelte 167 van die plaas Roodepoort, no. 237 I.Q. soos meer volledig aangedui op Landmeterskaart S.G. no. B 20/70. Die voorgestelde pad, ongeveer 210 meters lank sal as 'n aansluitingspad tussen Ethelstraat en Hebelweg dien.

890—2—9—15.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO BOKSBURG TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 OF 1946.

#### (AMENDMENT SCHEME NO. 1/76)

The Town Council of Boksburg has prepared a draft amendment Town-Planning Scheme to be known as Amendment Town-Planning Scheme No. 1/76.

The purpose of this draft scheme is to metricate units of measurements contained in the Boksburg Town-Planning Scheme and is applicable to all properties in the Municipal area covered by the original scheme, as amended.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Room No. 7, First Floor, Municipal Offices, Boksburg, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is the 2nd December, 1970.

The Council will consider whether or not the scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the above-mentioned town-planning scheme or within 2 kilometres of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall, within four weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is the 2nd December, 1970, inform the local authority, in writing, of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Town Clerk,

Municipal Offices,  
Boksburg.  
2nd December 1970.  
(No. 136). (T. 4/2/76).

#### STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN BOKSBURGSE DORPSBEPLANINGSKEMA NO. 1 VAN 1946.

(WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 1/76)  
Die Stadsraad van Boksburg het 'n ontwerp dorpsbeplanningskema opgestel, wat bekend sal staan as Wysigingskema No. 1/76

Die doel van hierdie ontwerpskema is om alle mate wat in die Boksburgse Dorpsbeplanningskema vervat is te metriseer en is van toepassing op alle eiendomme in die munisipale gebied, wat gedeck word deur die oorspronklike skema, soos gewysig.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamer No. 7, Eerste Verdieping, Stadhuis, Boksburg, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke vanaf die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving, naamlik 2 Desember 1970.

Die Raad sal oorweeg of die skema aangeneem moet word al dan nie.

Enige eienaar of okkupant van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van bogemelde dorpsbeplanningskema of binne 2 kilometer van die grens daarvan het die reg om teen die skema beswaar te maak of om vertoëten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die plaaslike bestuur binne vier weke vanaf die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgiving, naamlik 2 Desember 1970, skriftelik van sodanige be-

#### STADSRAAD VAN LICHTENBURG.

#### DRIEJAARLIKSE WAARDASIELYS 1970/73.

Kennisgiving geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingingordonnansie No. 20 van 1933 dat die driejaarlike waardasielys vir 1970/73 van alle belasbare eiendom in die munisipale gebied van Lichtenburg voltooi is.

Die waardasielys is nou bindend op alle belanghebbende persone wat nie binne een maand vanaf datum van eerste publikasie (2 Desember 1970) van hierdie kennisgiving in die Provinciale Koerant teen die beslissing van die Waardasiehof appelleer nie, op die wyse soos in die Ordonnansie voorgeskryf word.

Op las van die President van die Waardasiehof.

D. J. C. VAN ZYL  
Klerk van die Waardasiehof

Munisipale Kantore,  
Lichtenburg.  
2 Desember 1970.  
Kennisgiving No. 46/1970.

893 — 2 — 9.

swaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Boksburg.  
2 Desember 1970.  
(No. 136). (T. 4/2/76).

894 — 2 — 9

### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF WHITE RIVER.

#### INTERIM VALUATION ROLL 1970/71.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 14 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended, that the above Roll has been completed and certified in accordance with the provisions of the said Ordinance.

The Roll will become fixed and binding upon all parties interested and concerned, who shall not appeal against the decision of the Valuation Court on or before 12 noon on Thursday, 31st December, 1970, in the manner provided for in the said Ordinance.

By order of the President of the Court.

H. N. LYNN.  
Clerk of the Court.

Municipal Offices,  
White River.  
2nd December, 1970.  
(Notice No. 8/1970/71).

### DORPSRAAD VAN WITRIVIER.

#### TUSSENTÝDSE WAARDERINGSLYS 1970/71.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 14 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastingordonnansie No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat bogenoemde lys voltooi en gescertifiseer is ingevolge die bepalings van bogenoemde ordonansie.

Die lys sal van toepassing en bindend wees op alle belanghebbende en betrokke partye wat nie voor of op 12 middag op Donderdag, 31 Desember 1970, teen die beslissing van die waardasiehof appelleer nie op die wyse soos voorgeskryf deur die genoemde Ordonnansie.

Op Las van die President van die Hof.

H. N. LYNN.  
Klerk van die Hof.

Munisipalekantore,  
Witrievier.  
2 Desember 1970.  
(Kennisgewing No. 8/1970/71).

899 — 2 — 9

### CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA REGION TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME 1960: AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 247.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Region Town-Planning Scheme 1960 to be known as amendment Town-Planning scheme No. 247.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:

1. The rezoning of Erven Nos. 267, 269, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 289, 292, 290, 291, 293, 295, 299, 301, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 312, die Restant van 266, gedeelte 3 en die restant van 305, geleë aan Henning- en Moutonstraat, Jan Niemand Park, van Algemene besigheidsdoleindes na beperkte Nywerheidsdoleindes.

2. The rezoning of erve Nos. 268, 270, 271, 273, 275, 277, 280, 282, 285, 288, 294, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 311, 313, Portions 3, 4 and 5 of 306, Portions A and 2 of 305, and a Portion of 266, situated on Brander Street, Jan Niemand Park, from "Special Residential" to "Restricted Industrial".

The effect of the scheme will be to allow the use of Erven Nos. 266 to 313, Jan Niemand Park, for restricted industrial purposes.

The properties are registered in the name of Alphen Trust and Estate Co., The City Council of Pretoria, J.H.B.M. (Pty) Ltd., G. A. C. Ehlers and one other, Ripa Investments (Pty) Ltd., The Church Council, D.R. Congregations Bronberg, Riviera and Pretoria East and G. E. Winnicott Respectively.

Particulars of this Scheme are open for inspection at Rooms Nos. 603W and 373W, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 2nd December, 1970.

The Council will consider whether or not the Scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable Property within the area of the Pretoria Region Town-Planning Scheme 1960, or within one mile of the Boundary thereof has the right to object to the Scheme or to make representations in respect thereof and if he wishes to do so he shall within four weeks of the first publication of this notice which is 2nd December, 1970 inform the Town Clerk, P.O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the Local Authority.

HILMAR RODE,  
Town Clerk.

Notice No. 360 of 1970.  
2nd December 1970

### STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASTREEK-DORPSAANLEGSKEMA 1960 : DORPSBEPLANNINGSWYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 247.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerp-wysiging van die Pretoriastreek - Dorpsaanlegskema 1960 opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanning-wysigingskema No. 247.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstel.

1. Die herbestemming van erwe Nos. 267, 269, 272, 274, 276, 278, 279, 281, 283, 284, 286, 287, 289, 292, 290, 291, 293, 295, 299, 301, 303, 304, 307, 308, 310, 312, die Restant van 266, gedeelte 3 en die restant van 305, geleë aan Henning- en Moutonstraat, Jan Niemand Park, van Algemene besigheidsdoleindes na beperkte Nywerheidsdoleindes.
2. Die herbestemming van Erve Nos. 268, 270, 271, 273, 275, 277, 280, 282, 285, 288, 294, 296, 297, 298, 300, 302, 303, 311, 313, gedeeltes 3, 4 en 5 van 306, Gedeeltes A en 2 van 305 en 'n Gedeelte van 266 geleë aan Branderstraat, Jan Niemand-Park, van Spesiale Woon-

doleindes na Beperkte Nywerheidsdoleindes.

Die uitwerking van die Skema sal wees om Erve Nos. 266 tot 313, Jan Niemand Park, vir beperkte Nywerheidsdoleindes te gebruik. Die Eiendomme is onderskeidelik op naam van Alphen Trust en Estate Co., Die Stadsraad van Pretoria, J. H. B. M. (Pty) Ltd., G. A. C. Ehlers en een ander, Ripa Investments (Pty) Ltd., Die Kerkraad, N. G. Gemeentes Bronberg, Riviera en Pretoria-Oos en G. E. Winnicott geregistreer. Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamers Nos. 603W, en 373W, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 2 Desember 1970. Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkuperer van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriastreek-Dorpsaanlegskema 1960 of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die Skema beswaar te maak of om vertoe ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 2 Desember 1970, skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoe in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Plaaslike Bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

HILMAR RODE.  
Stadsklerk.

Kennisgewing No. 360 van 1970.  
2 Desember 1970.

900 — 2 — 9

### CITY COUNCIL OF PRETORIA.

#### PROPOSED AMENDMENT TO THE PRETORIA TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 1 OF 1944: AMENDMENT TOWN-PLANNING SCHEME NO. 267.

The City Council of Pretoria has prepared a draft amendment to the Pretoria Town-Planning Scheme no. 1 of 1944 to be known as amendment Town-Planning Scheme no. 267.

This draft scheme contains the following proposal:

The rezoning of erven nos 1305 and 1325 Villieria, Pretoria, situated on 29th Avenue, to the South of Pierneef street, Villieria, from "Public Open Space" to "Special Residential".

The effect of the Scheme will be to allow the use of the said properties for Special Residential purposes.

The property is registered in the name of the City Council of Pretoria.

Particulars of this scheme are open for inspection at Rooms nos. 603W, and 373W, Munitoria, Van der Walt Street, Pretoria, for a period of four weeks from the date of the first publication of this notice, which is 2nd December, 1970.

The Council will consider whether or not the Scheme should be adopted.

Any owner or occupier of immovable property within the area of the Pretoria Town-Planning Scheme No. 1 of 1944 or within one mile of the boundary thereof has the right to object to the scheme or to make representations in respect thereof, and if he wishes to do so, he shall within four

weeks of the first publication of this notice, which is 2nd December, 1970, inform the Town Clerk, P. O. Box 440, Pretoria, in writing of such objection or representation and shall state whether or not he wishes to be heard by the local authority.

HILMAR RODE.  
Town Clerk.

Notice No. 361 of 1970.  
2nd December 1970.

#### STADSRAAD VAN PRETORIA.

#### VOORGESTELDE WYSIGING VAN DIE PRETORIASE DORPSAANLEGSKEMA NO. 1 VAN 1944; DORPSBEPLANNING-WYSIGINGSKEMA NO. 267.

Die Stadsraad van Pretoria het 'n ontwerpwykking van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema no. 1 van 1944 opgestel wat bekend sal staan as Dorpsbeplanningwykingskema no. 267.

Hierdie ontwerp-skema bevat die volgende voorstel.

Die Herbestemming van erwe Nos. 1305 en 1325, Villieria, Pretoria, gelöö aan 29ste Laan ten suide van Pierneefstraat, Villieria, van openbare oop ruimte na Spesiale Woongebruik. Die uitwerking van die Skema sal wees om die betrokke eiendomme vir Spesiale Woondoeleindes te gebruik.

Die Eiendomme is op naam van die Stadsraad van Pretoria geregistreer.

Besonderhede van hierdie skema lê ter insae te Kamers Nos. 603W, en 373W, Munitoria, Van der Waltstraat, Pretoria, vir 'n tydperk van vier weke van die datum van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing af, naamlik 2 Desember 1970.

Die Raad sal die skema oorweeg en besluit of dit aangeneem moet word.

Enige eienaar of okkupereder van vaste eiendom binne die gebied van die Pretoriase Dorpsaanlegskema no. 1 van 1944 of binne een myl van die grens daarvan, het die reg om teen die Skema beswaar te maak of om vertoë ten opsigte daarvan te rig en indien hy dit wil doen, moet hy die Stadsklerk, Posbus 440, Pretoria, binne vier weke van die eerste publikasie van hierdie kennisgewing, naamlik 2 Desember 1970 skriftelik van sodanige beswaar of vertoë in kennis stel en vermeld of hy deur die Plaaslike Bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

HILMAR RODE.  
Stadsklerk.

Kennisgewing No. 361 van 1970.  
2 Desember 1970.

901 — 2 — 9

#### TRANSVAAL BOARD FOR THE DEVELOPMENT OF PERI-URBAN AREAS

#### AMENDMENT TO CERTAIN BY-LAWS IN ORDER TO MAKE THE BY-LAWS APPLICABLE TO THE VAALWATER LOCAL AREA COMMITTEE AREA.

It is hereby notified in terms of the provisions of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, that it is the Board's intention to amend the undermentioned By-laws in order to make the By-laws applicable to the Vaalwater Local Area Committee Area.

1. Building By-laws.
2. By-laws relating to Dogs.
3. By-laws for the Protection of Persons from Accidents on Private Premises.

4. Wild Animals and Bird Protection By-laws.
5. By-laws relating to the Keeping of Animals and Poultry.
6. By-laws relating to Advertising Signs.
7. By-laws for Controlling and Prohibiting the Keeping of Pigs.

Copies of the proposed amendments will lie for inspection in Room A411 at the Board's Head Office, 320, Bosman Street, Pretoria and at the Post Office at Vaalwater for a period of 21 days from date hereof during which period objections in writing thereto may be lodged with the undersigned.

R. P. ROUSE  
Secretary.

P.O. Box 1341,  
Pretoria.  
Notice No. 177/70.  
9th December, 1970.

#### TRANSVAAL RAAD VIR DIE ONTWIKKELING VAN BUITESTEDELIKE GEBIEDE.

#### WYSIGING VAN VERSKEIE VERORDENINGE TEN EINDE DIE VERORDENINGE OP VAALWATER PLAASLIKE GEBIEDSKOMITEE-GEBIED VAN TOEPASSING TE MAAK

Dit word bekend gemaak, ingevolge die bepaling van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, dat die Raad van voorname is om onderstaande Verordeninge te wysig ten einde die Verordeninge op die Vaalwater Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee-gebied van toepassing te maak.

1. Bouverordeninge.
2. Verordeninge insake die Aanhoud van Honde.
3. Verordeninge vir die Beskerming van Persone teen Ongelukke op Privaat Persele.
4. Verordeninge met betrekking tot die Beskerming van Wilde Diere en Voëls.
5. Verordeninge betreffende die Aanhoud van Diere en Pluimvee.
6. Verordeninge insake Advertensietekens.
7. Verordeninge vir die Beheer oor en die Verbod op die Aanhoud van Varke.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysisings lê ter insae in Kamer A.411 by die Raad se Hoofkantoor, Bosmanstraat 320, Pretoria en by die Postkantoor te Vaalwater vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum hiervan gedurende welke tydperk skriftelike besware daarteen by die ondergetekende ingedien kan word.

R. P. ROUSE  
Sekretaris.

Posbus 1341,  
Pretoria.  
Kennisgewing No. 177/70.  
9 Desember 1970.

902 — 9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF SANDTON

#### INTERIM VALUATION ROLL

Notice is hereby given in terms of the provisions of Section 12 of the Local Authorities Rating Ordinance No. 20 of 1933, as amended that an interim valuation roll has been completed for the Sandton Municipality. The following new townships have also been included in the roll:

- Morningside Manor.
- Sandhurst Extension No. 3
- Atholl Extension No. 19
- Country Life Park
- Dalecross.
- Hyde Park Extensions 12, 19, 40, 52, 53 and 57
- Khyber Rock.
- Morningside Extentions 11, 14, 17, 21.

22, 24, 25, 30, 36, 41, 47, 48 and 49.

Parkmore Extension No. 1

River Club.

Sandhurst Extension No. 4

Sandown Extensions 12, 15, 23 and 24.

Willowild.

The valuation roll will lie for public inspection during normal business hours for a period of thirty (30) days as from Wednesday December 9, 1970 at Flat No. 203, Majuba Flats, Alice Lane, Sandown.

All interested persons are called upon to lodge, within the period stated in this notice, any objections they may have in respect of any rateable property appearing in the roll or omitted therefrom or in respect of any error or description in the said roll.

Objections must be lodged on the prescribed form at the abovementioned flat not later than 4.30 p.m. on Wednesday January 6, 1970.

Objection forms may be obtained at the place where the roll will lie for inspection.

R. I. LOUTTIT  
Town Clerk.

P. O. Box 65202,  
Benmore,  
Sandton.  
Notice No. 87/70.

#### STADSRAAD VAN SANDTON.

#### TUSSENTYDSE WAARDERINGSLYS

Kennis geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig die bepaling van artikel 12 van die Plaaslike Bestuur Belastings-ordonnansie, No. 20 van 1933, soos gewysig, dat 'n tussentydse waarderingslys voltooi is ten opsigte van die Sandtonse Munisipaliteit. Die volgende nuwe dorpe is ook by die lys ingesluit:

Morningside Manor.

Sandhurst Uitbreiding No. 3

Atholl Uitbreiding No. 19

Country Life Park

Dalecross.

Hyde Park Uitbreidings 12, 19, 40, 52, 53 en 57.

Khyber Rock.

Morningside Uitbreidings 11, 14, 17, 21, 22, 24, 25, 30, 36, 41, 47, 48 en 49.

Parkmore Uitbreiding No. 1

River Club.

Sandhurst Uitbreiding No. 4

Sandown Uitbreidings 12, 15, 23 en 24.

Willowild.

Die waarderingslys sal vir 'n tydperk van dertig (30) dae vanaf 9 Desember 1970 ter insae lê in Woonstel No. 203, Majubawonstelle, Aliclaan, Sandown, gedurende gewone kantoorure.

Alle persone wat belang het by die waarderingslys word versoen om enige beswaar wat hulle mag hê ten opsigte van enige belasbare eiendom wat in die lys voorkom, of daaruit weggeblaas is, of ten opsigte van enige fout gemaak of verkeerde beskrywing wat in die lys aangegee word, binne die tydperk in hierdie kennisgewing genoem, in te dien.

Besware moet op die voorgeskrewe vorm ingedien word by die bovenoemde woonstel nie later as 4.30 pm. op Woensdag, 6 Januarie 1971.

Beswaarvorms is verkrybaar by die plek waar die lys ter insae lê.

R. I. LOUTTIT,  
Stadsklerk

Posbus 65202,  
Benmore,  
Sandton.  
Kennisgewing No. 87/70.

903 — 9

**TOWN COUNCIL OF KEMPTON PARK  
AMENDMENT OF DRAINAGE AND PLUMBING BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Kempton Park to further amend its Drainage and Plumbing By-laws, Promulgated by Administrator's Notice No. 1061 of 5 December, 1951, as amended.

The purpose of the proposed amendment is to provide for separate charges for the use of devices for the disposal of domestic refuse and trade effluent.

Copies of the proposed amendment are open for inspection during office hours in Room 117, Municipal Offices, Margaret Avenue, Kempton Park, until Thursday, 31 December, 1970.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT.  
Town Clerk.

Town Hall,  
Margaret Avenue,  
(P.O. Box 13),  
Kempton Park.  
9th December 1970.  
Notice No. 66/1970.

**STADSRAAD VAN KEMPTON PARK  
WYSIGING VAN RIOLERINGS- EN LOODGIETERSVERORDENINGE**

Kennis geskied hierby ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Kempton Park van voorneme is om sy Rioleerings- en Loodgietersverordeninge, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 1061 van 5 Desember 1951, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die doel van die wysiging is om voorseening te maak vir afsonderlike tariewe vir die gebruikmaking van toestelle vir die wegruiming van huishoudelike afvalvoedsel en handelsafval.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lê gedurende kantoorure ter insae in Kamer 117, Municipale Kantoor, Margaretlaan, Kempton Park tot en met Donderdag, 31 Desember 1970.

Q. W. VAN DER WALT.  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Margaretlaan,  
(Postbus 13),  
Kempton Park.  
9 Desember 1970.

Kennisgewing No. 66/1970.

904 — 9.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO  
NOTICE: AMENDMENT OF ABATTOIR BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939 as amended, that the Town Council of Ermelo intends amending the Abattoir By-laws promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 511 of the 19th November, 1923 as amended.

The abovementioned by-laws are being amended in order to provide for the killing of poultry at the Council's Abattoir.

Copies of the proposed amendments lie open for inspection in the office of the

Town Clerk, Town Hall, Ermelo during normal office hours.

Any person who wishes to object against the Council's intention must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk before 12 noon on the 30th December, 1970.

Ermelo.

No. 74/70.  
9th December, 1970.

**STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO**

**KENNISGEWING: WYSIGING VAN ABBATOIR VERORDENINGE.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings in Artikel 96 van Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Ermelo van voornemens is om die Abattoir Bywette, soos afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 511 van 19 November 1923, soos gewysig, verder te wysig.

Die genoemde verordeninge word gewysig ten einde voorseening te maak vir die slag van pluumvee by die Raad se slagpale.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Stadhuis, Ermelo.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorneme van die Stadsraad om die verordeninge te wysig, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik indien by die Stadsklerk, voor 12 uur middag op 30 Desember 1970.

Ermelo.

No. 74/70  
9 Desember 1970.

905 — 9

**TOWN COUNCIL OF POTGIETERSRUS  
AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939 as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Potgietersrus to amend its Sanitary Tariffs, referred to in Sub-Section (a) of Section 19 of the Uniform Public Health By-Laws and Regulations, published under Administrators' Notice No. 884, dated 5th October, 1955, as amended.

The proposed amendment of the By-Laws includes the following:

- (i) The deletion of Sections 1 (a) and (b) and 2(a) and (b);
- (ii) The provision of a pail system at building operations;
- (iii) The provision of temporary sewerage connections at building operations in certain areas of the town;
- (iv) The provision of temporary pail systems in extraordinary cases;
- (v) The conversion of fees to the decimal system where it appears in Sections 3 and 4.

Copies of the proposed amendment of the By-Laws will be open for inspection during Office Hours in the Clerk of The Council's Office and objections if any, must be lodged in writing with the undersigned on or before the 30th December, 1970.

J. J. C. J. VAN RENSBURG.  
Town Clerk.  
Notice no. 43/1970.  
Municipal Offices,  
Potgietersrus.  
9th December, 1970.

**STADSRAAD VAN POTGIETERSRUS**

**WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Potgietersrus van voornemens is om sy Sanitaire Tarief, bedoel by Artikel 19 van die Publieke Gesondheidsverordeninge en Regulasies, afgekondig by Administrateurskennisgewing No. 884 van 5 Oktober 1955, soos gewysig, verder te wysig:

Die voorgestelde wysiging van die Verordeninge behels die volgende:-

- (i) Deur Artikels 1 (a) en (b) en 2 (a) en (b) te skrap;
- (ii) Die voorsiening van 'n emmerstelsel by bouwerke;
- (iii) Die voorsiening van tydelike roolaansluitings by bouwerke in sekere gebiede van die dorp;
- (iv) Die voorsiening van tydelike emmers in uitsonderlike gevalle;
- (v) Deur die tariewe in Artikels 3 en 4 om te skakel na die desimale geldstelsel. Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae by die Klerk van die Raad, gedurende kantoorure en besware daarteen, indien enige, moet skriftelik voor of op 30 Desember 1970 by die ondergetekende ingediend word.

J. J. C. J. VAN RENSBURG.  
Stadsklerk.

Kennisgewing No. 43/1970,  
Munisipale Kantore,  
Potgietersrus.  
9 Desember 1970.

906 — 9.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.**

**PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTION OF ESSON AND GUILD ROADS IN THE TOWNSHIP OF LILANTON, DISTRICT OF BOKSBURG, AND SALE OF LAND TO MIRMADE INVESTMENTS (PTY.) LTD.**

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Boksburg, subject to the consent of the Administrator, to close permanently to all traffic a portion of Esson and Guild Roads adjoining Erven 375 and 376 in Lilanton Township, district of Boksburg.

Notice is hereby further given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that in the event of such closing it is the intention of the Town Council of Boksburg to sell, subject to certain conditions, the closed portion of the roads to the owner of the said erven 375 and 376, Messrs. Mirmade Investments (Pty.) Ltd.

A copy of the plan showing the portion of the road which it is proposed to close permanently and to sell may be inspected during office hours in Room No. 7, First Floor, Municipal Offices, Commissioner Street, Boksburg.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing and/or sale or who may have any claim for compensation, if the closing is carried out, must lodge his objection or claim, in writing, with the Town

Clerk, Boksburg, not later than 17th February, 1971.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Boksburg.  
9th December, 1970.  
(No. 139)  
(R.1/3/30)

#### STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN ESSON- EN GUILDWEG TEN DORPE LILIANTON, DISTRIK BOKSBURG EN VERKOPING VAN DIE GROND AAN DIE FIRMA MIRMADE INVESTMENTS (PTY.) LTD.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Boksburg voornemens is om, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n gedeelte van Esson- en Guildweg wat aan erwe 375 en 376 distrik Boksburg grens, permanent vir alle verkeer te sluit.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ook kragtens artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat indien die gedeelte pad gesluit word, dit die voorerne van die Stadsraad van Boksburg is om daardie gedeelte van die genoemde strate, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes, aan Mpre. Mirmade Investments (Pty.) Limited, die cienaars van erwe 375 en 376, te verkoop.

'n Afskrif van die kaart waarop die gedeelte van die pad aangetoon word wat die Raad van voorneme is om permanent te sluit en te verkoop, sal gedurende kantoorure in Kamer No. 7, Eerste verdieping, Stadhuis, Commissionerstraat, Boksburg ter insae lê.

Iedereen wat enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting en/of verkoping het of wat, indien die genoemde gedeelte van die pad gesluit word enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, moet sy beswaar of eis skriftelik uiters op 17 Februarie 1971 by die Stadsklerk, Boksburg indien.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Boksburg.  
9 Desember 1970.  
(No. 139)  
(R.1/3/30)

907 — 9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF BOKSBURG.

PERMANENT CLOSING OF PORTION OF MORGAN AND GAYLE ROADS IN THE TOWNSHIP OF MORGANRIDGE, DISTRICT OF BOKSBURG, AND SALE OF LAND TO MR. W. A. SANSOM.

Notice is hereby given, in terms of Section 67 of the Local Government Ordinance, No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Boksburg, subject to the consent of the Administrator, to close permanently to all traffic a portion of Morgan and Gayle Roads adjoining Erf 42, in Morganridge Township, district of Boksburg.

Notice is hereby further given, in terms of Section 79 (18) of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that in the event of such closing it is the intention of the Town Council of Boksburg

to sell, subject to certain conditions, the closed portion of the roads to Mr. W. A. Sansom, the owner of the said erf 42.

A copy of the plan showing the portion of the road which it is proposed to close permanently and to sell may be inspected during office hours in Room No. 7, First Floor, Municipal Offices, Commissioner Street, Boksburg.

Any person who has any objection to the proposed closing and/or sale or who may have any claim for compensation, if the closing is carried out, must lodge his objection or claim, in writing, with the Town Clerk, Boksburg, not later than 17th February, 1971.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
Boksburg.  
9th December, 1970.  
(No. 138)  
(R.1/3/29)

#### STADSRAAD VAN BOKSBURG.

PERMANENTE SLUITING VAN GEDEELTE VAN MORGAN- EN GAYLEWEG TEN DORPE MORGANRIDGE, DISTRIK BOKSBURG, EN VERKOPING VAN DIE GROND AAN MNR. W. A. SANSOM.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee kragtens artikel 67 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Boksburg voornemens is om, onderworpe aan die goedkeuring van die Administrateur, 'n gedeelte van Morgan- en Gayleweg, wat aan erf 42 Morganridge, distrik Boksburg grens, permanent vir alle verkeer te sluit.

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ook kragtens artikel 79 (18) van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat indien die gedeelte pad gesluit word, dit die voorerne van die Stadsraad van Boksburg is om daardie gedeelte van die genoemde strate, onderworpe aan sekere voorwaardes, aan mnr. W. A. Sansom, die cineaar van erf 42 Morganridge, te verkoop.

'n Afskrif van die kaart waarop die gedeelte van die pad aangetoon word wat die Raad van voorneme is om permanent te sluit en te verkoop, sal gedurende kantoorure in Kamer No. 7, Eerste verdieping, Stadhuis, Commissionerstraat, Boksburg ter insae lê.

Iedereen wat enige beswaar teen die voorgestelde sluiting en/of verkoping het of wat, indien die genoemde gedeelte van die pad gesluit word, enige eis om skadevergoeding wil instel, moet sy beswaar of eis skriftelik uiters op 17 Februarie 1971 by die Stadsklerk, Boksburg indien.

P. RUDO NELL,  
Stadsklerk.

Stadhuis,  
Boksburg.  
9 Desember 1970.  
(No. 138)  
(R.1/3/29)

908 — 9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF VEREENIGING PROCLAMATION AS PUBLIC ROAD PORTION OF PROPOSED ROAD P24/1

Notice is hereby given in terms of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance No. 44 of 1904, as amended, that the Town Council of Vereeniging has petitioned the Ad-

ministrator of the Transvaal to proclaim as a public road the road described in Schedules A, B and C appended hereto.

A copy of the petition, diagram and locality plan may be inspected during normal office hours at the office of the Clerk of the Council, Municipal Offices, Vereeniging.

Any interested person desiring to lodge objection to the proclamation of the road described in the schedule must lodge such objection, in writing (in duplicate) with the Director of Local Government, P. O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the Town Clerk, P. O. Box 35, Vereeniging, on or before 11th January, 1971.

Advertisement No. 3902 dated 26th March 1969 is hereby withdrawn.

P. J. D. CONRADIE.  
Town Clerk.

Advert No. 4186.  
Municipal Offices,  
Vereeniging.  
9 December 1970.

#### SCHEDULE A.

A road with a minimum width of 120 Cape feet (37.78 metres), the northern boundary of which commences at beacon lettered A on diagram S.G. No. A3766/70 of the proclaimed road over portion 6 of the farm Vanderbijlpark No. 550 I.Q., such point being on the common boundary between the magisterial districts of Vereeniging and Vanderbijlpark; thence in a north-easterly direction for a centre line distance of approximately 760 Cape feet (239.29 metres) at which point the proposed road reserve width has increased uniformly to 200 Cape feet (62.97 metres); thence continuing in a north-easterly direction for a centre line distance of approximately 822 Cape feet (258.81 metres) at which point the proposed road reserve has decreased uniformly to 150 Cape feet (47.23 metres); thence continuing in a general north-easterly, easterly and south-easterly direction such that the centre line of the proposed road conforms to a curve with a radius of approximately 3260 English feet (993.64 metres) and is straddled by the northern and southern boundaries of the road reserve in such a manner that a minimum perpendicular distance between them of 120 Cape feet (37.78 metres) is maintained throughout; and further that the said centre line meets the centre line of the existing proclaimed Provincial Road P24/1 tangentially, such point terminating the proposed portion of the road to be proclaimed.

The portion of road described in this schedule is indicated by the figure lettered ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ on Drawing No. 4548 and traverses the following portions of the said farm Houtkop No. 594 I.Q. The remainder of Portion 4, Portion 147, Portion 14, Portion 5, Remainder of Portion 8, Remainder of Portion 1, Portion 152, Portion 26 and Portion 156.

#### SCHEDULE B.

A road with a minimum width of 110 Cape feet (34.63 metres) commencing at the road reserve beacon lettered E as described in Schedule A above; thence in a northerly direction for a distance of approximately 295 Cape feet (92.88 metres) from the apex of the splay at the said beacon E; thence in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 220 Cape feet (69.27 metres); thence continuing in a north-easterly direction parallel to and 50.00 Cape feet (15.74 metres) north-west of the common boundary between the remainder of portion 8 and the remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Houtkop No. 594-IQ., so as to intersect the southern boundary of portion 149 of the said farm Houtkop No.

594-IQ., produced in a north-westerly direction, such intersection being the apex of a 140 Cape feet (44.08 metres) splay; thence in a south-easterly direction along and coinciding with the southern boundary of the said Portion 149 to beacon lettered H thereof as depicted on diagram S.G. No. A6200/64; thence in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 160 Cape feet (50.38 metres) such point being at a perpendicular distance of 60.00 Cape feet (18.89 metres) south-east of the said common boundary between the Remainder of Portion 8 and the Remainder of Portion 1 of the said farm Houtkop No. 594-IQ.; thence in a south-westerly direction parallel to the said common boundary for a distance of approximately 190 Cape feet (59.82 metres); thence continuing in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 220 Cape feet (69.27 metres); thence in a southerly direction for a distance of approximately 235 Cape feet (73.99 metres) so as to intersect the road reserve boundary lettered EF as described in Schedule A above, such intersection being the apex of a 70.00 Cape feet (22.04 metres) splay; thence in a westerly direction along and coinciding with the said road reserve boundary lettered EF to beacon lettered E, the point of commencement.

The portion of road described in this schedule is indicated by the figure lettered EA'B'C'D'E'F'G'H'J'K'F on Drawing No. 4548 and traverses the following portions of the said farm Houtkop No. 594-IQ. the Remainder of Portion 8 and the Remainder of Portion 1.

#### SCHEDULE C.

A road of no uniform width commencing at the road reserve beacon lettered J as described in Schedule A above; thence in a north-easterly direction for a distance of approximately 105 Cape feet (33.06 metres) so as to intersect the southern boundary of the remainder of Portion 58 of the said farm Houtkop No. 594-IQ. at right angles; thence in a south-easterly direction along and coinciding with the said boundary of the remainder of Portion 58 and such boundary produced in a south-easterly direction for a total distance of approximately 190 Cape feet (59.82 metres); thence in a south-westerly direction for a distance of approximately 70 Cape feet (22.04 metres) so as to intersect the road reserve boundary lettered JK as described in Schedule A above at right angles; thence in a north-westerly direction along and coinciding with the said road reserve boundary lettered JK to beacon lettered J the point of commencement.

The portion of road described in this schedule is indicated by the figure lettered JXYZ on Drawing No. 4548 and traverses the following portions of the said farm Houtkop No. 594-IQ. The remainder of Portion 1 and Portion 26.

#### STADSRAAD VAN VEREENIGING PROKLAMERING AS OPENBARE PAD: GEDEELTE VAN VOORGESTELDE PAD P24/1.

Hiermee word ingevolge die bepalings van die „Local Authorities Roads Ordinance No. 44 of 1904”, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vereeniging by die Administrateur van Transvaal aansoek gedoen het om die pad, wat in die

onderstaande Bylaes A, B en C beskryf word, as 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die petitie, diagram en sleutelkaart kan gedurende gewone kantoorure in die Kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad, Municipale Kantoer, Vereeniging, besigtig word.

Enige belanghebbende persoon wat voor-nemens is om beswaar teen die proklamering van die pad wat in die bylae beskryf word te maak, moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik, in tweevoud, op of voor 11 Januarie 1971 by die Direkteur van Plaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria (in tweevoud) en by die Stadsklerk, Posbus 35, Vereeniging, indien.

Advertensienummer 3902 gedateer 26 Maart 1969 word hierby herroep.

P. J. D. CONRADIE.  
Stadsklerk.

Advertensie No. 4186.  
Municipale Kantoer,  
Vereeniging.  
9 Desember 1970.

909—9.

#### BYLAE A.

'n Pad met 'n minimum wydte van 120 Kaapse voet (37.78 meter), die noordelike grens waarvan 'n aanvang neem by baken geletterd A op diagram L.G. No. A3766/70 van die geproklameerde pad oor gedeelte 6 van die plaas Vanderbijlpark No. 550 I.Q., sodanige punt synde die gemeenskaplike grens tussen die magistraatsdistrikte van Vereeniging en Vanderbijlpark; daarna in 'n noord-oostelike rigting vir 'n middellyn-afstand van ongeveer 760 Kaapse voet (239.29 meter), by welke punt die voorgestelde padreservewydte eenvormig vermeerder het tot 200 Kaapse voet (62.97 meter); daarna verder in 'n noord-oostelike rigting vir 'n middellyn-afstand van ongeveer 822 Kaapse voet (258.81 meter), by welke punt die voorgestelde padreservewydte eenvormig vermindert tot 150 Kaapse voet (47.23 meter); daarna verder in 'n algemene noord-oostelike, oostelike en suid-oostelike rigting sodat die middellyn van die voorgestelde pad voldoen aan 'n draai met 'n radius van ongeveer 3260 Engelse voet (993.64 meter) en oorvulk word deur die noordelike en suidelike grense van die padreservewydte op sodanige wyse dat die minimum loodregte afstand van 120 Kaapse voet (37.78 meter) tussen hulle deurgaans gehandhaaf word; en verder dat die genoemde middellyn die middellyn van die bestaande geproklameerde Provinciale Pad P24/I raaklynig ontmoet. sodanige punt synde die eindpunt van die voorgestelde padgedeelte wat geproklameer staan te word.

Die gedeelte van die pad hierbo omskryf word op plan No. 4548 deur die letters ABCDEFGHJKLMNOPQRSTUVWXYZ aangetoon en loop oor die volgende gedeeltes van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q.: Die Restant van gedeelte 4, Gedeelte 147, Gedeelte 14, Gedeelte 5, Restant van Gedeelte 8, Restant van Gedeelte 1, Gedeelte 152, Gedeelte 26 en Gedeelte 156.

#### BYLAE B.

'n Pad met 'n minimum wydte van 110 Kaapse voet (34.63 meter) wat begin by die padreservewydte baken geletterd E soos in Bylae A hierbo omskryf; daarna in 'n noordelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 295 Kaapse voet (92.88 meter) vanaf die toppunt van die afskuining van die genoemde baken E; daarna in 'n noord-oostelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 220 Kaapse voet (69.27 meter); daarna verder in 'n noord-oostelike rigting parallel met en 50.00 Kaapse voet (15.74 meter) noord-wes van die gemeenskaplike grens tussen die

restant van Gedeelte 8 en die restant van Gedeelte 1 van die plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q., om sodoende die suidelike grens van Gedeelte 149 van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q., verleng in 'n noord-westelike rigting, te kruis, sodanige kruising synde die toppunt van 'n 140 Kaapse voet (44.08 meter) afskuining; daarna in 'n suid-oostelike rigting langs en samelopend met die suidelike grens van die genoemde Gedeelte 149 tot by baken geletterd H daarvan soos aangevoer op diagram L.G. No. A6200/64; daarna in 'n suid-westelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 160 Kaapse voet (50.38 meter) sodanige punt synde op 'n loodregte afstand van 60.00 Kaapse voet (18.89 meter) suid-oos van die genoemde gemeenskaplike grens tussen die Restant van Gedeelte 8 en die Restant van Gedeelte 1 van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q.; daarna in 'n suid-westelike rigting parallel met die genoemde gemeenskaplike grens vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 190 Kaapse voet (59.82 meter); daarna voorts in 'n suid-westelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 220 Kaapse voet (69.27 meter); daarna in 'n suidelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 235 Kaapse voet (73.99 meter) om die padreservewydte baken geletterd E soos in Bylae A hierbo beskryf, te kruis, sodanige kruising synde die toppunt van 'n 70.00 Kaapse voet (22.04 meter) afskuining; daarna in 'n westelike rigting langs en samelopend met die genoemde padreservewydte baken geletterd EF tot by baken geletterd E, die aanvangs-punt.

Die gedeelte van die pad hierbo omskryf word op plan No. 4548 deur die letters EA'B'C'D'E'F'G'H'J'K'F aangetoon en loop oor die volgende gedeeltes van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q.: Die Restant van Gedeelte 8 en die Restant van Gedeelte 1.

#### BYLAE C.

'n Pad van eenvormige wydte, wat begin by die padreservewydte baken geletterd I soos in Bylae A hierbo omskryf; daarna in 'n noord-oostelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 105 Kaapse voet (33.06 meter) om die suidelike grens van die Restant van Gedeelte 58 van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q. reghoekig te kruis; daarna in 'n suid-oostelike rigting langs en samelopend met die genoemde grens van die Restant van Gedeelte 58 en sodanige grens verleng in 'n suid-oostelike rigting vir 'n totale afstand van ongeveer 190 Kaapse voet (59.82 meter); daarna in 'n suid-westelike rigting vir 'n afstand van ongeveer 70 Kaapse voet (22.04 meter) om die padreservewydte baken geletterd JK, soos in Bylae A hierbo omskryf, reghoekig te kruis; daarna in 'n noord-westelike rigting langs en samelopend met die genoemde padreservewydte baken geletterd JK tot by baken geletterd J, die aanvangs-punt.

Die gedeelte van die pad hierbo omskryf word op plan No. 4548 deur die letters IXYZ aangetoon en loop oor die volgende gedeeltes van die genoemde plaas Houtkop No. 594 I.Q.: Die Restant van Gedeelte 1 en Gedeelte 26.

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF VANDERBIJL-PARK.

#### AMENDMENT OF ELECTRICITY SUPPLY BY-LAWS.

It is hereby notified in terms of the provisions of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Vanderbijlpark proposes to amend the Electricity Supply By-laws by the substitution in item 6(ii) of

Annexure 2 for the words "Three-phase connection" of the words "For a two or a three-phase connection".

Copies of the proposed amendment will lie for inspection at the Office of the Clerk of the Council (Room 202), Municipal Offices, Vanderbijlpark, during normal office hours for a period of 21 days from the date of publication hereof.

J. H. DU PLESSIS,  
Town Clerk.  
P.O. Box 3,  
Vanderbijlpark.  
Notice No. 91  
9th December 1970.

**STADSRAAD VAN VANDERBIJLPARK**  
**WYSIGING VAN ELEKTRISITEITS-VOORSIENINGSVERORDENINGE.**

Hierby word, ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939, soos gewysig, bekendgemaak dat die Stadsraad van Vanderbijlpark voornemens is om die Elektrisiteitsvoorsieningsverordeninge te wysig deur in item 6(ii) van Aanhangsel 2 die woorde „Driefasige aansluiting” met die woorde „Vir 'n twee- of driefasige aansluiting”, te vervang.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lê vir 'n tydperk van 21 dae vanaf datum van publikasie hiervan gedurende gewone kantoorure by die kantoor van die Klerk van die Raad (Kamer 202), Municipale Kantore, Vanderbijlpark, ter insae.

J. H. DU PLESSIS,  
Stadsklerk.  
Posbus 3,  
Vanderbijlpark.  
Kennisgewing No. 91.  
9 Desember 1970.

910 — 9.

**TOWN COUNCIL OF LYDENBURG**  
**SANITARY AND REFUSE REMOVAL TARIFF.**

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance 1939, as amended, that the Town Council of Lydenburg, proposes to amend further the Sanitary and Refuse Removal Tariff, as published under Administrator's Notice No. 690 of the 20th August, 1952, as amended, to make provision for the increase of the tariff in respect of the removal of carcasses.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection at the Council's offices during normal working hours, until Wednesday the 13th January, 1971.

Any person desiring to object to the proposed amendment must submit such objection in writing with the Town Clerk, Municipal Offices, Lydenburg on or before the 13th January, 1971.

J. P. BARNHOORN  
Town Clerk  
Office of the Town Clerk,  
P. O. Box 61,  
Lydenburg.  
Notice No. 35/1970,  
9th December 1970.

**STADSRAAD VAN LYDENBURG**  
**WYSIGING VAN SANITÈRE EN VULLISVERWYDERINGSTARIEF.**

Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ooreenkomsdig Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Lydenburg voornemens is om die Sanitère en Vullisverwyderingstarief soos aangekondigd by Administrateurs-kennisgewing No. 690 van 20 Augustus 1952, soos gewysig, verder te wysig om voorstiening te maak vir die verhoging van die tarief ten opsigte van die verwydering van karkasse.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysiging lê by die Raad se kantore ter insae gedurende kantoorure tot 13 Januarie 1971.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorgestelde wysiging moet sodanige beswaar skriftelik by die Stadsklerk, Municipale Kantore, Lydenburg, indien voor of op 13 Januarie 1971.

J. P. BARNHOORN  
Stadsklerk  
Kantoor van die Stadsklerk,  
Posbus 61,  
Lydenburg.  
Kennisgewing No. 35/1970.  
9 Desember 1970.

911 — 9

**CITY OF JOHANNESBURG.**  
**PROPOSED PROCLAMATION OF ROAD OVER PORTION OF THE REMAINDER OF THE FARM ORMONDE NO. 99 I.R.**

(*Notice in terms of Section 5 of the Local Authorities Roads Ordinance, 1904, as amended.*)

The City Council of Johannesburg has petitioned the Hon. The Administrator of the Transvaal to proclaim as a public road the road described in the schedule appended hereto.

A copy of the petition and of the diagram referred to therein may be inspected during ordinary office hours on application at Room 212, Municipal Offices, City Hall, Johannesburg.

Any person who desires to lodge an objection to the proclamation of the proposed road must lodge such objection in writing in duplicate with the Hon. The Administrator, P. O. Box 892, Pretoria, and with the City Council c/o The Clerk of the Council, P. O. Box 1049, Johannesburg, not later than the 25th day of January 1971.

S. D. MARSHALL.  
Clerk of the Council.  
Municipal Offices,  
Johannesburg.  
9th December 1970.

**SCHEDULE.****DESCRIPTION OF THE ROAD REFERRED TO IN THE ABOVE NOTICE.**

An addition of 2 362 sq. ft. of Crownwood Road in Evans Park Township as shown on diagram S.G. No. A3244/69 (R.M.T. No. R23/69). The proposed additional road portion will serve to widen Crownwood Road at the part where Crownwood Road turns from a north westerly to a northerly direction.

**STAD JOHANNESBURG.****VOORGESTELDE PROKLAMERING VAN PAD OOR GEDEELTE VAN DIE RESTANT VAN DIE PLAAS ORMONDE NO. 99 I.R.**

(*Kennisgewing ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 5 van die Plaaslike Outoriteite Wec Ordonnansie, 1904, soos gewysig*)

Die Stadsraad van Johannesburg het Sy Edele die Administrateur van Transvaal versoek om die pad wat in bygaande bylae beskryf word, tot 'n openbare pad te proklameer.

'n Afskrif van die versoekskrif en 'n afdruk van die kaart wat daarin genoem word, lê gedurende gewone kantoorure in kamer 212, Stadhuis, Johannesburg, ter insae.

Enigmeland wat teen die proklamering van die voorgestelde pad beswaar wil opper, moet sy beswaar uiter op 25 Januarie 1971 skriftelik in duplo by Sy Edele die Administrateur, p.a. Die Direkteur van Plaaslike Bestuur, Posbus 892, Pretoria, en by die Stadsraad, p.a. Die Klerk van die Raad, Posbus 1049, Johannesburg, indien.

S. D. MARSHALL,  
Klerk van die Raad.  
Stadhuis,  
Johannesburg.  
9 Desember 1970.

**BYLAE.****BESKRYWING VAN DIE PAD WAT IN BOSTAANDE KENNISGEWING GENOM WORD.**

Nog 2 362 vk.vt. van Crownwoodweg in Evanspark, soos aangegeven op Kaart S.G. No. A3244/69 (R.M.T. No. R23/69). Die voorgestelde bykomende padgedeelte sal gebruik word om Crownwoodweg breër te maak waar Crownwoodweg se beloop van 'n noordwestelike rigting in 'n noordelike rigting verander.

912 — 9 — 15 — 23.

**VILLAGE COUNCIL LEEUDORING-STAD.**

Notice is hereby given in accordance with Section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance, 1939 as amended that the Village Council of Leeudoringstad proposes amending the following by-laws:

- (a) Sanitary and Refuse removals tariff.
- (b) Cemetery Tariff.
- (c) Pound Tariff.

Copies of the proposed amendments will be for inspection during normal office hours at the office of the Town Clerk. Municipal Office, Leeudoringstad and any objections thereto must be lodged in writing with the undersigned not later than 22nd December, 1970.

W. G. OLIVIER  
Town Clerk.  
Municipal Offices,  
Leeudoringstad.  
9th December 1970.

**LEEUDORINGSTAD DORPSRAAD**

Kragtens die bepalings van Artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur, 1939 soos gewysig, word hierby bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Leeudoringstad van voorneme is om die volgende Verordeninge te wysig:

- (a) Sanitère en Vullisverwyderingstarief.
- (b) Begraafplaastarief.
- (c) Skuttarief.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings sal gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae lê by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Municipale kantoor, Leeudoringstad en geskrewe beswaar moet skriftelik by ondergetekende ingedien word nie later as 22 Desember 1970.

W. G. OLIVIER.  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale kantoor,  
Leeudoringstad.  
9 Desember 1970.

913 — 9

#### BLOEMHOF VILLAGE COUNCIL.

##### AMENDMENT OF BY-LAWS.

It is notified in terms of section 96 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Village Council of Bloemhof to amend the following by-law:

**Electricity Supply By-Laws re Service Connection Fees.**

Copies of the proposed amendments will be open for inspection during office hours at the office of the Town Clerk until December 31st, 1970 and objections, if any, must be lodged in writing with the undersigned on or before December 31st, 1970.

J. L. HATTINGH.  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Office,  
P. O. Box 116,  
Bloemhof.  
9th December, 1970.

#### DORPSRAAD BLOEMHOF.

##### WYSIGING VAN VERORDENINGE.

Daar word ingevolge die bepalings van artikel 96 van die Ordonnansie op Plaaslike Bestuur No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, bekend gemaak dat die Dorpsraad van Bloemhof van voornameks is om die volgende verordening te wysig:

Elektriesevoorsieningsverordeninge ten opsigte van Verbruiksaansluitingsgeld.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings lê ter insae gedurende kantoorure by die kantoor van die Stadsklerk tot 31 Desember 1970 en besware daarteen, moet voor of op 31 Desember 1970 skriftelik by ondergetekende ingedien word.

J. L. HATTINGH.  
Stadsklerk.

Municipale Kantoor,  
Postbus 116,  
Bloemhof.  
9 Desember 1970.

914 — 9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF ERMELO

##### NOTICE:

- (a) AMENDMENT OF SWIMMING BATH BY-LAWS
- (b) ADOPTION OF STANDARD FINANCIAL BY-LAWS
- (c) REVOKEMENT OF POUND BY-LAWS (FEES).

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 96 of Ordinance No. 17 of 1939 as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Ermelo to:

- (a) Amend the Swimming Bath By-laws applicable to the Municipality of Ermelo, promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 2 of the 5th of January, 1938 as amended.
- (b) To adopt the Standard Financial By-laws, promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 927 of the 1st November, 1967 as amended,
- (c) To revoke the Pound By-laws (Fees) promulgated under Administrator's Notice No. 357 of the 15th July, 1927, as well as the permission granted to the Town Council of Ermelo in connection with the taking up of animals within a 3 mile radius outside the Municipal boundaries, as given in terms of Administrator's Notice No. 95 of the 25th of February, 1927.

The said three by-laws are respectively amended, adopted and revoked, to make provision for adapted entrance and other tariffs for the use of the Municipal Swimming Bath, to enable the Council to make the Standard Financial By-laws applicable to the Municipality of Ermelo, and to enable the Council to close the Municipal Pound permanently.

Copies of the proposed amendments and by-laws lie open for inspection in the office of the Town Clerk, Town Hall, Ermelo during normal office hours.

Any person who wishes to object against the Council's intention must lodge such objection in writing with the Town Clerk, before 12 noon on the 30th December, 1970.

Ermelo.  
No. 73/70.  
9th December, 1970.

#### STADSRAAD VAN ERMELO.

##### KENNISGEWING:

- (a) WYSIGING VAN SWEMBADVERORDENINGE.
  - (b) AANVAARDING VAN STANDAARD FINANSIELE VERORDENINGE.
  - (c) HERROEPING VAN SKUT VERORDENINGE (TARIEWE).
- Kennisgewing geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings in Artikel 96 van Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Ermelo van voornameks is om:
- (a) Die Swembadverordeninge van toepassing op die Municipaaliteit van Ermelo, afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 2 van 5 Januario 1938 soos gewysig, verder te wysig.
  - (b) Die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge, soos afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 927 van 1 November 1967, soos gewysig, te aanvaar.

(c) Om die Skut Verordeninge (Tarief) soos afgekondig ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 357 van 15 Julie 1927, asook die magtiging aan die Stadsraad van Ermelo verleent ten opsigte van inname van diere binne 'n radius van 3 myl vanaf die Municipale grense, soos gegee ingevolge Administrateurskennisgewing No. 95 van 25 Februarie 1927 te herroep.

Die genoemde drie verordeninge word onderskeidelik gewysig, aanvaar, en herroep, ten einde voorseeing te maak vir aangepaste toegangs; en ander tariewe tot die Municipale Swembad, die Raad in staat te stel om die Standaard Finansiële Verordeninge van toepassing te maak op die Municipaaliteit van Ermelo, en die Raad in staat te stel om die Municipale Skut permanent te sluit.

Afskrifte van die voorgestelde wysigings en verordeninge lê gedurende normale kantoorure ter insae in die kantoor van die Stadsklerk, Stadhuis, Ermelo.

Enige persoon wat beswaar wil aanteken teen die voorneme van die Stadsraad om die wysigings te aanvaar, moet sodanige besware skriftelik indien by die Stadsklerk voor 12 uur middag op 30 Desember 1970.

Ermelo.  
No. 73/70.  
9 Desember 1970.

915 — 9

#### VILLAGE COUNCIL OF WAKKERSTROOM.

##### STATEMENT OF UNCLAIMED MONEY.

In terms of section 93(1) of the Administration of Estates Act, 1965, notice is hereby given that the undermentioned amounts which were held by the Village Council of Wakkerstroom or by any agent on his behalf, on 30th June 1970, have remained unclaimed for a period of five years or more by the rightful owners. Should these amounts not be claimed within three months of the date of publication hereof, they will be deposited in the Guardian's Fund of the Master of the Supreme Court at Pretoria to the credit of the rightful owners, after deduction of the costs of publication.

##### NAME AND LAST KNOWN ADDRESS OF RIGHTFUL OWNER.

Amount.  
R c

H. M. Ackerman, Erf 83, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
L. A. Avenant, Erf 256, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
P. J. Barnard .... Address unknown.	1.00
A. Bezuidenhout, Erf 112, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
Coeitzer, Erf 223, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
D. Conradie, Erf 111, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
C. P. Diederichs, Address Unknown.	1.50
J. S. Fouche, Erf 146, Wakkerstroom .....	.30
H. Groenewald, Erf 192, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
S. F. Grobbelaar, Erf 9AA, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
D. F. Groenewald, Erf 219, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
L. J. Harvey, Erf 5, Wakkerstroom .....	.25
A. S. Human, Erf 114, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
H. D. Helferse, Erf 129, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
I. W. Hoy, Erf 159, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
O. Hesen, Erf 1, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
Sgt. Kriegler, Erf 183, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
E. S. C. Kotzer, Erf 225, Wakkerstroom .....	4.00
M. D. Lourens, Erf 1, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
A. Murray, Erf 158, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
S. W. Munnik, Erf 87/158, Wakkerstroom .....	2.25
D. J. Pitzer, Erf 80, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
C. Richards, Erf 9, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
P. S. Richards, Erf 110, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
L. J. Roberts, Erf 15, Wakkerstroom, Steenkamp, Erf 223, Wakkerstroom .....	1.50
F. Scheun, Erf 90, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
Ds. R. Steyn, Erf 231, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
C. E. Schutte, Erf 260, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
C. J. Thompson, Erf 176, Wakkerstroom .....	2.00
Utaga Stores, Erf 86/7, Wakkerstroom .....	2.25



stel en vermeld of hy deur die plaaslike bestuur gehoor wil word of nie.

HILMAR RODE,  
Stadsklerk.

Kennisgewing No. 369 van 1970.  
9 Desember 1970.

918 — 9

#### TOWN COUNCIL OF BRITS.

#### PROPOSED BANTU BUS TERMINUS.

Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 65 of the Local Government Ordinance No. 17 of 1939, as amended, that it is the intention of the Town Council of Brits to establish a Bantu Bus Terminus on Portion 447 of the Farm Roodekopjes or Zwartkopjes No. 427, Brits, adjoining

the right of way known as "Hoofweg". Any objections against the Council's intention must be lodged with the undersigned in writing not later than 12 noon on Friday, 15th January, 1971.

H. J. LOOTS  
Town Clerk.

Municipal Offices,  
P. O. Box 106,  
Brits.  
9th December 1970.

#### STADSRAAD VAN BRITS.

#### VOORGESTELDE BANTOE BUSTERMINUS.

Kennis geskied hiermee ingevolge die bepalings van Artikel 56bis van die Plaaslike

Bestuurs Ordonnansie No. 17 van 1939, soos gewysig, dat die Stadsraad van Brits van voorneme is om 'n Bantoe Busterminus op gedeelte 447 van die plaas Roodekopjes of Zwartkopjes No. 427, Brits, geleë aan die reg-van-weg bekend as Hoofweg, te skep.

Enige besware teen die Raad se voorneme moet die Stadsklerk skriftelik nie later as 12 middag op Vrydag, 15 Januarie 1971 beraik nie.

H. J. LOOTS,  
Stadsklerk.

Munisipale Kantore,  
Posbus 106,  
Brits.  
9 Desember 1970.

919 — 9

## IMPORTANT ANNOUNCEMENT

#### CLOSING TIME FOR ADMINISTRATOR'S NOTICES, ETC.

As the 16th, 25th and 26th December, 1970, and the 1st January, 1971, are public holidays, the closing time for acceptance of Administrator's Notices, etc., will be as follows:

12 noon on Monday, 7th December, 1970, for the issue of *Provincial Gazette* of Tuesday 15th December, 1970.

12 noon on Tuesday, 15th December, 1970, for the issue of *Provincial Gazette* of Wednesday 23rd December, 1970.

12 noon on Tuesday, 22nd December, 1970, for the issue of *Provincial Gazette* of Wednesday 30th December, 1970.

12 noon on Tuesday, 29th December, 1970, for the issue of *Provincial Gazette* of Wednesday 6th January, 1971.

N.B.: Late notices will be published in the subsequent issue.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Provincial Secretary.

## BELANGRIKE AANKONDIGING

#### SLUITINGSTYE VIR ADMINISTRATEURSKENNISGEWINGS, ENS.

Aangesien 16, 25 en 26 Desember 1970, en 1 Januarie 1971, openbare vakansiedae is, sal die sluitingstye vir die aannname van Administrateurskennisgewings, ensovoorts, as volg wees:

12 middag op Maandag 7 Desember 1970, vir die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van Dinsdag 15 Desember 1970.

12 middag op Dinsdag 15 Desember 1970, vir die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van Woensdag 23 Desember 1970.

12 middag op Dinsdag 22 Desember 1970, vir die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van Woensdag 30 Januarie 1970.

12 middag op Dinsdag 29 Desember 1970, vir die uitgawe van die *Provinsiale Koerant* van Woensdag 6 Januarie 1971.

L.W.: Laat kennisgewings sal in die daaropvolgende uitgawes geplaas word.

J. G. VAN DER MERWE,  
Provinsiale Sekretaris.

## CONTENTS

### Proclamations

285. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Establishment of a Local Area Committee: Grootvlei .....	3697
286. Springs Municipality: Proclamation of Road No. 7 Township .....	3698
287. Declaration of District Road 0193 to be a Building Restriction Road .....	3699
288. Correction Proclamation: Nelspruit Extension No. 7 Township .....	3699
289. Eldoradopark: Proclamation .....	3700
290. Longdale Township: Incorporation of land .....	3709
291. Azaadville Township: Proclamation .....	3710

### Administrator's Notices

1451. Randfontein Municipality: Amendment to Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff .....	3719
1452. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: By-laws Relating to the Keeping of Bees .....	3719
1453. Schweizer Renke Municipality: Amendment to Sewerage Systems and Vacuum Tank Removals By-laws .....	3721
1454. Pietersburg Municipality: Amendment to Building By-laws .....	3721
1455. Hendrina Municipality: Adoption of Standard Standing Orders .....	3722
1456. Elsburg Municipality: Amendment to Cemetery By-laws .....	3722
1457. Benoni Municipality: Sanitary and Refuse Removals Tariff: Correction Notice .....	3723
1458. Biesjesvlei Health Committee: Regulations for the Payment of Fees by Certain Residents of the Urban Bantu Residential Area .....	3723
1459. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Amendment to Sanitary Conveniences and Night Soil and Refuse Removal By-laws .....	3724
1460. Klerksdorp Municipality: Adoption of Standard By-laws Regulating the Safeguarding of Swimming Pools and Excavations .....	3724
1461. Proposed road adjustment: Re-alignment and widening of District Road 1726 traversing the farms Elandsvlei 249-I.Q., district of Randfontein and Vlakplaats 160-I.Q., district of Krugersdorp .....	3725
1462. Opening: Public Road, district of Pietersburg .....	3725
1463. Deviation and Widening: Public road, district of Messina .....	3725
1464. Widening of a portion of Provincial Road P116/1, district of Lydenburg .....	3726
1465. Opening: Public District Road 2192, districts of Pretoria and Kempton Park .....	3726
1466. Edenvale Amendment Scheme No. 1/49 .....	3727
1467. Balfour Amendment Scheme No. 1/2 .....	3728
1468. Johannesburg Municipality: Amendment to Market By-laws .....	3728
1469. Delareyville Municipality: Adoption of Standard By-laws Regulating the Safeguarding of Swimming Pools and Excavations .....	3728
1470. Proposed Reduction and Alteration of Position of Outspan Servitude on the farm Zoutpan or Bospan 203-I.O., district of Delareyville .....	3729
1471. Reduction of Outspan Servitude on the farm Waterval 385-K.T., district of Lydenburg .....	3729
1472. Outspan servitude: Boschkop 369-J.R., district of Bronkhorstspruit .....	3729
1473. Potchefstroom Amendment Scheme No. 1/26 .....	3730
1474. Standerton Municipality: Amendment to Town Lands By-laws .....	3730
1475. Draft Ordinance of Road Traffic .....	3731
1476. Waterval Boven Health Committee: Water Tariff Correction Notice .....	3744
1477. Witbank Municipality: Amendment to Ambulance By-laws .....	3744
1478. Elsburg Municipality: Amendment to Dog and Dog Licensing By-laws .....	3744
1479. Phalaborwa Municipality: Traffic By-laws (Correction Notice) .....	3745
1480. Nylstroom Municipality: Amendment to Drainage and Plumbing By-laws .....	3745
1481. Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 64 .....	3762
1482. Malanshof Extension No. 1 Township: Declaration of an approved township .....	3763
1483. Klerksdorp Amendment Scheme No. 2/18 .....	3765

## INHOUD

### Proklamasies

285. Transvaalse Raad vir Die Ontwikkeling van Buitestadelike Gebiede: Instelling van 'n Plaaslike Gebiedskomitee: Grootvlei .....	3697
286. Municipaliteit Springs: Proklamering van Pad Verklaring van Distrikspad 0193 tot 'n Boubeperkingspad .....	3698
287. Verbeteringsproklamasie: Dorp Nelspruit Uitbreiding No. 7 .....	3699
288. Eldoradopark: Proklamasie .....	3700
290. Dorp Longdale: Inlywing van grond .....	3709
291. Dorp Azaadville: Proklamasie .....	3710

### Administrateurskennisgewings

1451. Munisipaliteit Randfontein: Wysiging van Sanitaire- en Vullisverwyderingstarief .....	3719
1452. Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestadelike Gebiede: Verordeninge Betreffende die Aanhou van Bye .....	3719
1453. Munisipaliteit Schweizer Renke: Wysiging van Verordeninge op Rioleringsstelsels en Suigtenverwydrings .....	3721
1454. Munisipaliteit Pietersburg: Wysiging van Bouverordeninge .....	3721
1455. Munisipaliteit Hendrina: Aanname van Standaard Reglement van Orde .....	3722
1456. Munisipaliteit Elsburg: Wysiging van Begraafplaasverordeninge .....	3722
1457. Munisipaliteit Benoni: Sanitaire en Vullisverwyderingstarief: Kennisgewing van Verbetering. Gesondheidskomitee van Biesjesvlei: Regulasies vir die betaling van geldie deur sekere inwoners van die Stedelike Bantoevoongebied .....	3723
1458. Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestadelike Gebiede: Wysiging van Sanitaire Gemakke en Nagvuil- en Vuilgoedverwyderingsverordeninge .....	3724
1460. Munisipaliteit Klerksdorp: Aanname van Standaardverordeninge waarby die Beveiliging van Swembaddens en Uitgravings Gereguleer word. Voorgestelde Padreëlings: Herbelyning en Verbreding van distrikspad 1726 oor die plase Elandsvlei 249-I.Q., Distrik Randfontein en Vlakplaats 160-I.Q., Distrik Krugersdorp .....	3724
1461. Voorgestelde Padreëlings: Herbelyning en Verbreding van distrikspad 1726 oor die plase Elandsvlei 249-I.Q., Distrik Randfontein en Vlakplaats 160-I.Q., Distrik Krugersdorp .....	3725
1462. Opening: Openbare pad: Distrik Pietersburg .....	3725
1463. Opening: Openbare en verbreding: Openbare pad: Distrik Messina .....	3725
1464. Verbreding van 'n gedeeltelike van Provinsiale Pad P116/1: Distrik Lydenburg .....	3726
1465. Opening: Openbare Distrikspad 2192: Distrikte Pretoria en Kempton Park .....	3726
1466. Edenvale Wysigingskema No. 1/49 .....	3727
1467. Balfour-Wysigingskema No. 1/2 .....	3728
1468. Munisipaliteit Johannesburg: Wysiging van Markverordeninge .....	3728
1469. Munisipaliteit Delareyville: Aanname van Standaardverordeninge waarby die Beveiliging van Swembaddens en Uitgravings Gereguleer word. Voorgestelde Vermindering en Verandering in Ligging van Uitspanserwituut op die plaas Zoutpan of Bospan 203 I.O., Distrik Delareyville .....	3728
1471. Vermindering van Uitspanningserwituut op die plaas Waterval 385 K.T., Distrik Lydenburg .....	3729
1472. Uitspanserwituut: Boschkop 369-J.R., Distrik Bronkhorstspruit .....	3729
1473. Potchefstroom-Wysigingskema No. 1/26 .....	3730
1474. Munisipaliteit Standerton: Wysiging van Dorpsgrondverordeninge .....	3730
1475. Ontwerpordonnansie op Padverkeer .....	3731
1476. Gesondheidskomitee van Waterval Boven: Water-tarief: Kennisgewing van Verbetering .....	3744
1477. Munisipaliteit Witbank: Wysiging van Ambulansverordeninge .....	3744
1478. Munisipaliteit Elsburg: Wysiging van Honde en Hondelisensieverordeninge .....	3744
1479. Munisipaliteit Phalaborwa: Verkeersverordeninge (Kennisgewing van Verbetering) .....	3745
1480. Munisipaliteit Nylstroom: Wysiging van Rioleringen en Loodgietersverordeninge .....	3745
1481. Randburg-Wysigingskema No. 64 .....	3762
1482. Dorp Malanshof Uitbreiding No. 1: Verklaring tot 'n goedgekeurde dorp .....	3763
1483. Klerksdorp-Wysigingskema No. 2/18 .....	3765

1484. Wilkopies Extension No. 12 Township (Declaration of an Approved Township) .....	3765	1484. Dorp: Wilkopies Uitbreiding No. 12 (Verklaring tot goedgekeurde Dorp) .....	3765
1485. Pretoria Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws .....	3768	1485. Munisipaliteit Pretoria: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge .....	3768
1486. Transvaal Board for the Development of Peri-Urban Areas: Correction Notice: Staff Regulations .....	3771	1486. Transvaalse Raad vir die Ontwikkeling van Buitestedelike Gebiede: Kennisgewing van Verbetering: Personeelregulasies .....	3771
1487. Roodepoort Municipality: Amendment to Water Supply By-laws .....	3771	1487. Munisipaliteit Roodepoort: Wysiging van Watervoorsieningsverordeninge .....	3771
1488. Bedfordview Municipality: Correction Notice: By-laws for Regulating and Licensing Hoardings and Advertising Signs .....	3772	1488. Munisipaliteit Bedfordview: Kennisgewing van Verbetering: Verordeninge vir die Licensiering van Advertensieborde en Advertensietekens .....	3772
1489. Proposed Cancellation or reduction of Outspan Servitude on the farm Douglastdale 195-I.Q., district of Johannesburg .....	3772	1489. Voorgestelde opheffing of vermindering van Uitspanserwituut op die plaas Douglastdale 195-I.Q.: Distrik Johannesburg .....	3772
1490. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 157 .....	3772	1490. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek - Wysigingskema No. 157 .....	3772
1491. Northern Johannesburg Region Amendment Scheme No. 224 .....	3773	1491. Noordelike Johannesburgstreek - Wysigingskema No. 224 .....	3773
<b>General Notices</b>			
799. Barberton Town-planning Scheme .....	3773	<b>Algemene Kennisgewings</b>	
809. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/259 .....	3773	799. Barberton-Dorpsaanlegskema .....	3773
810. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/455 .....	3774	809. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/259 .....	3773
811. Pretoria Amendment Scheme No. 1/252 .....	3774	810. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/455 .....	3774
812. Randburg Amendment Scheme No. 65 .....	3775	811. Pretoria-wysigingskema No. 1/252 .....	3774
813. Proposed Amendment of the conditions of title of Erf No. 27, Sunningdale Ridge Extension No. 1 Township, district Germiston .....	3775	812. Randburg-wysigingskema No. 65 .....	3775
814. Proposed Curriefield Township .....	3776	813. Voorgestelde wysiging van titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 27, dorp Sunningdale Ridge Uitbreiding No. 1, distrik Germiston .....	3775
815. Proposed Establishment of Reyno Ridge Township .....	3776	814. Voorgestelde dorp Curriefield .....	3776
816. Proposed Rivonia Gardens Township .....	3777	815. Voorgestelde Stigting van Dorp Reyno Ridge .....	3776
817. Notice: Bookmaker's licence .....	3777	816. Voorgestelde Dorp Rivonia Gardens .....	3777
819. Silverton Amendment Scheme No. 1/34 .....	3777	817. Kennisgewing: Beroepswedderslisensie .....	3777
820. Pretoria Region Amendment Scheme No. 264 .....	3778	819. Silverton-wysigingskema No. 1/34 .....	3777
821. Alberton Amendment Scheme No. 1/66 .....	3778	820. Pretoriastreek-wysigingskema No. 264 .....	3778
822. Proposed Amendment of the conditions of title of Lot No. 129, Lyttelton Manor Township, district Pretoria .....	3779	821. Alberton-wysigingskema No. 1/66 .....	3778
823. Proposed amendment of the conditions of title of Holding 82, Melodie Agricultural Holdings, district Brits .....	3779	822. Voorgestelde wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Lot No. 129, dorp Lyttelton Manor, distrik Pretoria .....	3779
824. Proposed amendment of the conditions of title of Lot No. 1532, Selcourt Township, district Springs .....	3780	823. Voorgestelde wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Hoeve No. 82, Melodie Ladbouhoeves, distrik Brits .....	3779
825. Proposed Bramley View Extension 4 Township .....	3780	824. Voorgestelde wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Lot No. 1532, dorp Selcourt, distrik Springs .....	3780
826. Proposed Dorandia Extension 11 Township .....	3780	825. Voorgestelde dorp Bramley View Uitbreiding 4 .....	3780
827. Proposed Eldoraigne Extension 3 Township .....	3781	826. Voorgestelde Dorp Dorandia Uitbreiding 11 .....	3780
828. Proposed Bedfordview Extension 175 Township .....	3782	827. Voorgestelde Dorp Eldoraigne Uitbreiding 3 .....	3781
829. Proposed Bonn�� Township .....	3782	828. Voorgestelde Dorp Bedfordview Uitbreiding 175 .....	3782
830. Proposed Spartan Extension 2 Township .....	3783	829. Voorgestelde Dorp Bonn�� .....	3782
831. Proposed Ranteland Township .....	3783	830. Voorgestelde Dorp Spartan Uitbreiding 2 .....	3783
832. Proposed Mariana Park Township .....	3784	831. Voorgestelde Dorp Ranteland .....	3783
833. Proposed Naturena Township .....	3784	832. Voorgestelde Dorp Mariana Park .....	3784
834. Proposed Parkland Extension 1 Township .....	3785	833. Voorgestelde Dorp Naturena .....	3784
835. Proposed Bryanston Extension 17 Township .....	3785	834. Voorgestelde Dorp Parkland Uitbreiding 1 .....	3785
836. Johannesburg Amendment Scheme No. 1/418 .....	3786	835. Voorgestelde Dorp Bryanston Uitbreiding 17 .....	3785
837. Germiston Amendment Scheme No. 1/72 .....	3786	836. Johannesburg-wysigingskema No. 1/418 .....	3786
838. A. The amendment of the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme of 1960, in respect of Erf No. 279, Eldoraigne Township, District Pretoria .....	3787	837. Germiston-wysigingskema No. 1/72 .....	3786
B. The Amendment of the Pretoria Region Town-planning Scheme of 1960, in respect of Erf No. 279, Eldoraigne Township, district Pretoria .....	3787	838. A. Die wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van Erf No. 279, dorp Eldoraigne, distrik Pretoria.	
839. Proposed amendment of the conditions of title of Erven Nos. 133 and 134, Sakhrol Extension No. 1 Township, district Klerksdorp .....	3788	B. Die wysiging van die Pretoriastreek-dorpsbeplanningskema van 1960 ten opsigte van Erf No. 279, dorp Eldoraigne, distrik Pretoria .....	3787
840. Proposed Sandown Extension 33 Township .....	3788	839. Voorgestelde wysiging van die titelvoorwaardes van erwe Nos. 133 en 134, dorp Sakhrol Uitbreiding No. 1, distrik Klerksdorp .....	3788
841. Proposed Benoni Extension 27 Township .....	3788	840. Voorgestelde Dorp Sandown Uitbreiding 33 .....	3788
<b>Tenders</b> .....			
Tenders .....	3789	841. Voorgestelde Dorp Benoni Uitbreiding 27 .....	3788
<b>Pound Sales</b> .....			
Pound Sales .....	3791	<b>Skutverkopings</b> .....	
Notices by Local Authorities .....	3791	Plaaslike Bestuurskennisgewings .....	
			3791